

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

Andhra Pradesh

Assam

Bihar

Chandigarh

Chhattisgarh

Gujarat

Haryana

Himachal Pradesh

Jharkhand

Karnataka

Kerala

Madhya Pradesh

Maharashtra

Meghalaya

Mizoram

Nagaland

Orissa

Punjab

Rajasthan

Sikkim

Tamil Nadu

Tripura

Uttar Pradesh

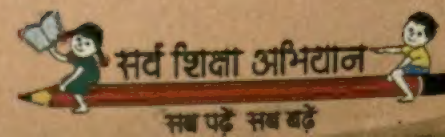
Uttaranchal

West Bengal

Arun C. Mehta

1201

20-12-05



73/Gilt





*With
Best Compliments
From*

Prof. Ved Prakash
Director

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016 (INDIA)
Tele: (O) 91-11-26515472, 26853038
E-mail: pved@niepa.org

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA
analytical report



NIEPA

**Director,
State Council of Educational
Research & Training, W. Bengal**

7 The data presented and indicators constructed in the document are entirely based upon the data as received from the states as on 30th September 2003. The views expressed and conclusions reached are that of the author and should not be attributed to the Government of India or NIEPA.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA
analytical report

Published in 2005 by

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg
New Delhi - 110016
India

and

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India

Acc. no. - 16087

Design, Layout and Printing

Alaknanda Advertising Private Limited
501, Shakuntala
59, Nehru Place
New Delhi - 110019
Phone : 51616485

FOREWORD

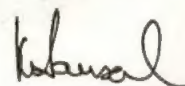
Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States.

Twenty-five States & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all the States and completely replace the existing manual system of collection of educational statistics, insofar as elementary education is concerned, in a year or so. Information generated through DISE will then acquire status of official statistics.

The present volume presents *Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report* for the year 2004. Information presented in the volume is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. Transition, Graduation, Survival and Grade-to-Grade Repetition rates based on the DISE data are being made available at the state level for the first time. I am confident that this data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find the volume useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.



Kumud Bansal

Secretary, Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, Government of India

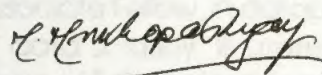
From the DIRECTOR'S Desk

I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: Analytical Report*, which is based upon the DISE 2004 data. Recently, NIEPA brought out *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: District Report Cards 2004*, and *State Report Cards 2004* which contain large number of indicators spread over different aspects of universalisation of education. The amount of data that is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The *Analytical Report 2004* presents a variety of state-specific indicators, many of which are being made available for the first time.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs of the country, and thus have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capabilities of both the state and district level MIS officers to a great extent. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the years to come.

I am confident that all the remaining states that could not be covered till now, would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important in the light of the Government's decision to gradually replace the existing manual system of data collection by the DISE.

I thank the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta for bringing out the publication, which is of great significance. I hope that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication informative and useful.



Marmar Mukhopadhyay

Director, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The *Analytical Report 2004* is based on the data received from twenty-five states. The publication presents not only the data up to elementary level but also brings in many new dimensions of elementary education into focus, including data on teachers in terms of their age, academic and professional qualifications, experience and type of in-service training received by them. It also incorporates data on children with disabilities, examination results, medium of instruction, students' flow including transition and retention rates, utilization of school development and TLM grants, and many other parameters on which not much information was available so far.

The *Analytical Report* is based on the data received from as many as 9,31,471 schools spread over 539 districts across 25 States & UTs. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. I am extremely thankful to all the State Project Directors, the state level EMIS coordinators and district level programmers and data entry operators for timely supply of data.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE and Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, Government of India, who played a crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I am thankful to Prof Marmar Mukhopadhyay, Director NIEPA, for his encouragement. I am confident that I will continue to receive support from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

I am also thankful to Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS), TSG, for providing professional support to states. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, and Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, in database management and Dr R. S. Thakur, Consultant in data scrutiny, is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to other members of DISE Project Team at NIEPA, for their able assistance.

I hope that this publication will be of value to education planners, policy formulators and researchers. Any suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

New Delhi
September 2005

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

List of Tables

Table A1	DISE 2004: Coverage
Table A2	States/UTs Yet to be Covered Under DISE
Table A3	DISE 2004: State Summary
Table B1	Distribution of Schools by School Category: 2003 & 2004
Table B2	Location of Schools from the Cluster Resource Centre: 2004
Table B3	Location of Schools from the Block HQ: 2004
Table B4	Schools Visited by CRC Coordinator and Schools Inspected: 2003
Table B5	Distribution of Schools by Management: 2004
Table B6	Percentage of Schools by Management and Category: 2004
Table B7	Percentage of Schools in Rural Areas by Management: 2004
Table B8	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections: 2003 & 2004
Table B9	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management: 2004
Table B10	Schools Established Since 1994 by Category
Table B11	Percentage of Schools Established since 1994 to Total Schools by Category: 2004
Table B12	Schools Having Boundary Wall by Category: 2004
Table B13	Number of Schools Without Building: 2004
Table B14	Status of School Buildings by Category: 2004
Table B15	Percentage of Schools by Type of Building: 2004
Table B16	Average Number of Classrooms by School Category: 2004
Table B17	Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms: 2004
Table B18	Percentage of Single-Classroom Schools by Category: 2004
Table B19	Distribution of Classrooms by Condition and Category: 2004
Table B20	Student-Classroom Ratio by Category: 2004
Table B21	Percentage of Schools having Student-Classroom Ratio 60 & Above: 2004
Table B22	Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment: 2004
Table B23	Average Enrolment by Category: 2004
Table B24	Schools by Distribution of Teachers: 2004
Table B25	Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools by Category: 2004
Table B26	Percentage of Schools Having Regular Head Masters: 2004
Table B27	Number of Instructional Days: 2003
Table B28	Percentage of Schools Having Attached Pre-Primary Section: 2004
Table B29	Percentage of Schools Having Used School Building as Shift School: 2004
Table B30	Percentage of Residential Schools: 2004
Table C1	Schools Having Drinking Water Facility in School: 2004
Table C2	Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility: 2004
Table C3	Percentage of Schools Having Common Toilets in School: 2004
Table C4	Percentage of Schools Having Girl's Toilets in School: 2004
Table C5	Percentage of Schools Having Electricity Connection in School: 2004
Table C6	Percentage of Schools without Blackboard: 2004
Table C7	Percentage of Schools Having Blackboard at Ground Level: 2004
Table C8	Percentage of Schools Having Book-Bank in School: 2004
Table C9	Percentage of Schools Having Computer in School: 2004
Table C10	Percentage of Schools Having Ramp in School: 2004

Table C11	Percentage of Schools Having Arranged Medial Check-up: 2003
Table C12	Percentage of Schools Having Playground by Category: 2004
Table C13	Schools Received School Development & TLM Grant: 2003
Table D1	Gender Parity Index in Enrolment: 2004
Table D2	Percentage of Girl's Enrolment: 2004
Table D3	Percentage of Girl's Enrolment by School Category: 2004
Table D4	Percentage of Enrolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table D5	Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table D6	Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table D7	Share of SC & ST Enrolment in Schools Managed by Government and Private Managements: 2004
Table D8	Enrolment of Children with Disability: 2004
Table D9	Enrolment by Nature of Disability: 2004
Table D10	Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table D11	Percentage Share of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools: 2004
Table D12	Share of Enrolment in Schools without Building: 2004
Table D13	Share of Enrolment in Schools without Blackboard: 2004
Table D14	Share of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio 60 & Above: 2004
Table D15	Apparent Survival Rate, Primary Grades: 2004
Table D16	Average Flow Rates in Primary Grades: Cohort 2003
Table D17	Grade-Specific Repetition Rate: 2003
Table D18	Distribution of Repeaters by Grade and Reasons of Repetition: 2004
Table D19	Indicators of Internal Efficiency: Cohort 2003
Table D20	Retention Rate (%) at the Primary Level: 2004
Table D21	Transition Rate from Primary (IV/V) to Upper Primary (V/VI) Level of Education: 2003
Table D22	Under-Age and Over-Age Children: 2004
Table D23	Enrolment Ratio: 2004
Table D24	Examination Results in the Terminal Grade: 2003
Table D25	Percentage of Children Passed with 60% & Above Marks: 2003
Table E1	Distribution of Teachers by Category: 2004
Table E2	Average Number of Teachers by Category: 2004
Table E3	Distribution of Female Teachers by Category: 2004
Table E4	Schools Without Female Teachers by Category: 2004
Table E5	Pupil-Teacher Ratio by Category: 2004
Table E6	Percentage of Schools Having PTR Above 100 by Category: 2004
Table E7	Age Profile of Male Teachers by School Category: 2004
Table E8	Age Profile of Female Teachers by School Category: 2004
Table E9	Academic Qualifications of All Category (Regular) Teachers by Sex: 2004
Table E10	Academic Qualifications of Primary School (Regular) Teachers: 2004
Table E11	Professional Qualifications of All Category Teachers (Regular): 2004
Table E12	Professional Qualifications of Primary School Teachers (Regular): 2004
Table E13	Percentage of Teachers Provided In-Service Training: 2003
Table E14	Distribution of Para-Teachers by Category: 2004
Table E15	Percentage of Para-Teachers to Total Teachers: 2004
Table E16	Academic Qualifications of All Category Para Teachers: 2004

Table E17	Academic Qualifications of Primary School Para-Teachers: 2004
Table E18	Professional Qualifications of Para-Teachers (All Categories): 2004
Table E19	Teachers Employed in Government and Private Managed Schools: 2004
Table E20	Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments: 2003

APPENDIX (*State-specific Tables*)

SECTION II: SCHOOL-RELATED INDICATORS

Table 2.1	Number of Schools by Category: 2004, All Areas
Table 2.2	Percentage of Schools by Category: 2004, All Areas
Table 2.3	Number of Schools by Category: 2004, Rural Areas
Table 2.4	Percentage of Schools by Category: 2004, Rural Areas
Table 2.5	Number of Schools by Category: 2004, Urban Areas
Table 2.6	Percentage of Schools by Category: 2004, Urban Areas
Table 2.7	Percentage of Schools by Category and Management: 2004
Table 2.8	Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category: 2004
Table 2.9	Distance of Schools from the Block HQ: 2004
Table 2.10	Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Coordinator: 2003
Table 2.11	Percentage of Schools Inspected: 2003
Table 2.12	Percentage of Schools by Management and Category: 2004
Table 2.13	Percentage share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category and Management: 2004
Table 2.14	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections: 2004
Table 2.15	Number of Schools Established Since 1994 by Category: 2004
Table 2.16	Percentage of Schools Established since 1994 to Total Schools: 2004
Table 2.17	Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994 having Building: 2004
Table 2.18	Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall: 2004
Table 2.19	Percentage of Schools without Building: 2004
Table 2.20	Distribution of Schools by Status of Building: 2004
Table 2.21	Distribution of Schools by Type of Building by School Category: 2004
Table 2.22	Average Number of Classrooms by School Category: 2004
Table 2.23	Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms: 2004
Table 2.24	Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classroom: 2004
Table 2.25	Student-Classroom Ratio: 2004
Table 2.26	Percentage of Schools having Student-Classroom Ratio Above 60: 2004
Table 2.27	Distribution of Schools having Single Classroom: 2004
Table 2.28	Distribution of Schools by Enrolment: 2004
Table 2.29	Distribution of Schools without Enrolment: 2004
Table 2.30	Average Enrolment by School Category: 2004
Table 2.31	Percentage of Schools with Less than Equal to 50 Students by Category: 2004
Table 2.32	Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers: 2004
Table 2.33	Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools: 2004
Table 2.34	Schools having Regular Head Master: 2004
Table 2.35	Average Number of Instructional Days by Category: 2003
Table 2.36	Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Section: 2004
Table 2.37	Distribution of Schools having used School Building as Shift School: 2004
Table 2.38	Percentage of Residential Schools by Category: 2004

SECTION III: FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS

Table 3.1	Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility in School: 2004
Table 3.2	Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility: 2004
Table 3.3	Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet in School: 2004
Table 3.4	Percentage of Schools having Girls Toilet in School: 2004
Table 3.5	Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection in School: 2004
Table 3.6	Percentage of Schools without Blackboard: 2004
Table 3.7	Percentage of Schools having Blackboard at Ground Level: 2004
Table 3.8	Percentage of Schools having Computers in School: 2004
Table 3.9	Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank in School: 2004
Table 3.10	Percentage of Schools having Ramp in School: 2004
Table 3.11	Percentage of Schools having Conducted Medical Check-up: 2003
Table 3.12	Percentage of Schools having Playground in School: 2004
Table 3.13	Percentage of Schools Received School Development Grant: 2003
Table 3.14	Percentage Utilisation of School Development Grant: 2003
Table 3.15	Percentage of Schools Received TLM Grant: 2003
Table 3.16	Percentage Utilisation of TLM Grant

SECTION IV: ENROLMENT-BASED INDICATORS

Table 4.1	Enrolment and GPI in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, All Areas
Table 4.2	Enrolment and GPI in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, Rural Areas
Table 4.3	Enrolment and GPI in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, Urban Areas
Table 4.4	Enrolment and GPI in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, All Government Managements
Table 4.5	Enrolment and GPI in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, All Private Managements
Table 4.6	Percentage of Boys and Girls Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, All Areas
Table 4.7	Percentage of Boys and Girls Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, Rural Areas
Table 4.8	Percentage of Boys and Girls Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, Urban Areas
Table 4.9	Percentage of Boys and Girls Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, All Government Managements
Table 4.10	Percentage of Boys and Girls Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004, All Private Managements
Table 4.11	Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment by School Category : 2004
Table 4.12	Percentage of Enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary Classes in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table 4.13	Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table 4.14	Percentage of SC and ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment: 2004
Table 4.15	Percentage of SC and ST Enrolment in Schools Managed by Government and Private Managements: 2004
Table 4.16	Enrolment of Children by Nature of Disability: 2004, All India
Table 4.17	Enrolment of Children with Disability: 2004
Table 4.18	Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment: 2004

Table 4.19	Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools: 2004
Table 4.20	Percentage of Enrolment in Schools without Building: 2004
Table 4.21	Percentage of Enrolment in Schools without Blackboard: 2004
Table 4.22	Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio above 60: 2004
Table 4.23	Apparent Survival Rate: 2004
Table 4.24	Grade-wise Repetition Rate: 2003
Table 4.25	Percentage of Repeaters by Classes and Reasons: 2004
Table 4.26	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age and Grade: 2004, All Areas
Table 4.27	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age and Grade: 2004, Rural Areas
Table 4.28	Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age and Grade: 2004, Urban Areas
Table 4.29	Percentage of Under-age and Over-age Children in Primary and Upper Primary Classes: 2004
Table 4.30	Transition from Primary to Upper Primary Level: 2003
Table 4.31	Examination Results: 2003, All Areas
Table 4.32	Examination Results: 2003, All Government Managements
Table 4.33	Examination Results: 2003, All Private Managements

SECTION V: TEACHER-RELATED INDICATORS

Table 5.1	Distribution of Teachers by School Category: 2004
Table 5.2	Percentage of Teachers by School Category: 2004, All Areas
Table 5.3	Percentage of Teachers by School Category: 2004, Rural Areas
Table 5.4	Percentage of Teachers by School Category: 2004, Urban Areas
Table 5.5	Average Number of Teachers per School by Category: 2004
Table 5.6	Average Number of Teachers per School by Category: 2004, All Government Managements
Table 5.7	Average Number of Teachers per School by Category: 2004, All Private Managements
Table 5.8	Distribution of Female Teachers by School Category: 2004
Table 5.9	Percentage of Schools without Female Teachers: 2004
Table 5.10	Pupil: Teacher Ratio by School Category: 2004, All Areas
Table 5.11	Percentage of Schools having Pupil: Teacher Ratio Above 100: 2004
Table 5.12	Teachers by Age-Groups and School Category: 2004
Table 5.13	Teachers by Academic Qualifications and School Category: 2004
Table 5.14	Teachers by Professional Qualifications and School Category: 2004
Table 5.15	Percentage of Teachers Received In-service Training: 2003
Table 5.16	Para-Teachers by School Category: 2004
Table 5.17	Percentage of Para-Teachers to Total Teachers by School Category: 2004
Table 5.18	Para-Teachers by Academic Qualifications and School Category: 2004
Table 5.19	Para-Teachers by Professional Qualifications: 2004
Table 5.20	Percentage of Teachers by Caste and School Category: 2004
Table 5.21	Average Number of Working Days Spent in Non-Teaching Assignments: 2003

Contents

Foreword
From the Director's Desk
Acknowledgements
List of Tables
List of Figures
Abbreviations

PART I	EVOLVING DISE	1-16
	Introduction	
	DISE 2001: Main Features	
	Major Outcomes of DISE Efforts	
	DISE 2004: Coverage	
	The Present Publication	
	Major Limitations of the Data	
PART II	SCHOOL-RELATED INDICATORS	17-169
	Introduction	
	Number of Schools	
	Location of Schools	
	School Inspection	
	School Management	
	Schools in Rural Areas	
	Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections	
	New Schools Opened Since 1994	
	Physical Facilities	
	Boundary Wall	
	School Buildings	
	Status of School Buildings	
	School Buildings by Type	
	Schools by Classrooms	
	Single-Classroom Schools	
	Condition of Classrooms	
	Student-Classroom Ratio	
	Schools by Enrolment	
	Average School Size	
	Schools by Teachers	
	Single-Teacher Schools	
	Head Master in Schools	
	Miscellaneous Indicators	
	Instructional Days	
	Pre-Primary/Sections	
	Part-Time Shift Schools	
	Residential Schools	
Part III	FACILITIES IN SCHOOLS	171-210
	Introduction	
	Drinking Water	
	Common Toilets & Separate Toilets for Girls	
	Electricity Connection	
	Teaching-Learning Facilities	

Schools without Blackboard
Book-Bank on Schools
Computers in Schools
Ramp in Schools
Medical Check-up in Schools
Playgrounds
School Development & TLM Grants

Part IV ENROLMENT-BASED INDICATORS

211-296

Introduction
GPI & Share of Girls Enrolment
Enrolment in Rural Areas
Enrolment in Government Schools
Share of SC & ST Enrolment
Share of Disabled Children in Enrolment
Number of Disabled Children
Enrolment by Nature of Disability
Share of Pre-Primary Enrolment
Enrolment in Single Teacher Schools, Schools without Building & Blackboard
and Schools with Student Classroom Ratio 60 & Above
Enrolment in Single Teacher Schools
Enrolment in Schools without Building
Enrolment in Schools without Blackboard
Enrolment in Schools with SCR 60 & Above
Apparent Survival Rate
Student Flow
Indicators of Internal Efficiency
Retention Rate
Transition Rate
Percentage of Over-age & Under-age Children
Enrolment Ratio
Examination Results

Part V TEACHER-RELATED INDICATORS

297-389

Introduction
Number of Teachers
Average Number of Teachers
Female Teachers
Schools Without Female Teacher
Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Age Profile & Type of Teachers
Qualifications of Teachers
Professional Qualifications of Teachers
In-Service Training of Teachers
Para-Teachers
Qualifications of Para-Teachers
Professional Qualifications of Para-Teachers
Distribution of Teachers by Cast
Working Days Teachers Spent on Non-Teaching Assignment

List of Figures

States Covered under DISE 2004	1.1
Percentage of Schools by Category : All Districts	2.1
Distance of Primary & Upper Primary Schools from the CRC : All Districts	2.2
Percentage Distribution of Schools Inspected : All Districts	2.3
Percentage Distribution of Schools Visited by CRC Coordinators : All Districts	2.4
Percentage of Schools by Management and Category : All Districts	2.5
Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category : All Districts	2.6
Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections	2.7
Schools Established since 1994 : All Districts	2.8
Primary Schools Established since 1994 and Having Building	2.9
Schools Having Boundary Wall by Category : All Districts	2.10
Distribution of Schools without Building	2.11
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools without Building	2.12
Status of School Building by Category	2.13
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools by Type of Building : All Districts	2.14
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools with <i>Pucca</i> Building	2.15
Average Number of Classrooms : All Districts	2.16
Percentage of Schools without Classroom : All Districts	2.17
Percentage of Single-Classroom Schools by School Category : All Districts	2.18
Percentage of Single-Classroom Primary Schools	2.19
Condition of Classrooms in Primary Schools	2.20
Student Classroom Ratio in Primary Schools : All Districts	2.21
Percentage of Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio above 60 : All Districts	2.22
Percentage of Primary Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio above 60	2.23
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools by Enrolment : All Districts	2.24
Percentage of Primary Schools with Less than or Equal to 50 Students	2.25
Average Enrolment in Schools : All Districts	2.26
Average Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Schools	2.27
Percentage of Single-Teacher Primary Schools by School Category	2.28
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools having Pre-Primary Section	2.29
Selected Indicators of Bihar & Kerala, I	2.30
Selected Indicators of Bihar & Kerala, II	2.31
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools with Drinking Water Facility	3.1
Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility: All Districts	3.2
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Common Toilet in School : All Districts	3.3
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Girls' Toilets in Schools : All Districts	3.4
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Drinking Water & Common Toilet Facility: All Districts	3.5
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Electricity Connection in Primary Schools: All Districts	3.6
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools not Having Blackboard in School	3.7
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Book-Bank in School : All Districts	3.8
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Computer in School : All Districts	3.9
Percentage of Schools Received School Development Grant : 2003	3.10
Percentage of Schools Received TLM Grant : 2003, All Districts	3.11

Percentage of Schools Received School Development & TLM Grant : 2003	3.12
Gender Parity Index in Enrolment	4.1
Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment : All Districts	4.2
Percentage of Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes	4.3
Percentage Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment	4.4
Percentage Enrolment in Government Schools : All Districts	4.5
Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment in Government & Private Managed Schools	4.6
Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment in Primary Classes to Total Enrolment	4.7
Percentage of Disabled Students with Nature of Disability : All Districts	4.8
Percentage Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment in Primary Schools	4.9
Percentage Enrolment in Single-Teacher Primary Schools	4.10
Percentage Enrolment in Primary Schools without Building	4.11
Percentage Enrolment in Primary Schools without Blackboard	4.12
Percentage Enrolment in Primary Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio Above 60	4.13
Survival Rate : Grade V, All Districts	4.14
Percentage of Repeaters by Reasons, Boys : 2004, All Districts	4.15
Percentage of Repeaters by Reasons, Girls : 2004, All Districts	4.16
Input per Primary Graduate : 2003	4.17
Retention Rate at the Primary Level	4.18
Transition Rate from Primary to Upper Primary Level: Boys & Girls, 2003	4.19
Percentage of Under-Age & Over-Age Children	4.20
Enrolment Ratio	4.21
Percentage of Children Passed with 60 Per Cent & Above Marks: 2003	4.22
Examination Results (Grade IV/V) : 2003	4.23
Distribution of Teachers by Category : All Districts	5.1
Average Number of Teachers : All Districts	5.2
Average Number of Teachers in Primary Schools : Government & Private Schools	5.3
Average Number of Teachers in Government Schools : Bihar & Kerala	5.4
Percentage of Female Teachers	5.5
Percentage of Female Teachers in Primary Schools	5.6
Percentage of Primary Schools with No Female Teacher	5.7
Percentage of Female Teachers by School Category, Bihar & Kerala	5.8
Pupil-Teacher Ratio in Primary Schools	5.9
Percentage of Schools With PTR above 100	5.10
Percentage of Primary Schools With PTR Above 100	5.11
Age Profile of Teachers	5.12
Percentage of Teachers Distributed According to Educational Qualifications	5.13
Percentage Distribution of Teachers Received In-Service Training: 2003	5.14
Percentage Distribution of Primary Teachers Received In-Service Training: 2003	5.15
Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers to Total Teachers	5.16
Percentage of <i>Para</i> -Teachers by Education Qualifications	5.17
Percentage of SC & ST Teachers in Government & Private Managed Schools	5.18
Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments: 2003	5.19
Average Number of Working Days Spent (Primary School Teachers) on Non-Teaching Assignments: 2003	5.20

Abbreviations

AS	: Alternative Schooling
Avg	: Average
BAS	: Baseline Assessment Studies
BRC	: Block Resource Centre
CR	: Completion Rate
CRC	: Cluster Resource Centre
DIET	: District Institute of Education and Training
DISE	: District Information System for Education
DOR	: Dropout Rate
DPEP	: District Primary Education Programme
DRC	: District Report Cards
Ed. CIL	: Educational Consultants India Limited
EGS	: Education Guarantee Scheme
EMIS	: Educational Management Information System
GER	: Gross Enrolment Ratio
GOI	: Government of India
Govt.	: Government
GPI	: Gender Parity Index
M. Phil.	: Master of Philosophy
MHRD	: Ministry of Human Resource Development
NCERT	: National Council of Educational Research and Training
NER	: Net Enrolment Ratio
NIEPA	: National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
No Res	: No Response
No.	: Number
NSSO	: National Sample Survey Organisation
P + Sec./Hs.	: Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	: Primary with Upper Primary
P. Only	: Primary Only
Pop.	: Population
PR	: Promotion Rate
Pr.	: Primary
Pr./Prim.	: Primary
PTR	: Pupil-Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	: Private
Recd	: Received
RR	: Repetition Rate
SC	: Scheduled Castes

SCERT	: State Council of Educational Research and Training
SCR	: Student-Classroom Ratio
SDG	: School Development Grant
Sec.	: Secondary
SRC	: State Report Cards
SSA	: Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	: Scheduled Tribes
Tch	: Teachers
TLM	: Teaching-Learning Material
TLM Grant	: Teaching-Learning Material Grant
TR	: Transition Rate
TSG	: Technical Support Group
U.Prim./U.P	: Upper Primary
U.P. Only	: Upper Primary Only
UEE	: Universalisation of Elementary Education
UP + Sec	: Upper Primary with Secondary/ Higher Secondary
UPE	: Universalisation of Primary Education

Evolving DISE

INTRODUCTION

Free and compulsory education to all children up to the age of fourteen years is our Constitutional commitment. The Government of India has initiated a number of programmes to achieve the goal of Universalisation of Elementary Education (UEE) among which the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) is the most recent one. It aims at achieving universal primary education by 2007 and universal elementary education by 2010. For successful implementation of any programme concerning elementary education, effective monitoring, coupled with efficient information system, is essential. While monitoring framework under SSA is being developed separately, sincere efforts have been made in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in India.

A number of Government and semi-government agencies are involved in the collection of information on educational variables. Among them the Department of Secondary & Higher Education of the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India is the main agency responsible for the collection of numeric information on regular basis. The MHRD collects information from all the recognized institutions of the country annually with 30th September as its reference date and school being the unit of collection. 'Education in India', is the main publication of MHRD in this regard. The latest available

PART I

volumes of this publication covering various aspects are: 1997-98 - Volume I: Numeric Information; 1996-97 - Volume II: Financial Data; and 1999-2000 - Volume III: Examination Results. However, 'Selected Educational Statistics', a provisional publication is latest available for the year 2002-03. On the other hand, the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) also collects information on special variables through its All India Educational Survey, once in every five to eight years with habitation as its unit of collection. Full results of the Seventh Survey, with September 30, 2002 as its date of reference, are still awaited. The basic purpose of collecting information on special variables through the all-India survey was to provide inputs so as to formulate five-year plans. The 10th Plan has already been developed much before the survey data could be disseminated. Neither the MHRD nor NCERT disseminates full set of district-specific data.

On the other hand, a number of semi-governmental agencies, like the National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO), Census of India, and the International Institute for Population Studies (National Family Health Survey) also from time to time collect information on a few educational variables as part of their household sample surveys. In addition, recently the Government of India has also initiated a nation-wide survey for estimating the out-of-school children of age group 6-14 years.

Indian education system is one of the largest education systems in the World; it caters to the needs of more than 1,028 million people. Keeping in view its size, the information system has a few limitations, which can be classified

Indian education system is one of the largest education systems in the World; it caters to the needs of more than 1,028 million people

as administrative and non-administrative limitations. Some of these limitations are: (i) multiple data collection agencies; (ii) multiple directorates involved in data collection and lack of coordination among them; (iii) lack of understanding of the concept and definitions of

educational statistics; (iv) lack of adequate staff at different levels; (v) lack of qualified and trained staff, specially at the lower levels; (vi) problems in distribution and collection of data-capture formats; (vii) lack of district-specific time-series data; (viii) time-lag in data; (ix) reliability of education data; (x) data gaps; (xi) lack of equipments (computers) at lower levels; (xii) creation of new districts and changes in boundaries of the existing districts; (xiii) poor dissemination and utilization of data; and (xiv) lack of accountability at all levels. Notwithstanding these limitations, the school statistics form the basis of planning, monitoring and evaluation of various aspects of education, in general, and primary and elementary education, in particular.

Sporadic attempts have been made in the past to develop a computerized educational management information system in India. Among these, efforts made under the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) are apparently one of the sincerest ones. Most of the earlier attempts at the Central and State Governments level failed to sustain and as such the overall situation remained a matter of concern.

Sporadic attempts have been made in the past to develop a computerized EMIS in India. Among these, efforts made under the DPEP are one of the sincerest ones

At the time of initiating DPEP in 1994, it was felt that a sound information system is essential for successful monitoring and implementation of the programme. It was also realized that to strengthen educational statistical database for planning

and management in a decentralized framework, an innovative model was needed. It was expressed that DPEP, with a focus on decentralized planning, required up-to-date and reliable school level information soon after it was collected. It reiterated further, in the context of decentralization of primary education, the imperativeness of more efficient and effective school and community databases so that the signals relating to the trends in critical indicators could be tracked at various levels of decision making. The MHRD, as a part of the DPEP national endeavour, decided to design and develop a school based computerized information system, the main responsibility for which was entrusted to NIEPA, New Delhi.

In this background, a pilot project for revitalization of educational statistics in India was initiated at NIEPA during 1995 with the financial assistance from UNICEF. The project was to examine issues related to identification of data needs, processes and procedures for data collection, developing a framework for data flows and computerization, and facilitating the use of educational indicators in planning, management, monitoring and evaluation. Such a comprehensive and integrated approach was necessitated by the fact that the then existing system could not provide the school level data in time and that it was highly limited in scope and coverage. Similarly, the use of educational statistics for planning and monitoring in the decentralized framework was also minimal. There were no systematic checks on the internal consistency of data. Data on many critical variables was either not collected at all or was not processed to facilitate decision-making.

MHRD, as a part of DPEP national endeavour, decided to design and develop a school based computerized information system, the responsibility for which was entrusted to NIEPA

NIEPA designed software for implementation at the district level and provided necessary technical and professional support to DPEP districts

In tune with the spirit of DPEP, district was selected as a nodal point for collection, computerization, analysis and use of school level data. NIEPA professionals, with the involvement of other experts, designed and developed the core Data-Capture Formats. Accordingly, NIEPA

designed the software for implementation at the district level and provided the necessary technical and professional support to DPEP districts.

The first version of the software, named as 'District Information System for Education' (DISE) was released during the middle of 1995. The district level professionals were assisted and trained in the establishment of EMIS units. The first major review of the DISE was undertaken during 1997-98. The software was later redesigned in 2001 in the light of requirements of the SSA. In view of the state-specific requirements, recently NIEPA conducted a workshop to seek suggestions about DISE formats and software. It is hoped that by next year, revised formats as well as software will be made available to DISE users.

DISE 2001: MAIN FEATURES

The main features of DISE 2001 and major achievements made so far are briefly presented below:

- The system covers eight years of schooling in all primary, upper primary and primary/upper primary sections of the secondary and higher secondary schools.
- The concept and definitions of educational variables involved therein have been standardized at the national level and are uniformly

followed by all districts and states.

It is hoped that by next year, revised formats as well as software will be made available to DISE users

users

levels. The school remains responsible for correctness of the data supplied. States need to ensure correctness of the data supplied on five per cent sample basis.

- Manual aggregation of data at different levels is completely replaced by computerized data entry and report generation system.
- It provides time series data at school, village, cluster, block and district levels.
- It provides village level information on access to educational facilities of various types and helps in identification of habitation without access to primary and upper primary schools based on distance norms. All types of educational institutes, including recognized and unrecognized schools at various levels, are enumerated at the village level. Selected data on the number, enrolment, and teachers/instructors in NFE/EGS and alternative schools, pre-primary education, including *Anganwadies* and *Balwadies*, is also collected at the village level. Data on age-specific population and out-of-school children generated through household surveys forms part of the village data.
- The system defines core data on school location, management, rural-urban, enrolment, buildings, equipment, teachers, incentives, medium of instruction, children with disabilities, examination results and student flows.
- Detailed data on individual teachers, *para-teachers* and community teachers and their profile, including data on in-service training received, is collected and made available.
- It eliminates the chances of data manipulation at various levels.
- The states/districts have flexibility of adding supplementary variables depending upon their specific requirements on year-to-year basis. No additional software for computerization and analysis of state/district specific data is required.
- The states/districts can develop their own large database using 'designer' module and integrate a variety of school/cluster/block level data with it. The software handles multiple databases at various levels and includes many tools of data analysis and presentation.
- A large number of standardized reports on school-related variables and performance indicators aggregated at the cluster, block and district levels, are generated by the software.
- DISE ensures two-way flow of information. School summary report for each school is generated for sharing with the school and members of Village Education Committee. The school summary report contains key data on school and a summary of indicators which are compared with the cluster, block and the district averages.
- It provides an easy-to-use dynamic graphics facility to enhance the presentation of various types of graphs and data.
- DISE presents multi-user and modular system of software design for better management and security of databases.

DISE has completely eliminated time lag in educational statistics. Time lag within the state is reduced to few months

- It responds to pre-defined queries on standard aspects, like school list, list of villages without primary and upper primary schools, single-teacher schools, schools without building, schools with high PTR, etc.
- It helps user defined dynamic query on hundreds of variables.
- It provides facilities for basic statistical analysis, including generation of new variables and their analysis.
- The reports can be shared across a large number of users without full software installation.
- Data can be exported to many other formats for statistical and other analyses by users etc.

DISE software is now operational in 539 Districts in 25 States & UTs of the country

• DISE has also eliminated data gaps as comprehensive information is now available on different aspects of universal elementary education across the country.

- It is for the first time that a time-series data is made available at the school level. The trend analysis of DISE data helps in identifying major block and district-specific issues for being used in developing perspective and annual plans. The present publication is second in the series which disseminates comprehensive state-specific data on different aspects of universal elementary education.

MAJOR OUTCOMES OF DISE EFFORTS

- Through the concerted efforts, MIS Unit is now operational both at the district and state levels and is equipped with necessary hardware and softwares.
- The DISE software is now operational in 539 districts in 25 States & UTs of the country and is providing vital information for policy formulation and preparation of district elementary education plans.
- DISE has completely eliminated time lag in educational statistics. At the national level, time lag in educational data is reduced to less than one year from the earlier 7-8 years. Gap between collection and dissemination of data stands reduced dramatically. Time lag within the state is reduced to few months. Data (as on September 30, 2004) for 2005 is available in many states in ready-to-use form.

Efforts will be made to develop Country Report Card once all the States & UTs get covered under DISE

- For the first time, a District Report Card on elementary education is being released annually as part of DISE dissemination activities, which contain time-series and cross-sectional data on more than four hundred and fifty variables at the district level. State Report Cards have also been developed and are being disseminated for the last three years. The Analytical Report is also being published annually. Efforts will be made to develop Country Report Card once all the States & UTs get covered under DISE.
- DISE helps develop a national level system, which integrates district and state systems into a hierarchical database. Every effort is made to promote the use of DISE data for planning, management and monitoring of SSA through case studies, orientation and training workshops of educational planners and administrators. It has now become a regular feature to share the DISE data at different levels every year. A number of states have recently conducted

data sharing workshops. At the national level, major findings of DISE data are being shared every year with planners, administrators, policy makers, educationists and other data users.

Despite significant achievements, inadequate utilization of DISE data remains the major area of concern

makers and other data users across the country. This will be further intensified during the current year.

DISE 2004: COVERAGE

- Official website of DISE (<http://dpepmis.org>) has been developed and is being updated frequently. District Report Cards and raw data in case of each of the district covered under DISE is uploaded. Data Capture Formats, software patches etc. are also made available to users. Analytical Reports are also made available on the Internet. Efforts will be made soon to make DISE a web enable software.
- District Report Cards and Analytical Repots have also been made available to users in a Compact Disk.
- As an online help to users, DISE group of users is formed on the Internet, which is very active. Users can now post problems of common interest to group for their solutions.

Despite all these significant achievements, inadequate utilization of DISE data remains the major area of concern. Though over time, data utilization has improved which is reflected in the District Elementary Education Plans developed recently under the aegis of *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*, yet there is still scope for further improvement. States have been encouraged to organize sharing workshops at block, district and state levels. During the previous years, efforts have been made to create demand for the DISE data.

District Report Cards and Analytical Report have been made available to a large number of university libraries, research and resource institutions, educationists, planners, administrators, policy

Initially, 42 districts across seven DPEP phase-one states, namely Assam, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu, were covered under DISE. The number of districts covered has gradually increased with the expansion of the DPEP as the districts covered under phase-two and-three have also been covered. At the end of 2001, more than 270 districts spread over 18 states of the country adopted DISE. Information on key indicators in these districts was generated through the DISE, which has been extensively utilized in formulating district elementary education plans.

At the time when the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* was launched in 2001, the scope of DISE was extended to the entire elementary level of education and coverage was also spread to all the districts of the country. It is worth here to mention that one of the important pre-project activities under the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme was to strengthen the management information system, for which funds were provided to districts covered under SSA. In view of this, a number of DPEP states have expanded the coverage of DISE to the non-DPEP districts of their state. The Government of India too decided to gradually replace the manual system of data collection in case of elementary education

At the time when SSA was launched in 2001, the scope of DISE was extended to the entire elementary level of education

by the DISE and to accord the statistics generated through it the status of the Official Statistics. In 2002-03, the coverage was further expanded to 461 districts across 18 states. However, the coverage was confined only to DPEP states. During 2003-04, the coverage was

further widened to cover as many as 539 districts (including bifurcated districts) across 25 States & UTs of the country (Table A1).

These states have more than 97 per cent of the total population of the

It was for the first time that seven non-DPEP states adopted DISE during 2003-04

its 19 districts. On the other hand, Punjab submitted data only in case of government schools.

It was for the first time that seven non-DPEP states adopted DISE during 2003-

Table A1
DISE 2004: Coverage

S. No	State/UT	Education Cycle		Number of Districts, 2001 Census	Number of Districts Reported Data	
		Primary	Upper Primary		2003	2004
1	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23
2	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23
3	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37
4	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	-	1
5	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16
6	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	9	25
7	Haryana ⁺	I-V	VI-VIII	19	9	17
8	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12
9	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*
10	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27
11	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14
12	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	45
13	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	30	35
14	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	-	7
15	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	-	8
16	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	-	8
17	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30
18	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	-	17
19	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32
20	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4
21	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29**	29**
22	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	-	4
23	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70
24	Uttaranchal	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13
25	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*
	Total Districts	-	-	535	461	539*

* Including bifurcated districts.

+ Data for all districts not reported.

** One district was later merged with another district.

country. Except Haryana, the coverage in all other states in terms of districts is complete. Haryana could supply data of only 17 out of

04. These states are Chandigarh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab and Tripura. The system is yet to be adopted

India : States/UTs covered under DISE 2004

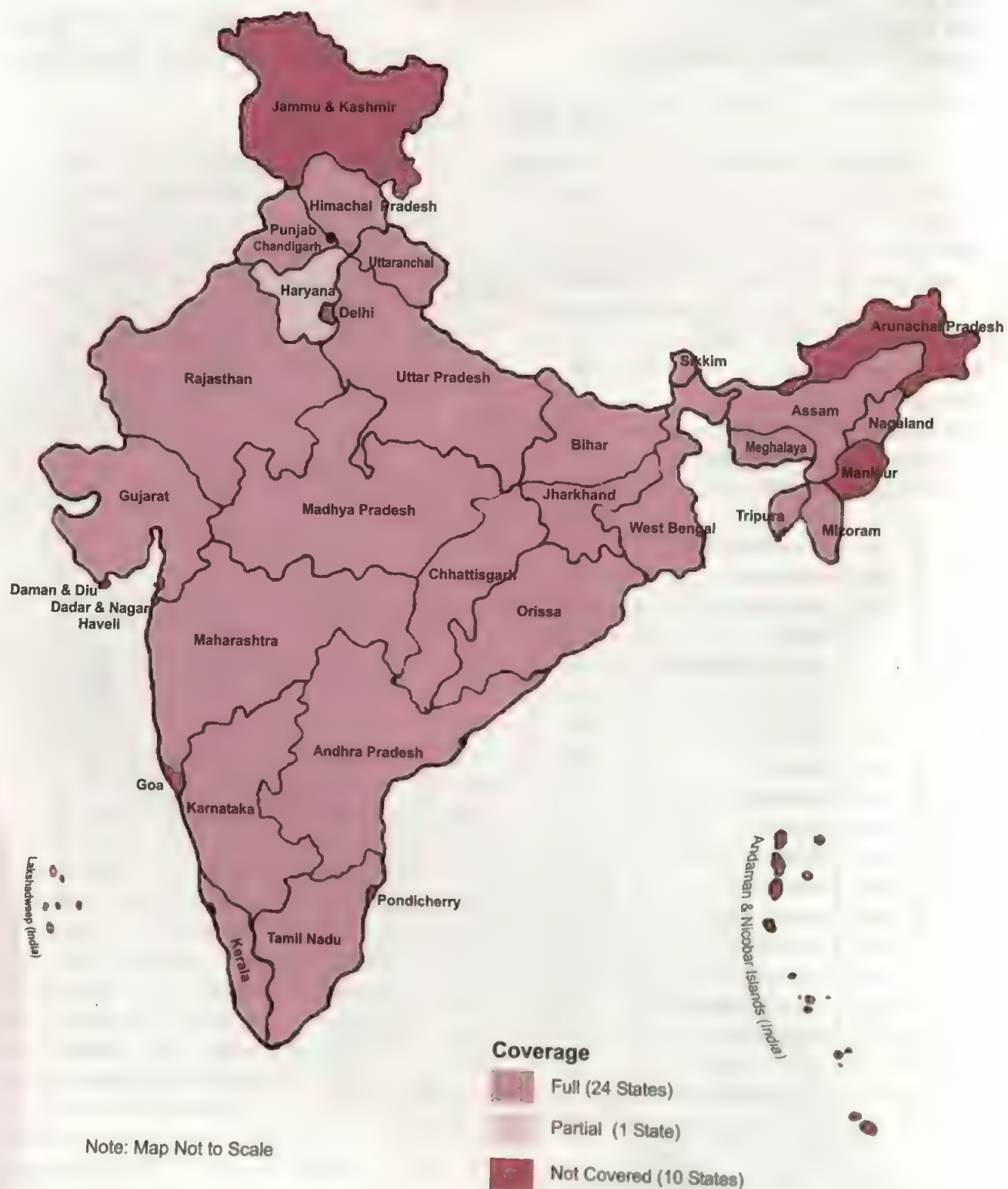


Figure 1.1

by ten other non-DPEP States & UTs which together have 57 districts (Table A2). These States & UTs are Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Daman & Diu, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Delhi, Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Lakshadweep, Manipur and Pondicherry. Many of these uncovered states are small in size both in terms of population and number of districts. NIEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all the States and UTs. Accordingly, it has organized a number of Capacity Building Workshops, both in the new and old states. It is expected that all the remaining states and districts will adopt DISE in the year that follows.

Table A2

States & UTs Yet to be Covered Under DISE

S. No	State/UT	Education Cycle		Number of Districts
		Primary	Upper Primary	
1	A & N Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13
3	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2
4	D & N Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1
5	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9
6	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2
7	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14
8	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1
9	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9
10	Pondicherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4
	Total Districts	-	-	57

District Report Cards (2004) in case of 539 districts and State Report Cards (2004) in case of 25 States & UTs have already been published separately (Elementary Education in India: Where do We Stand: District Report Cards: 2004, Volume I & II; and Elementary Education in India: Where do We Stand - State Report Cards: 2004, NIEPA and Government of India, New Delhi, 2005). These are also available on <http://dpepmls.org>.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all the States and UTs

THE PRESENT PUBLICATION

The previous year's Analytical Report (2003) was based on the data received from 461 districts across 18 States. This year's Analytical Report (2004) presents data from as many as 539 districts across 25 States & UTs of the country. While comparing the state-specific indicators and average of all the districts, it may be noted that in case of Gujarat, Haryana and Maharashtra, only partial data was reported in 2003. The 2004 Analytical Report is based on complete data of 24 States and partial data of one State, i.e. Haryana. In case of Gujarat and Maharashtra, complete data is reported for the year 2004.

The present publication contains brief analysis and analytical tables in respect of each of the 25 States & UTs as per data recorded as on September 30, 2003, i.e. for the year 2003-04. Number of blocks, villages, schools etc, from which data is received is presented in the Table A3.

All the indicators/tables presented in the document are divided into the following four parts:

- School-Related Indicators;
- Facilities in Schools;
- Enrolment-Related Indicators; and
- Teacher-Related Indicators.

The Tables contain information on hundreds of variables, mostly presented by School Category and wherever necessary by Rural and Urban areas, and Management Category. Practically, all such indicators on which information is required in formulating elementary education plans are presented 'in ready-to-use form'. Many of these indicators are being provided for the first time. Except on universal quality

of education, comprehensive information is presented on access, enrolment and retention. Examination results (previous year) in the terminal Grade IV or V and VII or VIII are considered as proxy of achievement levels and the same are presented

DISE 2004. For the first time an attempt has also been made to compute indicators of internal efficiency of education system.

The State Tables contain information on all the four aspects of UEE at a single place on

Table A3
DISE 2004: State Summary

S. No	State/UT	Data Reported from					
		Districts	Blocks	Villages	Schools	Enrolment	Teachers
1	Andhra Pradesh	23	1129	25833	84579	10238006	317560
2	Assam	23	150	21429	39459	3731663	165415
3	Bihar	37	530	31958	52202	11214817	158944
4	Chandigarh	1	20	20	164	105051	3315
5	Chhattisgarh	16	145	20650	35448	3819067	101168
6	Gujarat	25	228	19476	34786	6601031	181006
7	Haryana*	17	110	7308	11342	1811844	46411
8	Himachal Pradesh	12	115	9816	14964	1086819	50931
9	Jharkhand	22*	226	17991	22010	3417412	59740
10	Karnataka	27	184	27344	51546	7932229	237684
11	Kerala	14	157	1607	11988	3656101	121725
12	Madhya Pradesh	45	315	48063	86327	10268008	313881
13	Maharashtra	35	375	42135	77382	13720587	477077
14	Meghalaya	7	41	3971	6229	387589	19120
15	Mizoram	8	34	798	2274	169830	11897
16	Nagaland	8	52	1249	2271	349398	18289
17	Orissa	30	381	36108	49063	5726035	142054
18	Punjab	17	182	7118	9949	1243055	42808
19	Rajasthan	32	349	35637	78158	8734439	260060
20	Sikkim	4	21	498	984	107138	6793
21	Tamil Nadu	29**	412	18946	45952	9108995	228748
22	Tripura	4	45	967	3143	641201	27371
23	Uttar Pradesh	70	965	84743	134225	25348837	399813
24	Uttaranchal	13	102	11293	17471	1281984	48621
25	West Bengal	20*	482	37625	59556	12834925	225242
	Total Districts	539*	6750	512583	931471	143536061	3665673

* : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data from all districts not reported.

separately in the case of boys and girls. The percentage of students passed with 60 per cent and above marks is also presented in case of all the 25 States & UTs covered under

one sheet. The Tables are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors of the Elementary Education Bureau of the MHRD. The data is

first cross-checked and validated at the District and then at the State level. After the State is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for final analysis and reporting to various project management agencies and also for dissemination at the national level. In addition to the DISE data provided by the State Project Offices, the State Report Cards also present selected data from the Census of India (2001). More specifically, the State Report Cards contain information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- (a) Population, decadal growth rate of population, percentage of 0-6 year population, literacy rate (male, female and total), percentage of urbanization, percentage of SC & ST population, and sex ratio.
- (b) Data on number of blocks, CRC's, villages and schools in case of all the States.
- (c) Key data on elementary education in terms of the number of schools, enrolment, and teachers, classified by school category and school management, also in respect of rural areas.
- (d) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment in each State.
- (e) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal classes at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- (f) Classrooms, categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- (g) Number of schools by category and by type of buildings.
- (h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities at primary and upper primary levels.
- (i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para-teachers* and the proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training during the previous year.
- (j) Distribution of regular and *para-teachers* by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- (k) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.
- (l) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.
- (m) Performance indicators in terms of school category; ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections; enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, percentage female enrolment; gender-parity index; classrooms; single-teacher schools; schools with attached pre-primary classes; percentage of under-age & over-age children in primary and upper primary classes; apparent survival rate (up to Grade V), retention rate, and transition rate from primary to upper primary level.
- (n) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio; availability of female teachers; schools without female teacher; blackboard and building; percentage schools received school development and TLM grant; students-classroom ratio; availability of drinking water, common toilet and girl's toilet in school, etc.

The main indicators presented in the present publication have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

State Report Cards contain information on all the four aspects of UEE at a single place on one sheet

1. % Single classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
2. % Single teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
3. % Schools with SCR ≥ 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
4. % Schools with pre-primary classes	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary classes}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
5. % Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
6. % Schools with girl's toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
7. % Enrolment in Government Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& Others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
8. % Enrolment in single teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}} \times 100$
9. % No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
10. % Students in schools without building	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no building}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$

11. % Students in schools without blackboard	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
12. % Underage & overage children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' & above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}} \times 100$
13. % SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
14. % SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary schools}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
15. % ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
16. % ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary schools}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary schools}} \times 100$
17. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}} \times 100$
(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)		
18. Student Classroom Ratio (SCR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$
19. % Schools with ≤ 50 students in Grades I - IV/V	=	$\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I - IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
20. % Schools with PTR ≥ 100	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$
21. % Female Teachers	=	$\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$
(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)		

22.% of Primary schools
established since 1994

$$= \frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

(The denominator excludes schools for which year of establishment is not given)

23. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p'_g) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r'_g) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d'_g) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) Transition Rate

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) Retention Rate

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't - 4'}} \times 100$$

(f) Survival Rate (SR)

Enrolment in Grade II and subsequent primary grades in year 'Y' is divided by enrolment in Grade I in the same year 'Y' is multiply by 100 to obtain survival rate in primary grades.

24. Average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments

Presents average number of days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year in case of teachers imparting elementary education irrespective of the school type

$$25. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 'Y'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 'Y'}}$$

26. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 'Y'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 'Y'}}$$

$$27. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$28. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

MAJOR LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

Because of DISE interventions, the quality of educational data has started showing improvements. However, despite all significant achievements, DISE data may not necessary be absolutely free from limitations, obviously in view of its large-scale operations. This is largely because of the ad-hoc arrangements that the States have made for the DISE and the MIS Units. Because of the frequent changes in MIS staff, the recently initiated Capacity Building exercises at different levels are of little use.

Out-sourcing of data feeding is another major area of concern which has affected quality of data to a large extent.

During 2004, data was collected from more than 931 thousand schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 3.68 million teachers also being maintained by DISE. However, it may be noted

that in a few States, the coverage may not be complete, despite all efforts to ensure that all the recognized schools imparting elementary education, including the private aided and the unaided ones, are covered under DISE. Schools like *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik Schools*, *Military Schools*, *KBGB Vidyalayas*, *Project Schools*, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, *Tibetan Schools* and other private managed schools are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries

reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows. The data presented and indicators

Despite all significant achievements, DISE data may not necessary be absolutely free from limitations, obviously in view of its large-scale operations

constructed in the document are entirely based upon the data as received from the States.

On the other hand, a few schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, and caste and sex code for teachers. Wherever possible, efforts were made to analyze the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, the no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the 'no-responses' are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

For the first time, an attempt has been made to present flow rates in case of States having DISE data for more than two years. While analyzing flow rates, it was noticed that in a few States the same was incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent data. Flow rates in case of such States have not been reported. Feedback on data quality was provided at the national level to the majority of States covered under DISE 2004. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

A few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is very crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few States even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore,

For the first time, an attempt has been made to present flow rates in case of States having DISE data for more than two years

States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data

enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete enrolment in Grades VI-VIII. Enrolment presented in this publication, if used in estimating GER and NER, may not present the true picture of universalisation.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format, in most of the cases, is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable information on school-age population, it is not possible to construct dependable crucial indicators, such as GER and NER, both at the primary and upper primary levels of education. An attempt is made to project age specific population and the same is used to construct enrolment ratio. The enrolment ratio presented should therefore be analyzed in the light of these limitations.

The indicators presented in the document should, therefore, be viewed in the light of above limitations. Needless to mention that the total number of schools covered under DISE 2004 and enrolment reported may not match well with data from the other sources. The limitations are applicable to all indicators, especially enrolment-based indicators and tables presented in the document. However, despite all these limitations, the indicators presented give enough inference about different aspects of UEE in a particular State and also the country as a whole, as it presents the average of 539 of the 593 districts.

School Related Indicators

INTRODUCTION

A variety of schools and school-related indicators have been presented by five school categories: (i)Primary; (ii)Primary with Upper Primary; (iii)Primary with Upper Primary, Secondary & Higher Secondary; (iv)Independent Upper Primary; and (v)Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary. The data is presented in respect of all the 25 States & UTs, along with the average of 539 districts covered under DISE in 2004. Wherever necessary, indicators are also presented by management category. DISE mandate is to collect information from all the recognized institutions imparting elementary education (Classes I to VIII), irrespective of the school type. Department of Education, Local Body, Tribal and Social Welfare Departments and Private Aided, Private Unaided, and Other Managements are the six management types by which information is presented. Other Managements are basically Government managements but are not included in Government managements as specified above. Wherever necessary, an indicator is also separately presented for all the Government (Department of Education, Local Body, Tribal & Social Welfare Department and Other Managements) and Private managements (Private Aided and Unaided) together.

First, the total number of schools is presented which is followed by ratio of primary to upper primary schools/sections by school

PART II

management. While calculating the ratio, all the primary schools/sections are added together which is then divided by the total number of all the schools/sections imparting upper primary education. This is followed by percentage distribution of schools by management and by school category. The number of schools has also been presented separately in case of the rural areas. Distance from the CRC and Block HQ is the next indicator that is presented by distance slabs.

To find the impact of initiatives like the District Primary Education Programme and *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*, new schools established since the inception of DPEP have been presented along with the percentage of such schools with building, in case of all types of schools together and separately for primary schools.

In addition to the above, a number of other indicators have also been presented, all of which reveal interesting information on different aspects of universalisation. These indicators are: average number of instruction days, schools visited by CRC coordinator, schools inspected, schools with pre-primary sections, use of school building as shift school, residential schools, single-classroom & single-teacher schools, schools with pupil-teacher ratio above 100, schools with enrolment below 50, and school with classroom ratio above 60; these have been presented by school category. Brief analysis of each of these indicators is presented below.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS

Of the as many as 9,31,471 schools covered from 539 districts across 25 States & UTs, 87.12 per cent schools are located in the rural areas. In the previous year, i.e. 2003, there

Wherever necessary, an indicator is separately presented for all the Government and Private managements together

were 8,53,601 schools in rural areas, constituting 87.00 per cent of the total. It may be noted that the percent share of schools in the rural areas during this period has remained all most stagnant. A

cursory look at the distribution of schools reveals that almost similar pattern prevails in most of the States with majority of schools located in the rural areas.

Because of its size, Uttar Pradesh has the highest number of schools (1,34,225), which is 14.41 per cent of the total schools across 25 States. Uttar Pradesh too has the highest number of districts (70) which is over 13 per cent of the total of 539 districts. Uttar Pradesh is followed by Madhya Pradesh (86,327), Andhra Pradesh (84,579), Rajasthan (78,158), West Bengal (59,556), Bihar (52,202), Karnataka (51,546), Orissa (49,063), Tamil Nadu (45,952) etc. Chandigarh has the lowest number of such schools (164). The other States that comparatively have less number of schools are Kerala (11,988), Himachal Pradesh (14,964), Uttaranchal (17,471), Jharkhand (22,010) etc. All the five north-eastern States, namely Meghalaya (6,229), Mizoram (2,274), Nagaland (2,271), Sikkim (984) and Tripura (3,143) have smaller number of schools imparting elementary education, compared to other States, which is because of their small size and population. The state of Haryana did not report data for all of its districts, and as such has not been considered in the comparison.

The number of schools distributed by category further reveals that majority of the

Of 9,31,471 schools covered from 539 districts across 25 States & UTs, 87.12 per cent are located in the rural areas

schools (68.44 per cent) are independent primary schools. However, the percentage of such primary schools has shown a declining trend over the previous year (70.51 per cent). Perhaps, it may be because of the up-

gradation of a few primary schools to elementary schools and this is reflected in the percentage of these schools which has increased from 15.41 in 2003 to 16.44 in 2004. The percentages of other category schools are Upper Primary only - 6.85 per cent; Upper Primary Integrated with Secondary and Higher Secondary - 4.91

Because of its size, Uttar Pradesh has the highest number of schools (1,34,225), which is 14.41 per cent of the total schools across 25 States

54.76 per cent in Kerala. In rest of the states, the percentage Primary schools varies between 60 to 75. Chandigarh on the other hand has only 14.63 per cent independent Primary schools as majority of its Primary schools are integrated with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr Secondary schools.

Table B1

Distribution of Schools by School Category: 2003 & 2004

Year	Number of Districts	School Category							
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary / Hr. Secondary	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary & Secondary / Hr. Secondary	No Response	Total Schools	Schools Located In Rural Areas
Numbers of Schools									
2003	461	601866	131558	18598	50878	35330	15371	853601	742633
2004	539	637469	153096	19531	63779	45716	11880	931471	811520
Percentage									
2003	461	70.51	15.41	2.18	5.96	4.14	1.80	100.00	87.00
2004	539	68.44	16.44	2.10	6.85	4.91	1.28	100.00	87.12

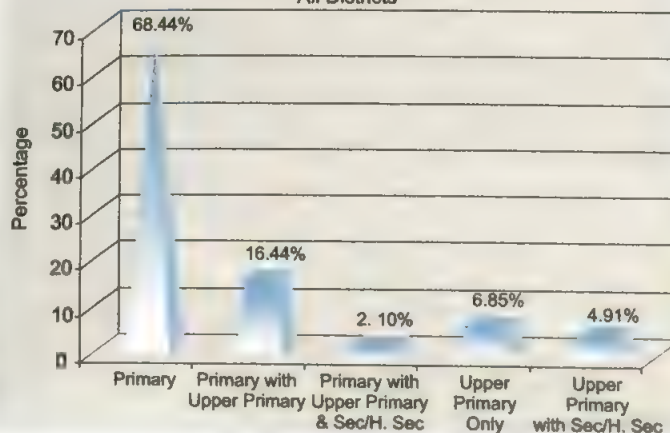
per cent; and Primary integrated with Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary - 2.10 per cent. It is observed that the percentages of Upper Primary, and Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr Secondary schools have slightly increased over the previous year. Increase in Upper Primary schools may be because of the DPEP and SSA interventions that would have created demand for Upper Primary schools/sections.

It is observed that different states have different shares of Primary schools to the total schools. For example, of the total number of schools in the state, West Bengal has as many as 82.70 per cent Primary schools, while Gujarat has 34.00 per cent, Karnataka 49.98 per cent, Uttar Pradesh 79.74 per cent, Bihar 77.88 per cent, Jharkhand 77.87 per cent, Mizoram 58.66 per cent, and only

Number of schools distributed by category reveals that majority of schools are independent primary schools

The distribution further reveals that the percentage of primary schools integrated with Upper Primary schools is only 16.44 and the rest of the types of schools have a very low percentage to the total schools. However, in states like Gujarat (61.51 per cent), Karnataka (46 per cent) and Maharashtra (30.47 per cent),

Figure 2.1
Percentage of Schools by Category : 2004
All Districts



the percentage of Primary schools integrated with the Upper Primary schools is high. The percentage is as low as 0.75 per cent in West Bengal, followed by 2.47 per cent in Uttar Pradesh and 1.42 per cent in Himachal Pradesh. Assam (2.42 per cent), Uttaranchal (2.81 per cent), Orissa (15.63 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (17.35 per cent), Bihar (17.59 per cent) etc. too have only a small number of Primary schools integrated with the Upper Primary schools. In all the five North-Eastern states, the percentage of Primary schools varies from 7.95 in Mizoram to 16.97 in Sikkim.

It is further observed that the percentage of independent Upper Primary schools has increased from 5.96 in 2003 to 6.85 in 2004. Across the states, the percentage of these schools is low. However, in a few states, like Mizoram (31.75 per cent), Assam (18.04 per cent), Chhattisgarh (14.97 per cent), Meghalaya (12.99 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (12.06 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (14.39 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (16.47 per cent) and Uttaranchal (14.28 per cent), the percentage of such schools is comparatively higher than the national average of 539 districts. Most of these states have shown an increasing trend in such schools over the previous year. On the other hand, in states such as Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Tripura, the percentage of independent Upper Primary schools is below 1. Chandigarh does not have any independent Upper Primary school.

The percentage of Integrated Higher Secondary schools imparting education from Classes I to XII is only 2.10 of the total schools/sections that impart elementary education in the country. Except Chandigarh (68.90

Increase in Upper Primary schools may be because of the DPEP and SSA interventions that would have created demand for Upper Primary schools/sections

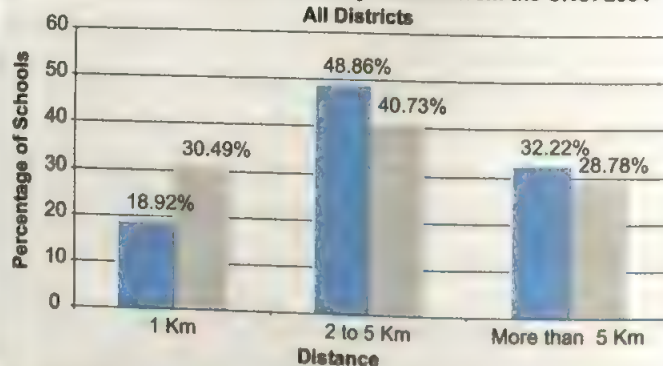
per cent), Tripura (17.98 per cent), Sikkim (13.82 per cent), Nagaland (8.63 per cent), Kerala (6.14 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (5.38 per cent), all other states have below 5 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools.

The percentage of Upper Primary schools attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools is low at 4.91; it was 4.14 in the previous year. States, such as Andhra Pradesh (8.02 per cent), Haryana (16.66 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (10.39 per cent), Kerala (12.73 per cent), Maharashtra (11.85 per cent), Punjab (16.89 per cent), Tamil Nadu (11.34 per cent) and West Bengal (11.07 per cent) are a few states that have a good number of such schools. Rest of the states have only few Upper Primary schools attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools.

LOCATION OF SCHOOLS

It is generally believed that if CRC is located within a distance of about 1 km from the

Figure 2.2
Distance of Primary & Upper Primary Schools from the CRC: 2004
All Districts



In five north-eastern states, the percentage of Primary schools varies from 7.95 in Mizoram to 16.97 in Sikkim

school, the same will ensure better coordination of activities within the school and between schools falling under a CRC. To examine this aspect, the location of schools from the CRC is analysed and is

presented by school category. Schools are distributed in distance slabs of up to 1 km, 2 to 5 km and beyond 5 km.

The average of 539 districts reveals that only 18.92 per cent Primary schools are located within one km from the CRC, While

Average of 539 districts reveals that only 18.92 per cent Primary schools are located within one km from the CRC

also true for independent Upper Primary schools. A little less than half of the integrated Higher Secondary (49.53 per cent) and Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools (48.18 per cent) are located within 1 km from the CRC. In rural areas the

Table B2

Location of Schools from the Cluster Resource Centre: 2004
(Percentage)

School Category	Distance		
	Less than 1 km	2 to 5 km	Beyond 5 km
Primary Only	18.92	48.86	32.22
Primary with Upper Primary	30.49	40.73	28.78
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	49.53	34.83	15.64
Upper Primary Only	32.89	44.24	22.87
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	48.18	31.51	20.31
All Schools	24.75	45.52	29.73

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses.

48.86 per cent schools are located 2 to 5 km from CRC. Of the total 9,31,471 schools/ sections imparting elementary education in the country, 29.73 per cent are located even more than 5 km from the CRC. Not much

percentage of such schools is a bit lower than that in all areas.

The state-specific study of locations of Primary schools from the CRC shows that in 49.38 per cent schools in Haryana, 47.53 per

Table B3

Location of Schools from the Block HQ: 2004
(Percentage)

School Category	Distance		
	Less than 5 km	5 to 10 km	Beyond 10 km
Primary Only	20.16	26.72	53.12
Primary with Upper Primary	24.80	23.24	51.96
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	44.43	22.09	33.47
Upper Primary Only	21.42	26.79	51.78
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	35.19	25.38	39.43
All Schools	23.13	25.71	51.16

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses.

difference is noticed in schools located in the rural areas. Further, it has been observed that one in three independent Elementary schools is located within 1 km from the CRC which is

cent in Mizoram, 82.94 per cent in Nagaland and 33.39 per cent in Orissa, are located within 1 km from the CRC. On the other hand, a good number of Primary schools in



Acc no - 16087

Andhra Pradesh (29.98 per cent), Chhattisgarh (33.93 per cent), Gujarat (31.96 per cent), Jharkhand (33.69 per cent), Karnataka (49.05 per cent), Kerala (29.70 per cent), Maharashtra (33.39 per cent), Mizoram (45.13 per cent), Rajasthan (55.44 per cent), Tamil Nadu (33.15 per cent), Tripura (38.56 per cent), Uttaranchal (40.41 per cent) and West Bengal (60.90 per cent).

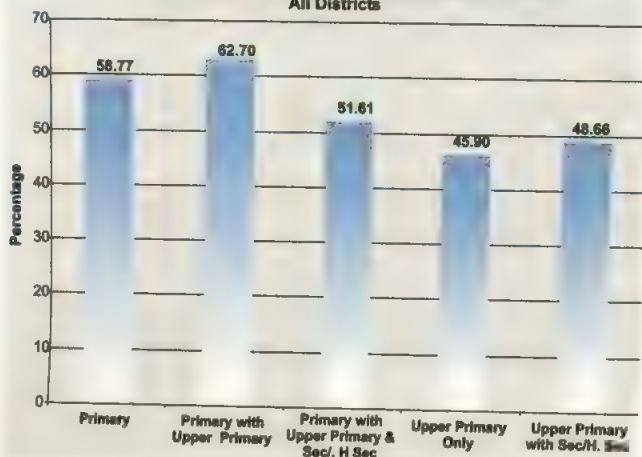
In the urban city of Chandigarh, 87.50 per cent of Primary schools are located at a distance of 2 to 5 km from the CRC

also true for independent Elementary (51.96 per cent) and Upper Primary schools (51.78 per cent). The percentage of such schools in the rural areas is much lower than that in all areas.

SCHOOL INSPECTION

State/ Schools visited and inspected by the Cluster Resource Centre Coordinator are

Figure 2.3
Percentage Distribution of Schools Inspected : 2003
All Districts

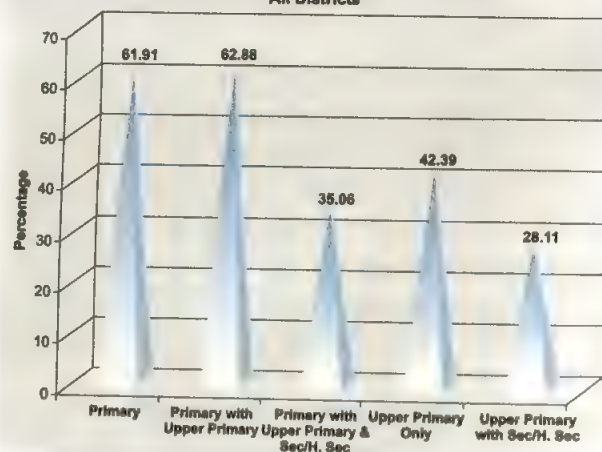


are located beyond 5 km from the CRC. Percentage of such schools in rural areas in these states is still lower. Even in the urban city of Chandigarh, 87.50 per cent of Primary schools are located at a distance of 2 to 5 km from the CRC.

It is felt that if the office of the Block Education Officer/BRC Coordinator is located near to schools, it helps in providing better guidance to School Head Master/Head Teacher. To examine it, the location of schools from the Block HQ is analysed and is presented by School Category. Schools are distributed in distance slabs of up to 5 km, 2 to 5 km and beyond 5 km. The data reveals that more than half the Primary schools (53.12 per cent) are located beyond 10 km from the Block HQ which is

Data reveals that more than half the Primary schools are located beyond 10 km from the Block HQ

Figure 2.4
Percentage Distribution of Schools Visited by CRC Coordinators : 2003
All Districts



presented in Table B4. The table shows that 57 per cent of the total schools (all categories) were visited by the CRC Coordinator during the previous academic year i.e. 2002-03. The percentage of schools inspected was also the same. The

Primary schools visited were about 62 per cent; and those inspected were 59 per cent. The states in which CRC Coordinator visited more than 75 per cent Primary Schools were: Andhra Pradesh (91.35 per cent), Chhattisgarh (83.72 per cent), Gujarat (79.54 per cent), Karnataka (85.69 per cent), Maharashtra (88.07 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (76.47 per cent). The percentage of such schools was as low as 2.79 per cent in Tamil Nadu and 46.53 per cent in Kerala. Only a few schools were visited by the CRC Coordinators in all the states in the north-eastern region. Further, it is

observed that only 5 out of 10 schools (all categories) in urban areas were visited by the CRC Coordinator compared to 7 out of 10 in schools located in the rural areas. On the other hand, only 6 out of 10 schools were

57 per cent of the total schools were visited by the CRC Coordinator during the previous academic year

87.30 during the previous year. Government run schools include schools run by the Department of Education (69.99 per cent), Local Bodies (24.50 per cent), and the Tribal Welfare Department (5.04 per cent). It also includes 0.47 per cent

Table B4

Schools Visited by CRC Coordinator and Schools Inspected: 2003

School Category	Percentage Schools					
	Visited by CRC Coordinator			Inspected		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	61.91	63.50	44.90	58.77	58.80	58.40
Primary with Upper Primary	62.88	66.66	45.94	62.70	63.85	57.51
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	35.06	42.19	24.36	51.61	54.07	47.82
Upper Primary Only	42.39	43.99	26.39	45.90	46.11	43.59
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	28.11	28.22	27.67	48.66	47.63	51.74
All Schools	57.84	60.77	40.85	57.26	58.10	55.88

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.

inspected during the previous academic year in both the rural and the urban areas.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT

About 85.27 per cent (7,94,265 schools) of the

other management schools which do not come under the above three management categories. The balance of 1,25,842 schools (13.51 per cent, all category schools) have private managements. Within the private managed schools, 42.56 per cent (53,560

Table B5

Distribution of Schools by Management: 2004

Management Category	All Government Managements		All Private Managements		Total Schools*
	Number	794265	Number	125842	
	%	85.27	%	13.51	100.00
Department of Education	69.99		Private Aided	42.56	53560
Tribal/Social Welfare Department	5.04		Private Unaided	57.44	72282
Local Body	24.50		Total Private	-	125842
Other Managements	0.47				
All Government	100.00		All Private	100.00	-

Note : Total may not add to hundred/match the total number of schools because of no responses in case of 11,364 schools (1.22 per cent).

total 9,31,471 schools in 2004 are Government run schools; this percentage was

schools) are the Private Aided schools and the remaining 57.44 per cent (72,282 schools)

are the Private Unaided schools. The percentage of Private managed schools during the previous year was 11.70 per cent.

Only a few schools were visited by the CRC Coordinator in the north-eastern region

above 95 per cent of the total primary schools. In Bihar, more than 99 per cent of the total primary schools are being run by the Department of Education.

(a) Department of Education Management

It is observed that a number of states have a much higher percentage of schools run by the Department of Education than the national average of 59.68 per cent. For instance, Assam (87.47 per cent), Bihar (97.95 per cent), Haryana (91.53 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (93.06 per cent), Jharkhand (96.11 per cent), Orissa (89.33 per cent), West Bengal (88.62 per cent), Tripura (96.31 per cent) and Uttaranchal (88.62 per cent) have more than 85 per cent such

Assam (90.88 per cent), Haryana (97.45 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (96.30 per cent), Jharkhand (97.25 per cent), Karnataka (90.47 per cent), Nagaland (90.67 per cent), Orissa (93.70 per cent), Tripura (97.10 per cent) and West Bengal (98.47 per cent) too have majority of its primary schools being run by the Department of Education. But in states like Andhra Pradesh (16.29 per cent), Kerala (38.87 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (2.85 per cent), the percentage of primary schools run by the Department of Education is much lower than the national average of 65.36 per cent.

Table B6
Schools by Management and Category: 2004

(Percentage)

School Category	Management					
	Department of Education Department	Tribal/Social Welfare	Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Other Manag- ements
Primary Only	65.36	4.60	21.58	3.15	4.87	0.31
Primary with Upper Primary	44.72	2.44	31.49	6.41	14.47	0.38
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	26.30	3.80	9.20	13.38	45.18	1.69
Upper Primary Only	69.75	7.96	2.63	9.27	9.55	0.72
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	45.05	2.29	10.50	32.61	8.55	0.78
All Schools	59.68	4.30	20.89	5.75	7.76	0.40

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.

schools. On the other hand, the percentage of such schools in Andhra Pradesh is only 15.92, in Kerala 37.05 and in Tamil Nadu 9.59.

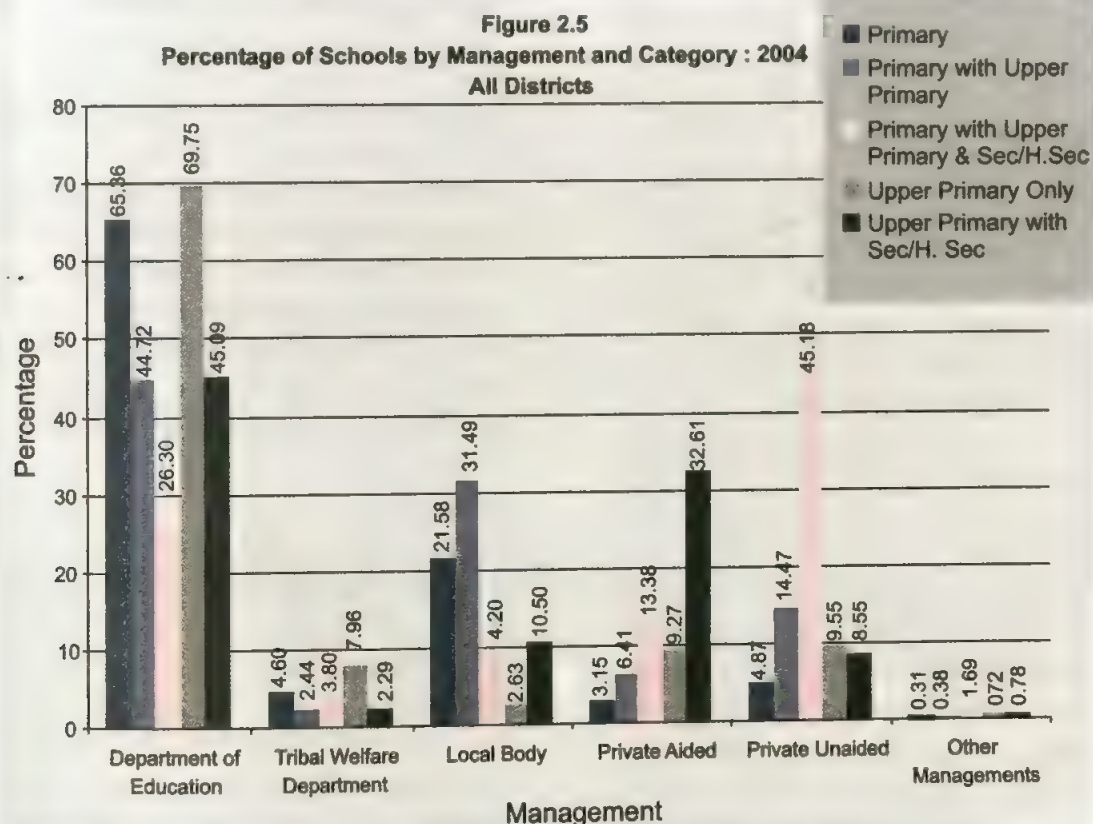
The category-wise distribution of schools (all category schools) run by the Department of Education shows that on an average 65.36 per cent of the total primary schools in the country are being run by the Department of Education itself. A cursory look, however, reveals that in many states, such schools are

We also observe that, 69.75 per cent of the total independent Upper Primary schools (63,779) of the country are being run by the Department of Education. In Assam (73.01 per cent), Bihar (95.25 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (99.61 per cent), Jharkhand (83.87 per cent), Orissa (65.28 per cent), Rajasthan (83.47 per cent), Tripura (100.00 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (72.18 per cent) and Uttaranchal (82.93 per cent), majority of the

independent Upper Primary schools are being run by the Department of Education. Kerala (9.76 per cent), Maharashtra (1.48 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (4.76 per cent) had only a few such schools in 2004.

Further, the table shows that only 45 per cent

Department. Rest of the states also has only a few Primary-integrated Upper Primary schools being run by the respective state Department of Education. Almost similar trend is noticed in the case of Upper Primary integrated with the Secondary and Higher Secondary schools run by the Department of



schools each of Primary integrated with Upper Primary and Upper Primary integrated with Secondary & Higher Secondary schools, are managed by Department of Education. In states like Assam (95.91 per cent), Bihar (97.55 per cent), Jharkhand (94.25 per cent), Orissa (92.48 per cent), Tripura (97.38 per cent) and West Bengal (75.96 per cent), majority of Primary integrated with the Upper Primary schools are being run by the Department of Education. On the other hand, Kerala (40.76 per cent) and Madhya Pradesh (53.84 per cent) have lesser number of such schools being run by the state Education

Education. It is also noticed that Tamil Nadu, which has only 3.79 per cent Primary integrated with the Upper Primary schools has about 61 per cent Upper Primary integrated with Secondary and Higher Secondary schools being run by the Department of Education.

Distribution of schools shows that on an average 65.36 per cent primary schools in the country are being run by the Department of Education itself

(b) Tribal/Social Welfare Department

The percentage of schools being run by the Tribal/Social Welfare Department is only 4.30 per cent of the total 9,31,471 schools. Except in the states of Chhattisgarh (34.33

per cent) and Madhya Pradesh (18.40 per cent), in all other states the percentage of schools being run by the respective state Tribal/Social Welfare Department is much lower than the all-India average of 4.30 per cent. Almost similar percentage share is noticed in case of the other types of schools also. Further, it is observed that of the total 6,37,469 Primary schools, only 4.60 per cent schools have the Tribal/Social Welfare Department as their management. The highest percentage of schools run by the Tribal/Social Welfare Department is in the category of independent Upper Primary schools (7.96 per cent). An interesting point that has been noticed is that barring Chandigarh, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, the Tribal/Social Welfare Department has its presence in all the other states. By and large also true for different categories of schools.

(c) Local Body Management

As many as 20.89 per cent of total schools are under Local Body managements. This percentage is as high as 64.42 in Andhra Pradesh, 67.81 in Gujarat, 74.03 in Maharashtra, 30.63 in Rajasthan and 59.20 in Tamil Nadu. Rest of the states have below one per cent to five per cent schools being run by the Local Body managements. It is also observed that it is the Primary Integrated with the Upper Primary schools that have the highest percentage under the management of the Local Bodies (31.49 per cent). In the same way the percentage of independent Primary schools is 21.58 per cent, and of Upper Primary integrated with the Secondary and Higher Secondary schools is 10.50 per cent. In the rest of the school categories, the variation is from

In Bihar, more than 99 per cent of the total primary schools are being run by the Department of Education

2.63 per cent in case of independent Upper Primary schools to 31.49 per cent in case of the Primary Integrated with the Upper Primary schools. The majority of Primary schools in

Andhra Pradesh (71.22 per cent), Gujarat (72.03 per cent), Maharashtra (86.95 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (72.87 per cent) had Local Body managements in 2004.

(d) Private Aided/Unaided Management

As many as 53,560 and 72,282 schools are being managed by the Private Aided (5.75 per cent) and Private Unaided (7.76 per cent) managements respectively. Together, they run a total of 1,25,842 schools, which is 13.51 per cent of the total schools being run by the Private managements.

The state-wise distribution of schools having Private Aided managements shows that their number is as high as 55.74 per cent in Kerala, followed by Tamil Nadu with 17.63 per cent and Maharashtra with 16.60 per cent. Meghalaya, a north-eastern state too had high percentage (38.11) of such schools in 2004. Rest of the states, except Andhra Pradesh (3.95 per cent), Assam (3.71 per cent), Karnataka (4.81 per cent), Tripura & Uttar Pradesh (3.89 per cent) and West Bengal (7.90 per cent) have only a few private aided schools. It has also been noticed that more than 32 per cent Upper Primary Integrated with the Secondary and Higher Secondary schools have Private Aided managements. In rest of the school categories, the percentage varies from 31.5

As many as 53,560 and 72,282 schools are being managed by the Private Aided and Private Unaided managements

per cent in case of Primary to 13.38 per cent in case of Primary Integrated with the Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools. Barring Primary Integrated with Upper Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools, majority

of the other types of schools in Kerala has the Private Aided management. It is high 56.39 per cent; in case of Primary and at 54.30 per cent in case of Primary with Upper Primary. Upper Primary only constitute 82.28 per cent, and Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools are 62.06 per cent. In addition, a good number of schools in Kerala also have Private Unaided managements. Compared to other school types, Tamil Nadu also has a good number of schools across school types that have the Private Aided managements. States, such as Karnataka (12.50 per cent), Kerala (26.09 per cent), Meghalaya (64.69 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (40.12 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (34.47 per cent), Uttaranchal (27.43 per cent) and West Bengal (40.76 per cent) also have a good number of Integrated Higher Secondary schools that have Private Aided managements.

The number of schools having Private Unaided managements has also been analyzed. It is observed that more than 45.18 per cent of the total 19,531 Integrated Higher Secondary schools have the Private Unaided managements. This is also the type of schools where the percentage of Private Unaided management is the highest. In a few states, such as Andhra Pradesh (39.40 per cent), Chandigarh (28.32 per cent), Haryana (45.37 per cent), Chhattisgarh (70.35 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (91.01 per cent), Karnataka (63.74 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (52.08 per cent), Mizoram (67.74 per cent), Rajasthan (52.89 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (86.81 per cent), majority of Integrated Higher Secondary Schools have Private Unaided managements. On the other hand, the percentage of such schools in Kerala is only 11.55 and in West Bengal only 2.19. Almost similar trend is observed in the case of Primary attached to Upper Primary schools having Private Unaided managements. In Karnataka, 54.16 per cent Upper Primary attached with

**More than 45.18 per cent
of the total 19,531
integrated Higher
Secondary schools have the
Private Unaided
managements**

Secondary and Higher Secondary schools, have Private Unaided managements compared to 36.60 per cent in Gujarat, 33.33 per cent in Mizoram, and 21.26 per cent in Uttar Pradesh. It may also be noted that an overall of about

14.47 per cent Primary Integrated with Upper Primary schools have the Private Unaided managements. A few states have a higher percentage than the all-India average. Such states are Andhra Pradesh (17.49 per cent), Chandigarh (65.22 per cent), Chhattisgarh (37.99 per cent), Haryana (31.07 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (97.18 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (29.02 per cent), Mizoram (58.56 per cent), Rajasthan (31.86 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (68.95 per cent) and Uttaranchal (62.93 per cent). On the other hand, in about 14 states, the percentage is lower than the national average of 14.47. Kerala has only 1.46 per cent Primary Integrated with Upper Primary schools which have Private Unaided managements.

SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS

As already mentioned, 87.12 per cent of the total 9,31,471 schools that impart elementary education in the country are in the rural areas. Except in the states of Mizoram (77.62 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (77.22 per cent), in the rest of the states, percentage of schools in the rural areas is above 80. A few states, such as Assam (94.30 per cent), Bihar (93.46 per cent), Chhattisgarh (90.52 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (96.47 per cent), Jharkhand (94.66 per cent), Meghalaya (94.11 per cent), Orissa (92.61 per cent), Punjab (93.11 per cent), Tripura (94.56 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (90.44 per cent) have above 90 per cent schools located in the rural areas as in 2004.

Further, it has also been noticed that majority of schools, except the Integrated Higher Secondary schools (59.15 per cent), are located in the rural areas. The percentage is as high as 91.18 in case of independent Primary schools, followed by Primary integrated with Upper Primary (81.52 per cent), independent Upper Primary (90.84 per cent), and Upper Primary integrated with Secondary and Higher

Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Orissa, Punjab, Tripura and Uttar Pradesh have above 90 per cent schools located in the rural areas

a number of states is well above the average of the 539 districts. In the states of Assam (95.19 per cent), Bihar (95.40 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (97.64 per cent), Jharkhand (96.80 per cent), Meghalaya (95.67 per cent) and Tripura (97.35 per cent), more than 95 per cent of Primary schools are located in the rural areas. On the other hand, the percentage of such schools in Chandigarh is as low as 29.17 per cent. In all other states,

Table B7
Schools In Rural Areas by Management: 2004

(Percentage)

School Category	Management						
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	Private Aided	Private Unaided	Other Managements	All Managements
Primary Only	93.30	95.83	93.30	70.19	63.33	80.01	91.18
Primary with Upper Primary	89.38	90.14	87.44	54.10	55.63	60.24	81.52
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	80.46	88.69	76.52	57.90	41.83	40.79	59.15
Upper Primary Only	93.06	95.45	83.92	87.11	76.33	90.41	90.84
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	82.96	84.43	81.60	67.97	46.35	68.26	74.70
All Schools	92.28	94.80	91.31	67.87	58.52	73.61	87.12

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.

Secondary schools (74.70 per cent). On the other hand, of the total 19,531 Integrated Higher Secondary schools, only 59.15 per cent schools are located in the rural area which is much lower than the other types of schools located in these areas. The distribution of schools by management in rural areas does not show any significant deviation than the distribution of schools by management in all areas.

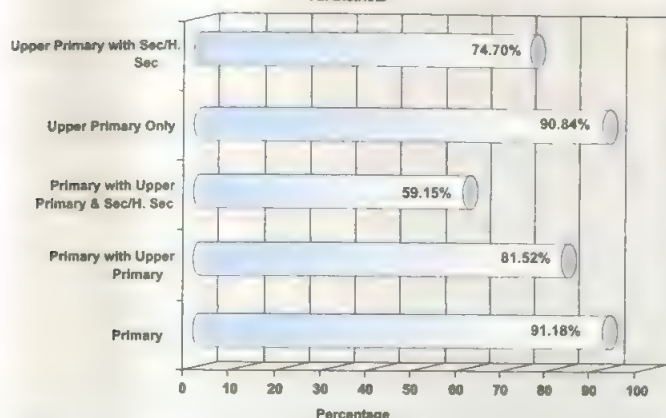
So far as the Primary schools are concerned, more than 91 per cent of the total 6,37,469 Primary schools are located in the rural areas. However, the percentage of such schools in

the percentage is well above 80. On the other hand, 95.57 per cent in Tripura and 93.92 per cent Upper Primary schools in Assam are located in the rural areas. Tripura also had 86.90 per cent independent Higher Secondary schools located in the rural areas. All the independent Upper Primary schools in Sikkim and more than 98 per cent such schools in Himachal Pradesh are located in the rural areas.

RATIO OF PRIMARY TO UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS/SECTIONS

The Programme of Action (1992) envisaged

Figure 2.8
Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category : 2004
All Districts



an upper primary school/section for every two primary schools/sections. The ratio calculated for 2004 reveals an upper primary school/section for every set of 2.87 primary

Table B8

Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections: 2003 & 2004

Year	Average Based on	Ratio
2003	461 districts	3.18
2004	539 districts	2.87

schools/sections at the national level as compared to 3.18 in 2003 (Table B8). This shows the average of all the 539 districts from which data under DISE was obtained for the year 2004. Despite the increase in number of

However, the ratio is still high at 3.14 in the rural areas compared to only 1.71 in the urban areas. Further, a significant difference in ratio of Primary to Upper Primary schools/sections is noticed in schools run by the Government and Private managements which is true for both the rural and urban areas. The ratio in Government run schools works out to be 3.46 compared to 1.27 in Private managed schools (Table B9).

However, no significant difference is noticed in the ratio in Private managed schools in rural and urban areas. All the three types of Government managements, namely Department of Education, Tribal and Social Welfare Department, and Local Body, have higher ratio in rural areas than the urban areas and the difference between the two is wide and significant. Further, in rural areas it has been observed that the ratio in case of both the Local Body, and Social and Tribal Welfare Department, is almost two but the same is not true in case of ratio in the rural areas. Both in the rural and urban areas, the ratio of Primary to Upper Primary schools/sections is well above two in case of schools run by the Department of Education.

Table B9

Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management: 2004

Management	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Areas
Department of Education	3.67	2.41	3.53
Tribal/Social Welfare Department	3.29	1.98	3.19
Local Body	3.52	2.03	3.32
ALL Government Managements	3.61	2.27	3.46
Private Aided	0.95	1.04	0.98
Private Unaided	1.59	1.42	1.54
ALL Private Managements	1.27	1.28	1.27

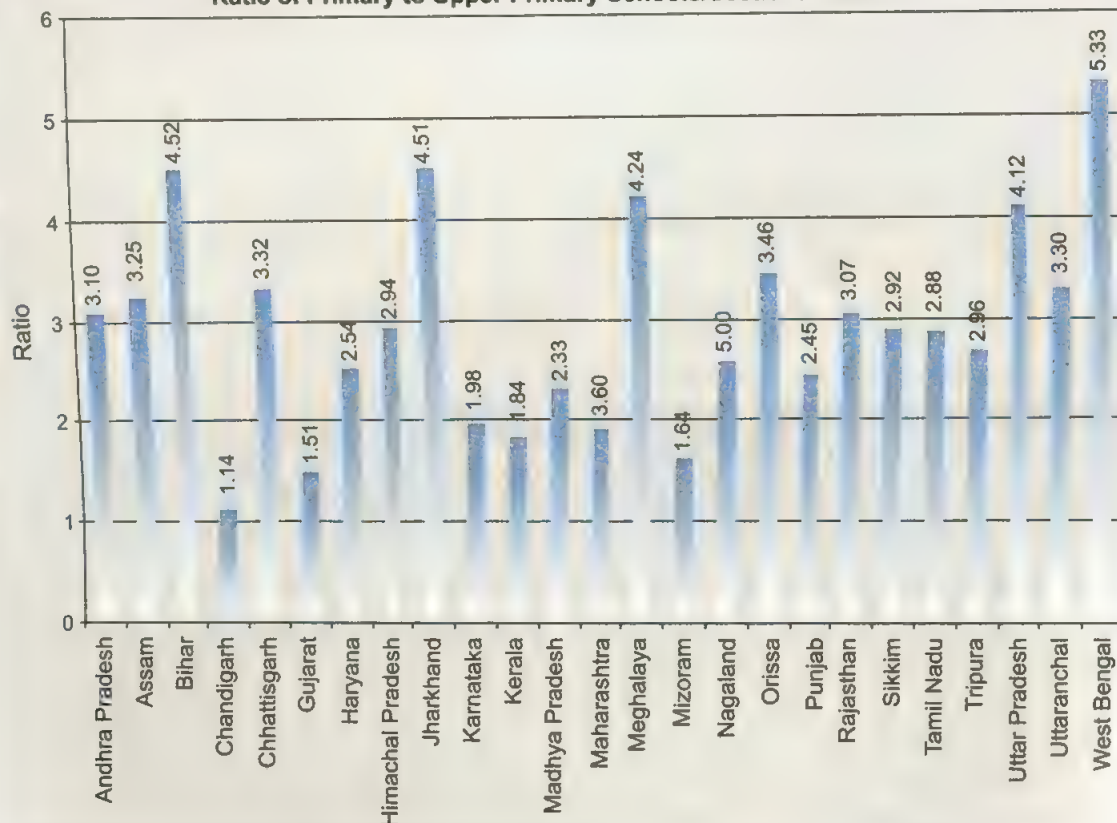
Primary schools by 35,603 during the intervening period, the improved ratio reflects the impact of interventions being made in extending schooling facilities.

It is noticed that in a few states, the ratio is better than the national average of 2.87. Karnataka (1.98) has almost an Upper Primary school/section for every two Primary

schools/sections it has. Chandigarh (1.14), Gujarat (1.51), Kerala (1.84), Maharashtra (1.93) and Mizoram (1.64) also have the ratio

have an Upper Primary school/section per three Primary Schools/sections they have. Except Meghalaya (4.24), all other states

Figure 2.7
Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections : 2004



below two. On the other hand, a few states have shown improvement in the ratio over the previous year. The ratio in Madhya Pradesh has declined from 2.64 to 2.33 and in Tamil Nadu from 2.92 to 2.88; these states have provided an Upper Primary school/section for every 2-3 Primary schools/sections they have. The ratio in Uttar Pradesh (5.00 to 4.12) has also improved significantly. Despite improvement, the ratio in the states of Bihar (4.52), Jharkhand (4.51) and West Bengal (5.33) is still high as average number of Primary schools per Upper Primary school in these states is four and more. Andhra Pradesh (3.10), Assam (3.25), and Rajasthan (3.07) also

from the north-eastern region have ratio below three.

NEW SCHOOLS OPENED SINCE 1994

Significant improvement in the ratio of Primary to Upper Primary schools/sections in the recent past is mainly because of a large number of schools have been opened under the DPEP. This is also evident in the number of schools that have been opened since 1994, the year in which DPEP was initiated. The same is also partly true because of the SSA under which quite a number of new schools have been opened since 2001. This trend is likely to continue in years to come

A significant difference in ratio of Primary to Upper Primary schools is noticed in schools run by the Government and Private managements

because activities under SSA have started gaining momentum. All the States and UTs of the country have already been covered under SSA. Under the SSA, it is mandatory for

opened across 25 States & UTs since 1994, most of which have the school building (86.92 per cent). In Andhra Pradesh (21,654), Madhya Pradesh (21,864), Rajasthan (36,355)

Table B10
Schools Established Since 1994 by Category

School Category	Number of Schools				
	Up to 2003	% Schools with Building	Up to 2004	% Schools with Building	Schools opened during 2003 & 2004
Primary Only	120176	83.48	133230	86.82	13054
Primary with Upper Primary	16546	94.8	19909	96.3	3363
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	3368	96.5	4002	97.68	634
Upper Primary Only	15623	73.4	22106	74.59	6483
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	3943	96.9	5690	97.03	1747
All Schools	159656	82.63	184937	86.92	25281

all the districts to develop Annual Work Plan which is appraised by the Project Approval Board. In a good number of districts, the diagnosis exercise was rigorously undertaken, and additional schools planned effectively. This is reflected by as high a number of new schools opened

and Uttar Pradesh (41,115), a large number of new schools opened since 1994, majority of which have the school building. Only a few schools were opened across the five north-eastern states are included in DISE 2004. Needless to mention that it is for the first time that a concept of developing district

Table B11
Percentage of Schools
Established Since 1994 to Total Schools by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Areas
Primary Only	20.96	20.30	20.90
Primary with Upper Primary	11.16	21.15	13.00
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	21.39	19.22	20.49
Upper Primary Only	36.20	19.15	34.66
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	13.17	10.30	12.45
All Schools	20.23	19.36	19.93

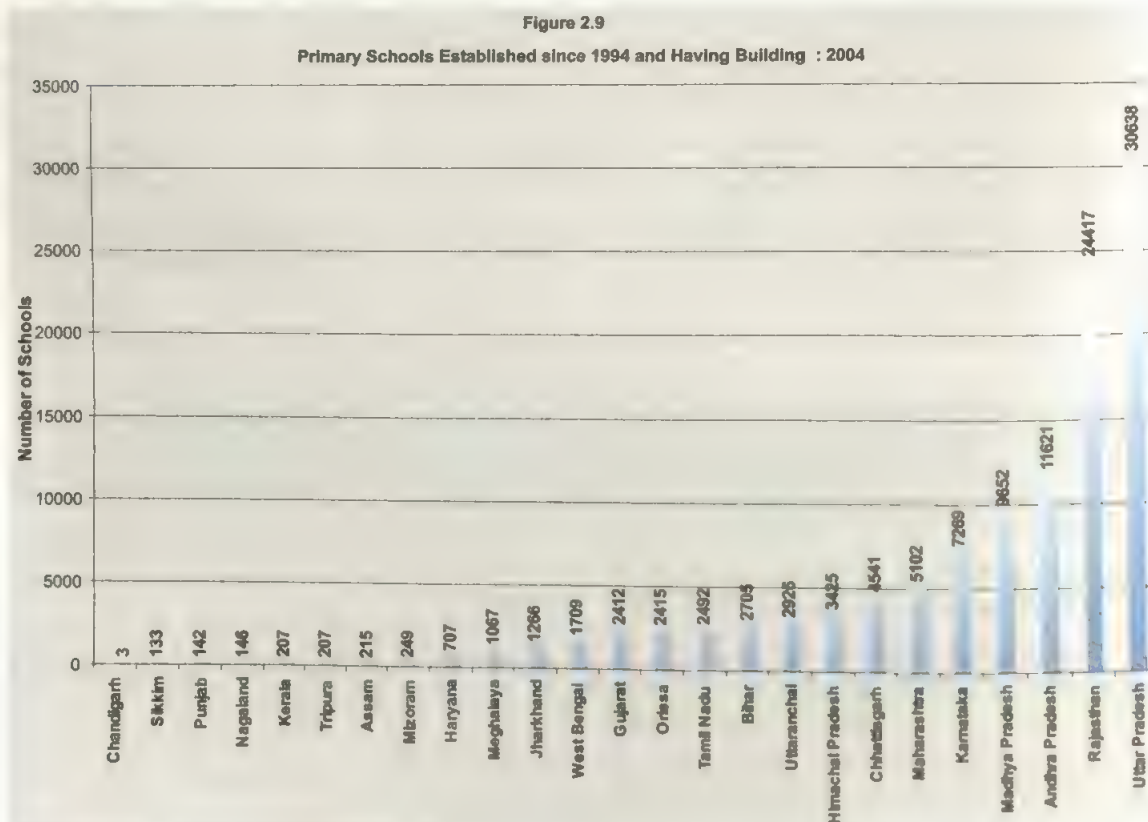
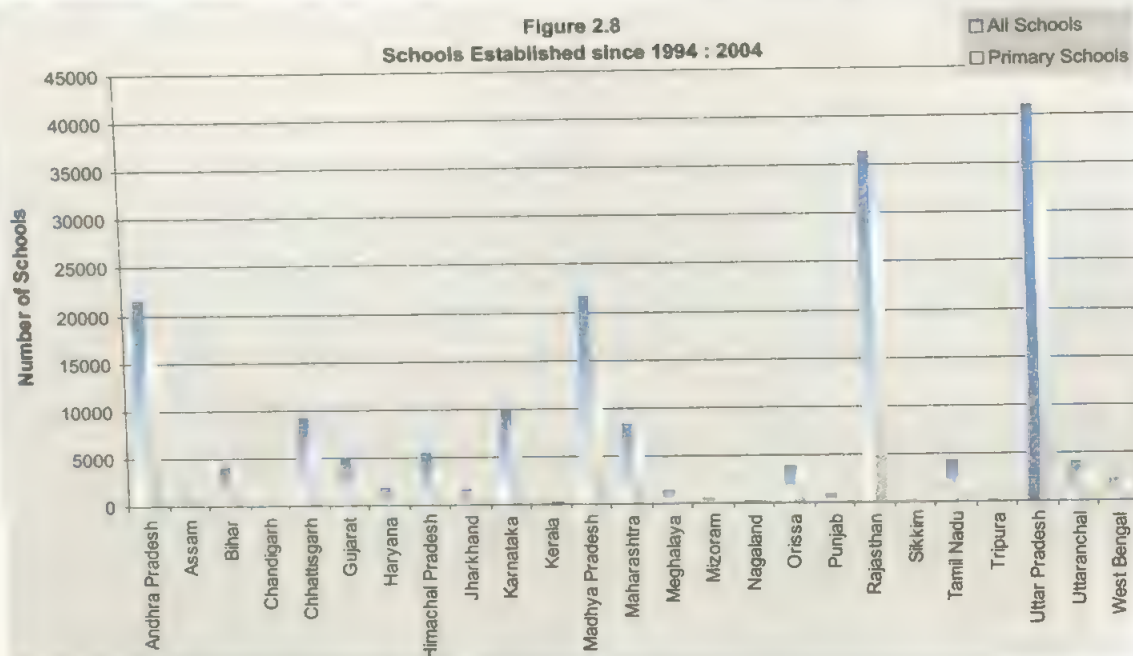
during 2003 and 2004 as 25,281 (see Table B10).

As many as 1,84,937 schools have been

educational plans in a decentralized mode has been introduced in these states through the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*. In Assam (617) and in Kerala (383), both DPEP states, only a

few schools were opened since the inception of DPEP in 1994.

However, the percentage of such schools is much higher in urban areas (94.58 per cent)



It is heartening to note that most of the new schools (86.92 per cent) have a building.

than in the rural areas (85.94 per cent). The percentage of new schools having building was found to be as high as 96.67 per cent in

Uttar Pradesh. But in case of Andhra Pradesh this percentage was only 78.79, for Bihar 68.68 per cent, and Chhattisgarh 71.06 per cent. In a few states like Haryana, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttaranchal and West Bengal, the percentage of schools opened with building was almost hundred.

Of the total schools opened, about 1,33,230 (71.77 per cent) were primary schools, most of which also had the school building (86.82 per cent). In the previous year, the corresponding number was 1,20,176 (75.27 per cent). The percentage of new primary schools is 20.90 per cent of the total primary schools in the country. Information on the new schools opened further reveals that a large number of other types of schools have also been opened across 25 states. However, the number of such schools compared to new primary schools is much less. The

Despite improvement, the ratio in the states of Bihar (4.52), Jharkhand (4.51) and West Bengal (5.33) is still high

new schools opened was the integrated Higher Secondary school (I-XII) (29.64 per cent). In Gujarat, this type of new schools were 30.56 per cent, in Haryana 39.02 per cent, in Himachal Pradesh 34.39 per cent, and in

Rajasthan 30.97 per cent. On the other hand, in the states of Haryana (48.16 per cent) and Madhya Pradesh (48.79 per cent), a little less than 50 per cent of the new schools opened were the independent Upper Primary schools. The percentage of such schools was as high as 70.42 per cent in Himachal Pradesh.

The highest number of 30,942 Primary schools opened in the state of Uttar Pradesh work out to 28.91 per cent of the total Primary schools in the state. Of the new schools opened, the percentage comes out to be 75.26 per cent. A good number of Primary schools have also been opened in Rajasthan (30,105) which is

Table B12
Schools Having Boundary Wall by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government	All Private
Primary Only	43.71	41.57	66.12	64.19	38.46
Primary with Upper Primary	65.89	63.00	78.69	19.83	28.00
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	79.01	71.02	90.80	1.46	10.80
Upper Primary Only	49.25	46.90	72.61	6.50	7.39
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	72.52	68.12	85.54	5.13	14.94
All Schools	50.55	46.88	73.66	47.06	72.89

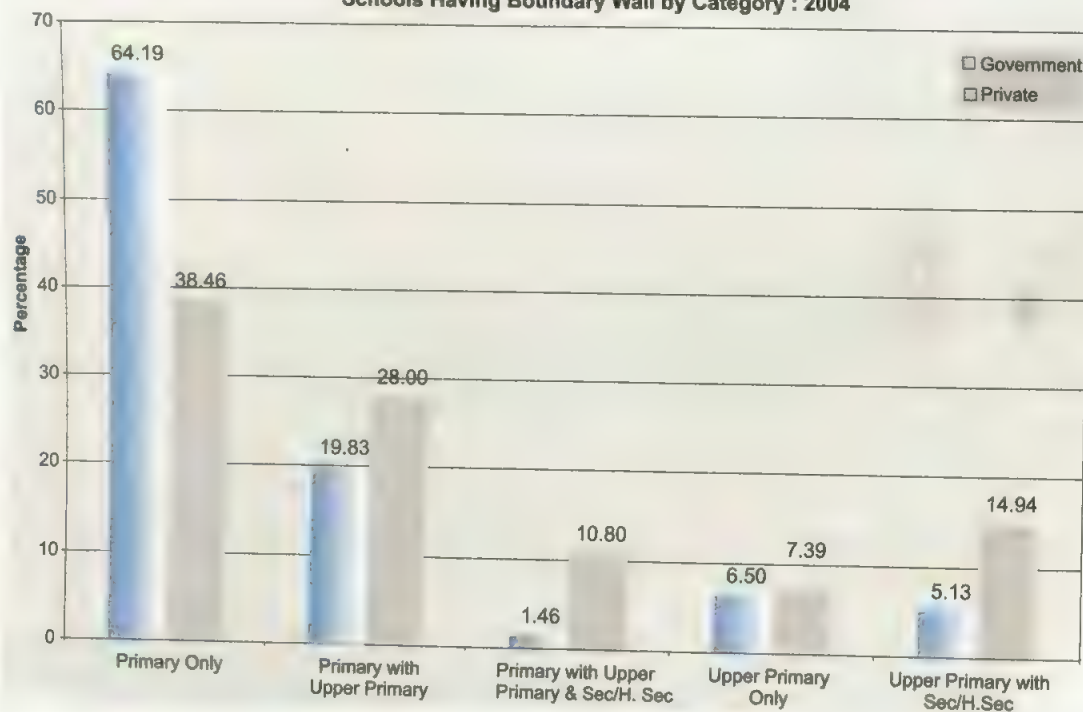
percentage of new schools opened since 1994 to the total schools comes out to be 13.00 and 20.49 respectively in case of the Primary with Upper Primary and independent Higher Secondary schools. Comparatively, the percentage of new independent Upper Primary schools opened during the same period is much higher at 34.66 per cent (Table B11). In Andhra Pradesh one in three

57.22 per cent of the total Primary schools in the state. More than 80 per cent of these have got the school building. The percentage of new Primary schools opened in Rajasthan is 82.81 per cent of the total new schools opened since 1994. All the new schools in Rajasthan may not be only because of the DPEP intervention as the state was covered under the DPEP in the second

phase. A good number of schools was opened because of the state-specific interventions. The number of new Primary schools during the same period is also significant in the states of Andhra Pradesh (15,950; 27.55 per cent to total schools in the state), Madhya Pradesh (11,045; 20.20 per

cent) compared to 5 out of 10 schools in the rural areas. Not only that, a good number of Primary (56.29 per cent) and Upper Primary (49.25 per cent) schools do not have the boundary wall but surprisingly quite a good number of the integrated Higher Secondary schools (79.01 per cent) and Upper Primary

Figure 2.10
Schools Having Boundary Wall by Category : 2004



cent) and Uttar Pradesh (30,942; 28.91 per cent). In Uttar Pradesh, 99.02 per cent of the new Primary schools have school building.

PHYSICAL FACILITIES

Boundary Wall

A little less than half of the total 9,31,471 schools (all categories) in the country did not have boundary wall in 2004. About 4,60,635 schools across 539 districts are yet to be provided boundary wall. A

significant difference is noticed in the schools located in the rural areas (46.86 per cent) and urban areas (73.66 per cent). About 7 out of 10 schools located in the urban areas have boundary wall

integrated with Secondary & Higher Secondary schools (72.52 per cent) also do not have the boundary wall. However, 91 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools located in the urban areas have the boundary wall. All schools together have boundary wall in 47.06 and 72.89 per cent respectively in the Government and Private managed schools. Except in the case of Primary schools, the percentage of schools having boundary wall is higher than in the Government run such schools (Table B12).

As many as 1,84,937 schools have been opened across 25 States & UTs since 1994, most of which have the school building

So far as the Primary schools are concerned, the highest percentage of schools having boundary wall is in the state of

Haryana (89.70 per cent) and the lowest in Tripura (9.04 per cent). The partial data in case of Punjab also shows that 98.38 per cent Primary schools had boundary wall in 2004. As mentioned above, Punjab covered only the Government schools. Chandigarh

Government and Private managements. The state-specific distribution of schools without building reveals that as many as 35,449 schools (all categories) did not have building in 2004 which is 3.81 per cent of the total of 9,31,471 schools from which DISE 2004

Table B13
Number of Schools Without Building: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	25777	23483	2221	25292	485
Primary with Upper Primary	1435	1252	179	1347	88
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	160	134	25	142	18
Upper Primary Only	7568	7251	311	7420	148
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	313	264	48	277	36
No Responses	196	123	17	190	6
All Schools	35449	32507	2801	34668	781

also had boundary wall in its majority of Primary schools (87.50 per cent). A few states, such as Andhra Pradesh (55.04 per cent), Chhattisgarh (51.84 per cent), Gujarat (51.50 per cent), Kerala (56.28 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (58.21 per cent), Maharashtra (50.11 per cent) and Rajasthan (54.31 per cent) are a few states that have provided boundary wall to over 50 per cent of their Primary schools. About 60 per cent Primary schools in north-eastern states do not have boundary wall.

School Buildings

One of the essential requirements that every school should have is the school building. For this purpose, schools without building by category was analysed across 25 States and UTs, separately in the rural and the urban areas. This data has also been presented in case of the schools managed by the all

data is collected. The number of schools without building in the previous year was 62,996 (7.38 per cent of 8,53,601 schools). The majority of building-less schools are located in the rural areas (32,507 schools/91.71 per cent). Further, it has been observed that of the total building-less schools, as many as 34,668 schools are being run by the Government managements (97.80 per cent). Only 781 private schools (all categories) are yet to be provided building. The number of schools without building is as high as 11.87 per cent (7,568) in case of the independent Upper Primary schools. The percentage of building-less Upper Primary schools in Madhya Pradesh is 39.79 per cent compared

to 23.47 per cent in Chhattisgarh, 15.90 per cent in Himachal Pradesh and 10.02 per cent in Uttaranchal. Further, it is observed that the majority of building-less schools (98.12 per cent) have the Government run managements.

In Haryana, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttaranchal and West Bengal, the percentage of schools opened with building was almost hundred

The percentage of such schools is as high as 11.20 per cent in Rajasthan (5,890 schools), 9.33 per cent in Andhra Pradesh (5,404

schools) in Jharkhand. Further, it is observed that of the 1,07,033 Primary schools in Uttar Pradesh, only 1,263 (1.18 per cent) did not

Figure 2.11

Distribution of Primary Schools without Building : 2004

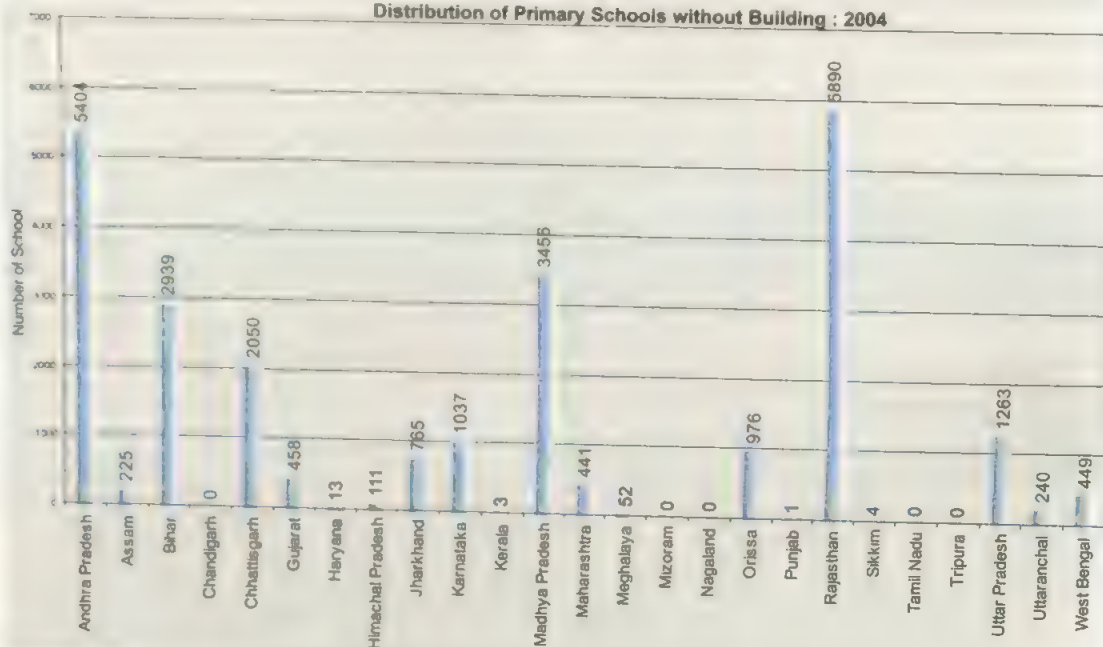
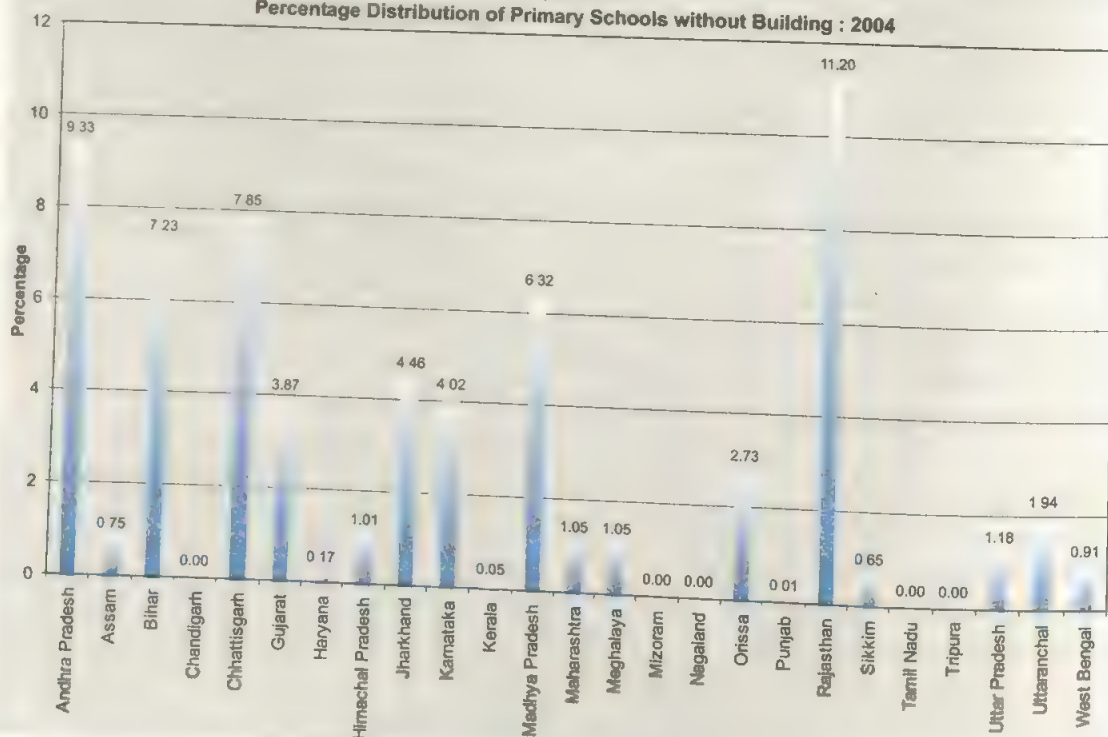


Figure 2.12

Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools without Building : 2004



schools), 6.32 per cent in Madhya Pradesh (3,456 schools), 7.84 per cent in Chhattisgarh (2,050 schools) and 4.46 per cent (1,037

have school building in 2004. Gujarat (3.87 per cent, 458 schools) and Orissa (2.73 per cent, 976 schools) too have a few such

schools, whereas only 3 Primary schools in Kerala and 90 schools in Tamil Nadu did not have school building in 2004. Provisions made available under the SSA can best be utilized in states that still have building-less schools.

Higher Secondary schools (313 schools, 0.68 per cent) also had no school building in 2004. It has also been observed that the percentage of schools without building is below one per cent in Haryana.

Table B14
Status of School Buildings by Category: 2004

School Category	Building Status				Total
	Private	Rented	Government	Government School in Rent-Free Building	
Primary Only	8.17	4.26	85.01	2.57	100.00
Primary with Upper Primary	13.46	11.95	72.45	2.15	100.00
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	41.22	22.56	32.99	3.23	100.00
Upper Primary Only	18.24	3.07	73.20	5.49	100.00
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	21.05	16.06	55.09	7.81	100.00
All Schools	11.10	6.52	79.41	2.97	100.00

On the other hand, the number of building-less Primary schools has declined from 38,158 (6.34 per cent) in 2003 to 25,777 (4.04 per cent) in 2004. Of the total 25,777 building-less Primary schools, 91.10 per cent schools are located in the rural areas (Table B13).

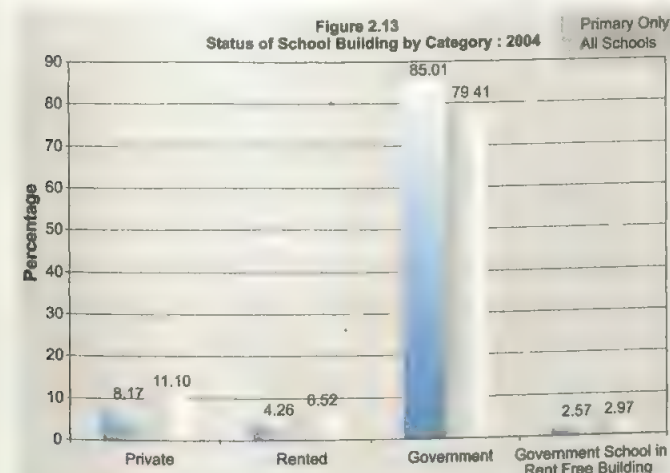
It is not only the Primary schools that have no

Maharashtra and Uttaranchal, irrespective of the school type, which is also true for Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Status of School Buildings

Schools that have reported having building is also analysed with reference to the status of school building which is of the following four types: Private, Rented, Government and Government School in Rent-Free Building. About 79.41 per cent of the total 9,31,471 schools have Government buildings and 11.10 per cent schools have private buildings. Another 6.52 per cent schools have the rented building. On the other hand, about 3 per cent Government schools run in rent-free buildings (Table B14).

Compared to 8.17 per cent Primary schools having private building, the percentage of other types of schools is much high. More than 41 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools have private building and 33 per cent government building. Another 23 per cent such schools have rented building. About 16 per cent Upper Primary attached



building but a few integrated Higher Secondary (160 schools, 0.82 per cent) and Upper Primary integrated with Secondary &

to Higher Secondary schools also have rented building compared to 12 per cent such Elementary schools. Altogether about 2.97 per cent Government schools are run in rent-free building and another 6.52 per cent in

rural areas have *pucca* building in case of 69.40 per cent schools against 74.52 per cent in the urban areas. About 10.09 per cent schools (total) have partially *pucca* building compared to 10.44 and 8.43 per cent schools

Table B15
Schools by Type of Building: 2004

(In Percentage)

School Category	Type of Building				
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type
Primary Only	70.62	11.19	2.20	0.16	8.40
Primary with Upper Primary	70.32	6.55	0.90	0.09	17.57
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	70.83	5.81	.92	.12	14.85
Upper Primary Only	62.81	13.03	3.84	0.18	5.14
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	71.01	6.60	1.42	0.10	17.30
All Schools (All Areas)	69.29	10.09	2.01	0.15	10.16
All Schools (Rural Areas)	69.40	10.44	2.15	0.15	10.53
All Schools (Urban Areas)	74.52	8.43	1.13	0.13	8.35

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses. The difference may be attributed to both schools not having building and no responses.

rented building. Schools having rented building can be provided building under the SSA.

School Buildings by Type

On the one hand all schools do not have building and on the other hand those who have building may not necessarily have a permanent structure. To examine this, percentage distribution of schools is presented by type of building. *Pucca* (permanent), partially *pucca* (semi-permanent), *kuchcha* (temporary), tent and multiple types are different type of buildings that the schools have. School's having more than one type of building are termed as having multiple-type building. Irrespective of the school type, the percentage of schools with *pucca* building is higher than the same in the rural areas. All schools together in the

respectively in the rural and urban areas. About 2.15 per cent and 1.13 per cent schools (total) respectively, in the rural and urban areas, have *kuchcha* building. Irrespective of the school type and area, a few schools are functioning in tents. Both in percentage and absolute number, such schools are only a few. Both in the rural (10.53 per cent) and urban areas (8.35 per cent), a large number of schools have multiple-type buildings (Table B 15).

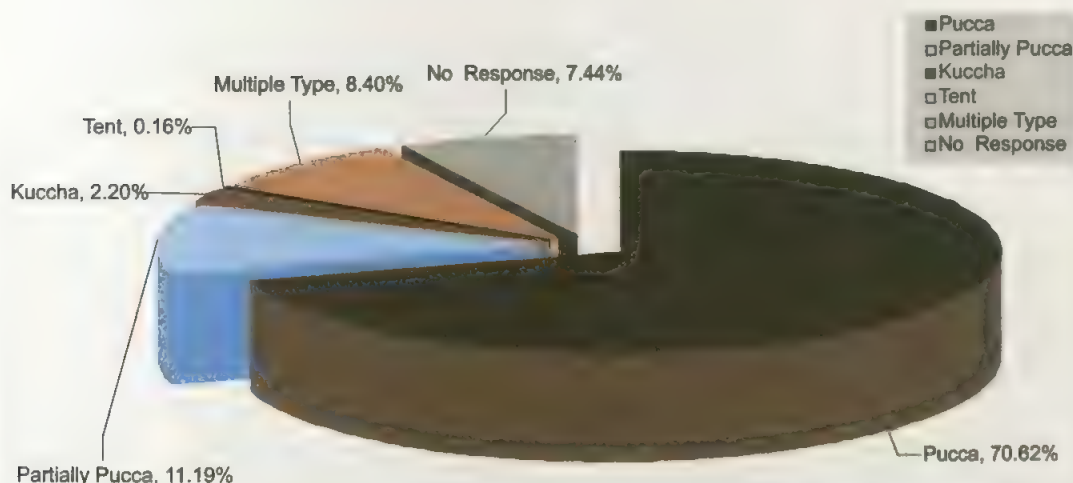
The distribution of schools by type of building shows that 70.62 per cent Primary schools have *pucca* (permanent) building as compared to 11.19 per cent schools having partially *pucca* and another 2.20 per cent *kuchcha* (temporary) building. Only a few Primary schools (0.16 per cent) are functioning in tents.

A good number of Primary schools have been opened in Rajasthan which is 57.22 per cent of the total Primary schools in the state

In addition, about 8.40 per cent Primary schools had the multiple-type school building in 2004. This, otherwise, indicates that as

also have *pucca* school building. More than 80 per cent Primary schools in Karnataka (83.71 per cent), Maharashtra (83.24 per

Figure 2.14
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools by Type of Building : 2004
All Districts



many as 1,87,288 (29.38 per cent) Primary schools are yet to be provided with the *pucca* school building. Not much change is noticed over the previous year.

(a) Primary Schools

Further, cursory look at the state-specific percentages of schools having *pucca* building reveals that none of the states have provided a *pucca* building to all of its Primary schools. The provision of *pucca* building varies from 99.20 per cent in Punjab (partial data) to 96.14 per cent in Uttar Pradesh and 7.27 per cent in Nagaland. The percentage of schools having *pucca* building in case of all the north-eastern states is very low. It varies from 7.27 per cent in Nagaland to 34.75 per cent in Assam. The percentage of such schools in Kerala is 74.69 compared to only 50.34 per cent in Tamil Nadu. About 72 per cent Primary schools in Bihar and 73 per cent in Rajasthan

cent), Uttar Pradesh (96.14 per cent) and Uttaranchal (86.57 per cent) have *pucca* building. However, Orissa (31.01 per cent) has the lowest percentage of Primary schools that have *pucca* building amongst the larger states. The percentage of Primary schools having partially *pucca* building is low, except in the states of Assam (44.55 per cent), Chhattisgarh (23.01 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (11.38 per cent), Orissa (27.18 per cent), Tamil Nadu (19.86 per cent) and West Bengal (18.64 per cent). In north-eastern states, the percentage of schools having partially *pucca* building is higher than in states mentioned above. The percentage is as high as 57.36 per cent in Meghalaya, 70.76 per cent in Mizoram, and 7.10 per cent in Nagaland.

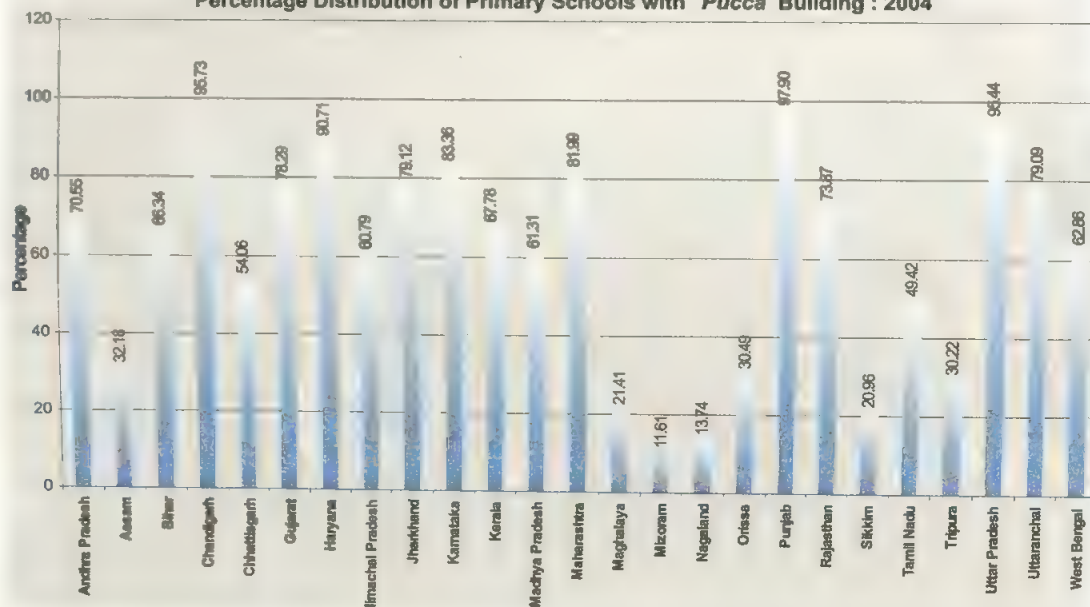
Distribution of schools without building reveals that as many as 35,449 schools did not have building in 2004

These states also have a good percentage of schools that have *kuchcha* building. The number of Primary schools having *kuchcha* building is

significant in the states of Assam (11.64 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (7.41 per cent), Meghalaya (18.92 per cent), Mizoram (19.19 per cent), Nagaland (31.75 per cent), Sikkim

all such schools have *pucca* building. Gujarat (81.56 per cent), Haryana (81.38 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (80.28 per cent), Karnataka (84.24 per cent), Maharashtra

Figure 2.15
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools with *Pucca* Building : 2004



(17.24 per cent), Tripura (16.06 per cent), and West Bengal (5.05 per cent). The condition of classrooms also reveals that majority of classrooms in north-eastern states need either minor or major repairs. It seems that the sum of Rs 5,000/- being provided for the building repairs under SSA is not sufficient to fully take care of the repairs of the school building. Further, it is observed that only 1,020 (0.16 per cent) Primary schools are functioning in tents.

(b) Elementary Schools

About 70.32 per cent Elementary schools have *pucca* building compared to 6.55 per cent schools having partially *pucca*, and another 0.90 per cent with *kuchcha* building. About 18 per cent such schools have the multiple-type of school building. It is also noticed that almost the same percentage of Primary and Elementary schools have the *pucca* building (around 70 per cent). In 10 states, more than 80 per cent Elementary schools have *pucca* building. In Chandigarh

(81.65 per cent), Rajasthan (80.55 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (90.96 per cent) and Uttaranchal (83.30 per cent) are a few states in which Elementary schools, more than 80 per cent, have *pucca* building. There are only few Elementary schools (0.09 per cent) in the country which are functioning in tents.

(c) Upper Primary Schools

Further, it has been observed that only 62.81 per cent independent Upper Primary schools have *pucca* building. Majority of such schools are in Gujarat (94.65 per cent), Haryana (94.99 per cent), Karnataka (82.50 per cent), Maharashtra (77.78 per cent), Rajasthan (85.45 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (94.07 per cent) and Uttaranchal (79.00 per cent). Amongst larger states, the lowest percentage of such schools is in the state of Assam (21.47 per cent). Mizoram too has only 10.11 per cent such schools. Madhya Pradesh and Kerala respectively have only 41.18 and 68.24 per cent Upper Primary

schools with *pucca* building. Percentage of independent Upper Primary schools having partially *pucca* building is 13.03, compared to 3.84 per cent schools having *kuchcha* building. Only 0.18 per cent Upper Primary schools function in tents.

(d) Higher Secondary Schools

It is noticed that all the Integrated Higher Secondary schools do not have the building and those who have the building do not guarantee that they have the *pucca* building. Only 70.83 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools have *pucca* building compared to 5.81 per cent having partially *pucca*, and 0.92 per cent only *kuchcha* building. About 15 per cent of such schools have the multiple-type of school building. A negligible number of integrated Higher Secondary schools (0.12 per cent) is functioning in tent. Above 85 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools in Chandigarh, Gujarat, Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh have *pucca* building. More than 35 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools in Assam, 31.69 per cent in Meghalaya, 41.94 per cent in Mizoram and 47.67 per cent in Nagaland have the partially *pucca* building.

Schools by Classrooms

Having adequate number of instructional rooms, is an essential requirement that every school should have. In this context, the Government of India initiated the Scheme of Operation Blackboard in 1987. The schools covered under the scheme were to be provided each with two classrooms and a verandah. The DPEP launched in 1994, also provided additional classrooms. A number of new

Distribution of schools having pucca building reveals that none of the states have provided a pucca building to all of its Primary schools

schools were opened with school building with at least two classrooms. The programme that was initiated in 42 districts across 7 states was later extended to about 272 districts across 18 states. The efforts made are reflected in the average number of instructional rooms presented by school category.

(a) Average Number of Classrooms

Irrespective of the schools type, a school imparting elementary education in 2004 had an average of 3.7 rooms. However, a significant difference is noticed in case of the schools located in the rural (3.3 rooms) and urban areas (6.7 rooms). On the other hand, Government managed schools have an average of 3.1 rooms per schools compared to 7.4 rooms in Private schools. It has also been observed that Primary schools also have an average of 2.6 instructional rooms (Government, 2.4 and Private schools, 5.0). Except in Assam, Primary schools in all other states have an average of more than 2 instructional rooms. Assam has only 1.5 rooms per school. Chandigarh (8.8 rooms), Kerala (5.9 rooms), Nagaland (4.9 rooms), Mizoram (4.1 rooms) and Sikkim (4.3 rooms) have average number of rooms well above the national average of 2.6 rooms. Bihar also has an average of 2 rooms per Primary school (Table B16).

The average number of instructional rooms further reveals that on an average an

All schools together in the rural areas have pucca building in case of 69.40 per cent schools against 74.52 per cent in the urban areas

Elementary school has 6.0 rooms compared to 3.2 rooms in an independent Upper Primary school. Both the integrated Higher Secondary schools and Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary schools have an average of 11.0 and 9.2 rooms

respectively. Both the Chandigarh and Kerala states have very high average number of schools across school categories. In Chandigarh, the same varies from 8.8

presented reveals that on an average all schools in general and Primary schools in particular, have an average of 2 rooms. Despite significant achievements, a few

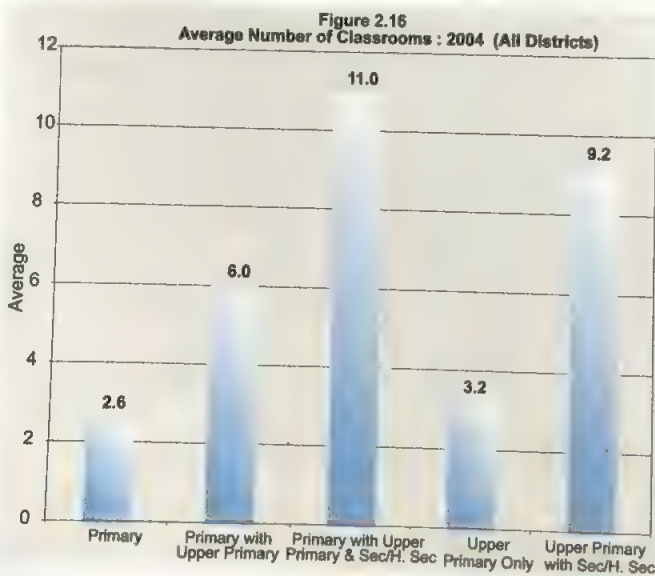
Table B16
Average Number of Classrooms by School Category: 2004

School Category	Number of Classrooms				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	2.6	2.5	4.2	2.4	5.0
Primary with Upper Primary	6.0	5.6	7.8	5.4	8.1
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	11.0	9.1	13.8	8.2	13.0
Upper Primary Only	3.2	3.1	4.4	2.9	4.5
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	9.2	8.2	12.1	7.7	11.3
All Schools (All Areas)	3.7	3.3	6.7	3.1	7.4

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses. The difference may be attributed to both schools not having building and no-responses.

rooms in Primary schools to 27.7 rooms in integrated Higher Secondary schools, and in Kerala, from 5.9 rooms in Primary schools to 22.8 in an integrated Higher Secondary

schools still may not have adequate number of classrooms which is not reflected in the average number of rooms presented above. To examine this, the distribution of schools by number of classrooms (zero, one, two, three etc.) and school category is analysed critically. This is presented separately for the rural and urban areas (Table B17).



school.

(b) Instructional Rooms

The average number of instructional rooms

The average of all the districts shows that the percentage of Primary schools without a classroom is 8.09, those having one classroom 14.99, having two 36.23; and of those 40.68 having three & more classrooms. The percentages of schools without classroom and having single classroom have declined from 11.72 to 8.09 and from 15.74 to 14.99 respectively. On the other hand, the percentage of Primary schools having 3 and more rooms improved from 35.65 in the previous year to its present level of 40.68. This shows that during the intermediary period a good number of schools without classroom were provided building and additional classrooms were added to the existing

schools. It is also observed that the percentage of schools without classroom is a bit high in the urban areas (8.00) compared

integrated Higher Secondary schools (86.78) and Elementary schools (85.77). On the other hand, about 4.20 per cent Upper Primary

Table B17

Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms: 2004

(In Percentage)

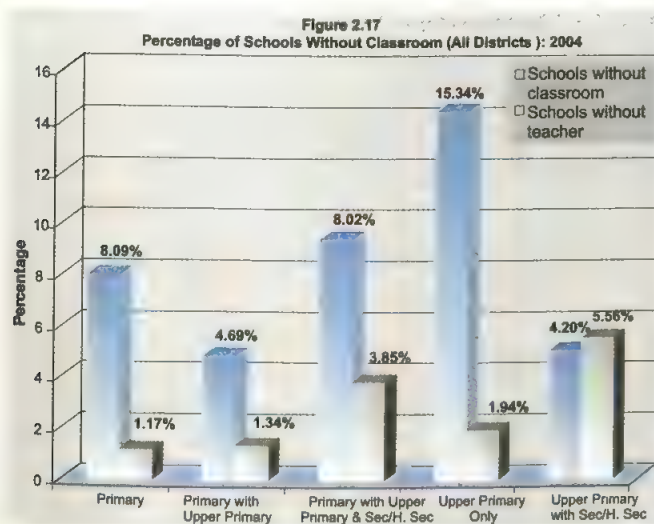
School Category	Number of Classrooms							
	0	1	2	3	4 - 6	7 - 10	11 - 15	> 15
Primary Only	8.09	14.99	36.23	18.39	19.02	2.52	0.52	0.23
Primary with Upper Primary	4.69	1.86	7.68	10.09	35.58	32.06	5.71	2.33
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	8.02	1.60	3.60	4.13	16.21	26.45	19.33	20.66
Upper Primary Only	15.34	3.99	11.46	36.42	26.80	4.44	1.08	0.47
Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	4.20	0.84	2.22	7.37	30.39	26.49	15.31	13.17
All Schools (All Areas)	8.84	10.94	27.06	17.21	22.57	9.19	2.54	1.67
All Schools (Rural Areas)	7.86	11.86	29.58	18.44	21.94	7.75	1.68	0.88
All Schools (Urban Areas)	8.00	4.96	10.57	9.54	29.30	20.78	9.18	7.66

with that in the rural areas (7.86). The same is just reverse in case of single-teacher schools and schools having two and more teachers.

Further, it is noticed that more than 53 per cent schools (all categories) have 3 or more instructional rooms which is true for all type of

integrated with Secondary & Higher Secondary schools do not have any classroom, 0.84 per cent have one, 2.22 per cent have two, and 92.73 per cent have three & more classrooms, respectively.

The percentage of Primary schools distributed by the number of classrooms (3 & more) further reveals that it is highest in the case of Kerala (97.17 per cent) compared to only 15.52 per cent in Assam, and 20.73 per cent in Bihar. Majority of the Primary schools in Bihar (53.70 per cent) have two classrooms. Only 1.55 per cent Primary schools in Kerala have no classroom and 1.16 per cent one room. The corresponding percentages in Bihar are as high as 10.04 and 15.54 respectively. Perhaps, the lowest percentage of Primary schools having three & more classrooms is in the state of Assam (15.52 per cent). About 63 per cent of Primary schools in Assam have only one classroom and 13.81 per cent have two classrooms. The percentage distribution of Primary schools having three & more classrooms further reveals that only a few states have the percentage above 50. Chandigarh



schools. However, the percentage in case of independent Upper Primary schools (69.21) is a bit lower than the other school types. The percentage is as high as 92.73 in case of the Upper Primary integrated with Secondary & Higher Secondary schools, followed by

(91.67 per cent), Haryana (61.29 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (65.00 per cent), Mizoram (95.72 per cent), Nagaland (94.21 per cent), Sikkim (78.67 per cent), Tamil Nadu (53.01 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (57.38 per cent) and Tripura (57.90 per cent) are such states. On the other hand, majority of Primary schools in Jharkhand (66.51 per cent) and Uttaranchal (56.01 per cent) have two classrooms. More than 16 per cent Primary schools in Madhya Pradesh have no classroom and 8.95 per cent schools have one, 31.77 per cent two, and 42.53 per cent three & more classrooms. More than 22 per cent Primary schools in Rajasthan do not have any classroom compared to 4.36 per cent schools having one, another 40.24 per cent have two and 33.12 per cent three & more classrooms. However, no significant difference is noticed in the availability of classrooms in Primary schools located in the rural areas.

Average number of instructional rooms reveals that on an average all schools in general and Primary schools in particular, have an average of 2 rooms

no classroom, one and two classrooms is also comparatively low. It has been observed that by and large integrated schools have more classrooms than the independent schools have.

Single-Classroom Schools

The number of single-teacher primary schools has declined over a period of time, mainly because of the provision of at least two classrooms under the Operation Blackboard scheme. Partially, it is also because of the initiatives like DPEP and SSA. The DISE data, however, reveals that still a large number of schools in the country have only one classroom which is termed as the Single-Classroom Schools. As many as 1,01,888 schools (all categories) in 2004 had only single classroom which is 10.94 per cent of the total 9,31,471 schools/sections imparting elementary education across 25 States & UTs from which DISE 2004 data was collected. As

Table B18
Average Number of Classrooms by School Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	14.99	15.57	8.83	15.87	4.93
Primary with Upper Primary	1.86	2.06	0.92	2.15	0.75
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	1.60	2.24	0.64	3.15	0.51
Upper Primary Only	3.99	4.11	2.72	4.12	3.44
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	0.84	0.97	0.45	1.22	0.30
All Schools (All Areas)	10.94	11.86	4.96	12.24	2.62

It is also noticed that the percentage of schools having three & more classrooms in other types of schools is significantly high in most of the states compared to the Primary schools. Percentage of such schools having

many as 94.46 per cent of the total 1,01,888 single-classroom schools are located in the rural areas. Urban areas have only 5,361 (5.54 per cent) such schools.

Though the majority of single-classroom

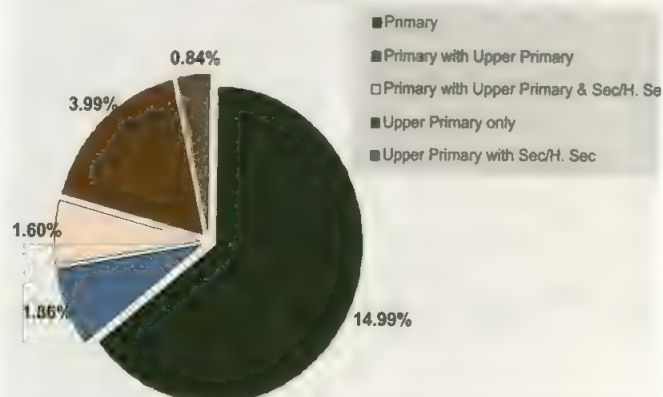
schools (14.99 per cent) are Primary schools, yet a good number of other types of schools also have single classroom. In other school types, the percentage varies from 0.84 in case of Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary, to 3.99 in case of independent Upper Primary Schools. Independent Elementary (1.86 per cent, 2,841 schools) and Integrated Higher Secondary schools (1.60 per cent) also have a few single-classroom schools. Irrespective of the school type, percentage of single-classroom schools is much lower in the urban areas than in the rural areas. Further, a marked difference in percentage of single classroom is noticed in case of Government (12.24 per cent) and Private managed schools (2.62 per cent) (Table B 18).

Teaching in single-classroom Primary schools with all the children sitting in one room is a challenging task. Many single-classroom schools are also single-teacher schools. Unless all the schools are provided at least two rooms, meaningful teaching-learning transaction is not expected to take place. About 14.99 per cent Primary schools (95,588 schools) are single-classroom schools compared to 3.99 per cent independent Upper Primary schools, 1.86 per cent Elementary schools, 1.60 per cent Integrated Higher Secondary schools and 0.84 per cent Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher secondary schools. This reveals that not only Primary schools are single-classroom schools but other types of schools also have a few single-classroom schools, though their number are far below that of the Primary schools. Only 1.16 per cent Primary schools are single classroom schools in Kerala compared to 62.72 per cent Primary schools in Assam. In a few other states like Andhra Pradesh (34.25 per cent), Bihar (15.54 per cent), Karnataka

DISE data reveals that still a large number of schools in the country have only one classroom which is termed as the Single-Classroom Schools (24.25 per cent), Meghalaya (30.79 per cent), Maharashtra (19.01 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (9.95 per cent), Orissa (10.19 per cent), Tamil Nadu (12.42 per cent) and West

Bengal (20.94 per cent), the number of single-classroom Primary schools is high. Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Assam, Haryana, Tripura, and West Bengal also have comparatively a high percentage of other types of schools that have only single classroom.

Figure 2.18
Percentage of Single-Classroom Schools by School Category : 2004
All Districts



Condition of Classrooms

It is found that a good number of schools do not have a classroom. Even of those, schools that have a classroom, a few of them may not be in a good condition. This is also reflected in the DISE 2004 data when distribution of classrooms by condition is analysed. The analysis reveals that many among all types of schools need either major or minor repairs. About 66 per cent classrooms (all types) are of good condition and remaining 34.44 per cent need either major or minor repairs. The percentage of schools that need repairs is a bit higher in the rural areas than the same in the urban areas; it is true for all types

A school imparting elementary education in 2004 had an average of 3.7 rooms

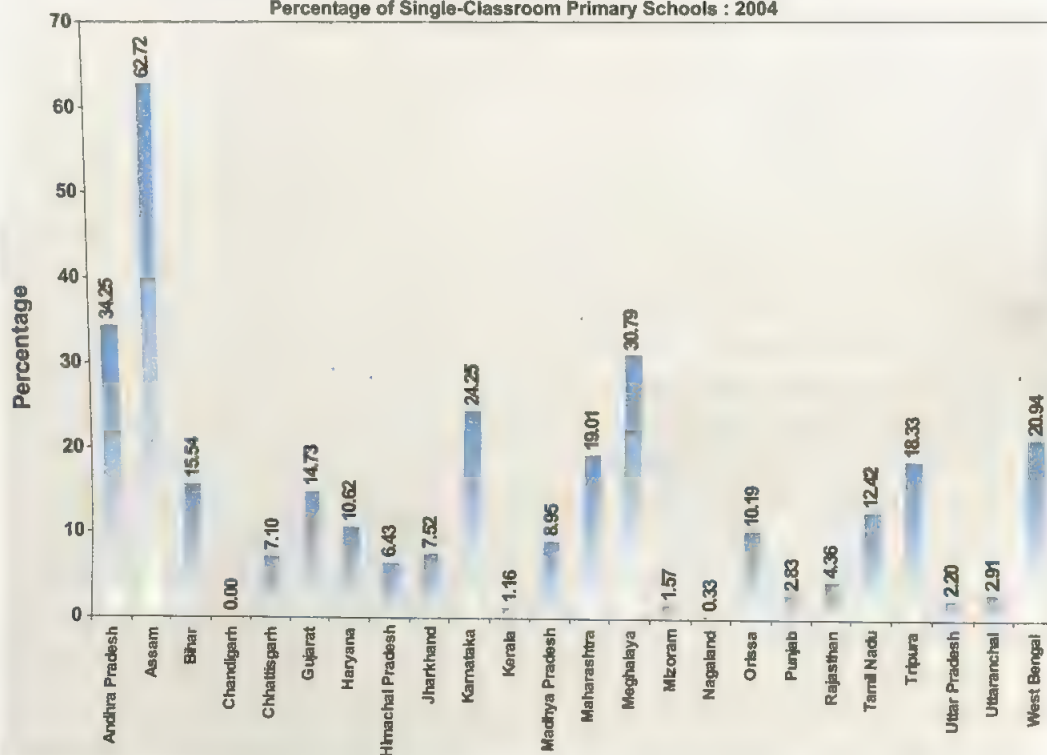
of schools. The provisions made under the SSA can best be utilized in these schools.

Further, it is observed that Integrated Higher

Upper Primary schools need either major or minor repairs (Table B 19).

About 75 per cent classrooms in Primary

Figure 2.19
Percentage of Single-Classroom Primary Schools : 2004



Secondary schools have the highest percentage (84.68) of good classroom, followed by independent Elementary schools (70.83 per cent), Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary (70.37 per cent), and Upper Primary schools (58.81 per cent). Primary schools have the least percentage (59.78) of good classrooms and 26.58 per cent classrooms need minor repairs and 13.64 major repairs. Altogether, as many as 40.22 per cent classrooms need either major or minor repairs. The percentage of such Primary school classrooms is as high as 42.53 in the rural areas. Comparatively, the percentage of classrooms that need major and minor repairs in other school types, except Upper Primary schools, is lower than that in the case of the Primary schools. About 41 per cent

schools in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat and Maharashtra are of good condition as compared to only 16.78 per cent classrooms in Nagaland and 20.89 per cent in Meghalaya. Assam too has only 23.66 per cent good condition classrooms in Primary schools. In Assam, as many as 39.25 per cent classrooms in Primary schools need minor and 36.83 per cent major repairs. The lowest percentage of such classrooms needing minor and major is observed in the case of Maharashtra (17.29 per cent minor and 5.73 per cent major repairs), followed by Andhra Pradesh (18.17 per cent minor, and 7.21 per cent major repairs). Similar trend is visible in the case of Elementary schools and Higher Secondary schools. The majority of Primary school classrooms in all the north-eastern states

**About 66 per cent
classrooms are of good
condition and remaining
34.44 per cent need either
major or minor repairs**

need major and minor repairs as percentage of good condition classrooms in these states is comparatively low. Rs.

Student-Classroom Ratio

The DISE reveals that student-classroom ratio is

Table B19

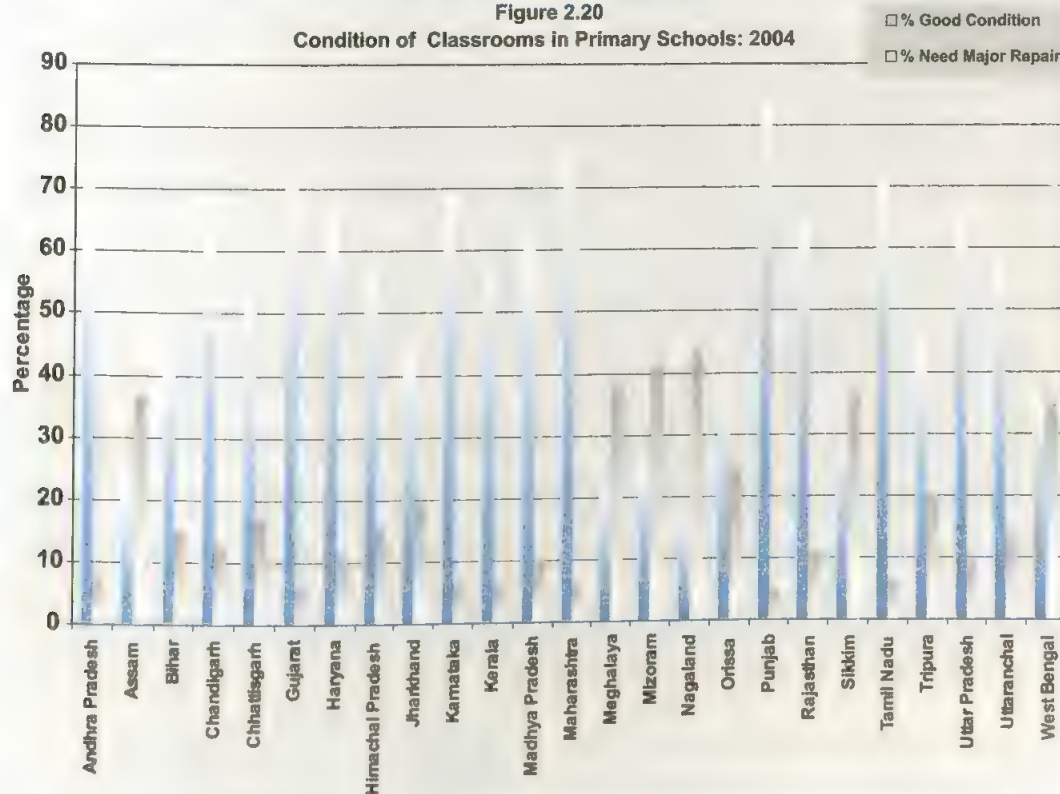
Distribution of Classrooms by Condition and Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	Good Condition	Need minor Repairs	Need Major Repairs	Need Minor and Major Repairs	Need Minor and Major Repairs In Rural Areas
Primary Only	59.78	26.58	13.64	40.22	42.53
Primary with Upper Primary	70.83	20.26	8.91	29.17	32.66
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	84.68	11.10	4.22	15.32	22.75
Upper Primary Only	58.81	24.87	16.32	41.19	42.68
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	70.37	19.11	10.52	29.63	33.69
All Schools (All Areas)	65.56	22.89	11.55	34.44	38.28

5,000/- made available to schools on account of school repairs under SSA can

high in a few states which is true for both rural and urban areas. Schools located in the rural

Figure 2.20
Condition of Classrooms in Primary Schools: 2004



be best utilized in the north-eastern states.

areas have slightly a high ratio than the schools in the urban areas. All schools together have

an average of 42 students per classroom (rural 43 and urban 37 students per class).

Government schools have a classroom ratio of 43 against 32 in case of schools managed by the Private managements. Further, it has also been observed that student-classroom ratio is

per classroom), Bihar (85), Haryana (50), Jharkhand (52), Uttar Pradesh (62) and West Bengal (62) is very high compared to other states. These states should immediately look into the matter, otherwise it would be very difficult to retain children in the school.

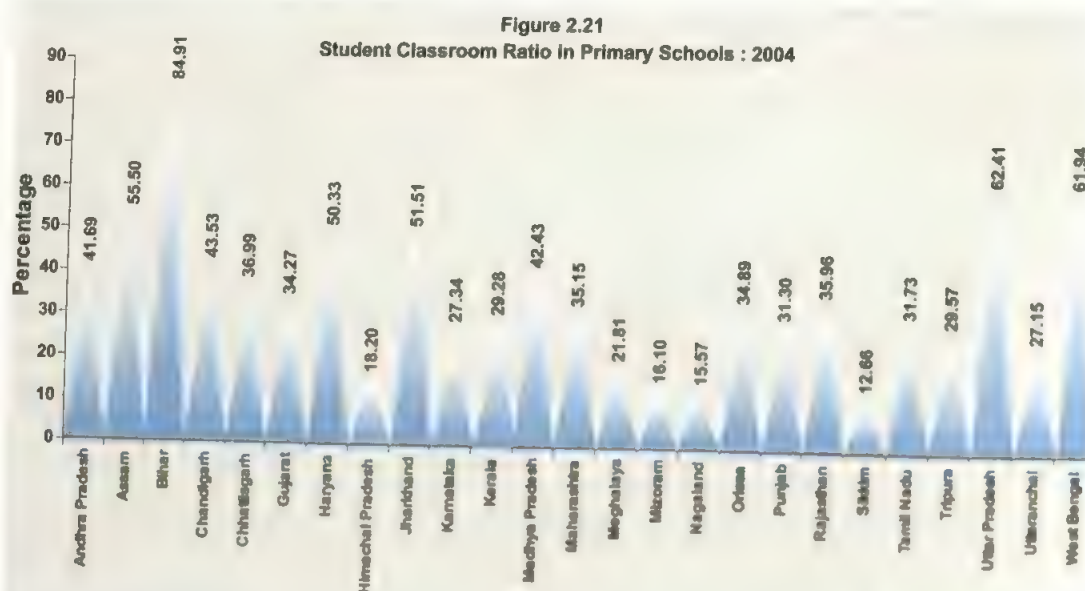
Table B20

Student-Classroom Ratio by Category: 2004

School Category	Student per Classroom				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	46	46	43	45	34
Primary with Upper Primary	43	43	42	45	34
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	30	31	29	35	26
Upper Primary Only	40	41	36	37	36
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	32	33	29	33	30
All Schools (All Areas)	42	43	37	43	32

higher in the Primary schools (46 students per classroom) compared to other school types. The lowest, 30 students per classroom, is

Himachal Pradesh (18 students per classroom) and all states from the north-eastern states have comfortable student-



observed in case of the integrated Higher Secondary schools. Independent Upper Primary schools also have a ratio of 40 students per classroom (Table B20). In case of Primary schools, the ratio in Assam (55 students

classroom ratio. The ratio is as low as 13 students per classroom in case of Sikkim compared to 22 in Meghalaya, 16 in Mizoram and Nagaland and 30 in Tripura

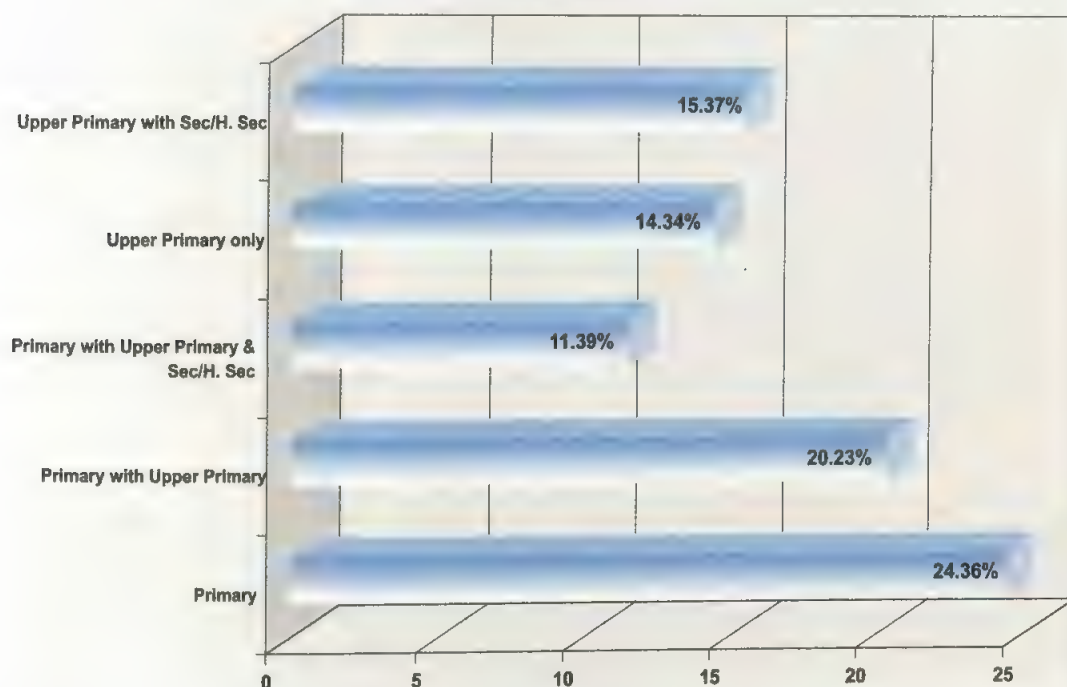
Percentage distribution of schools having student-classroom ratio above 60 have also been analysed. The analysis shows that about 22 per cent (all categories) schools have the student-classroom ratio 60 and above. Irrespective of the type of schools, the percentage of such schools is much higher in

states have negligible number of such schools.

Schools by Enrolment

Information about schools distributed by enrolment in different slabs reveals that more than 42 per cent schools (all categories)

Figure 2.22
Percentage of Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) above 60 : 2004
All Districts



case of Government run schools compared to Private managed schools. The percentage of such Primary schools is higher than that of the all category schools at 24.36. In other school types, the percentage varies between 11.39 in Integrated Higher Secondary schools to 20.23 in Elementary schools. The percentage of such schools is a bit lower in the urban areas than in the rural areas. It is interesting to note that 62.01 per cent Primary schools in Bihar and 49.64 per cent in Uttar Pradesh have student-classroom ratio of 60 and above. West Bengal too has the high percentage at 39.92 compared to 29.53 in Jharkhand. On the other hand, Kerala and Tamil Nadu, respectively, have only 2.33 and 8.45 per cent such schools. The north-eastern

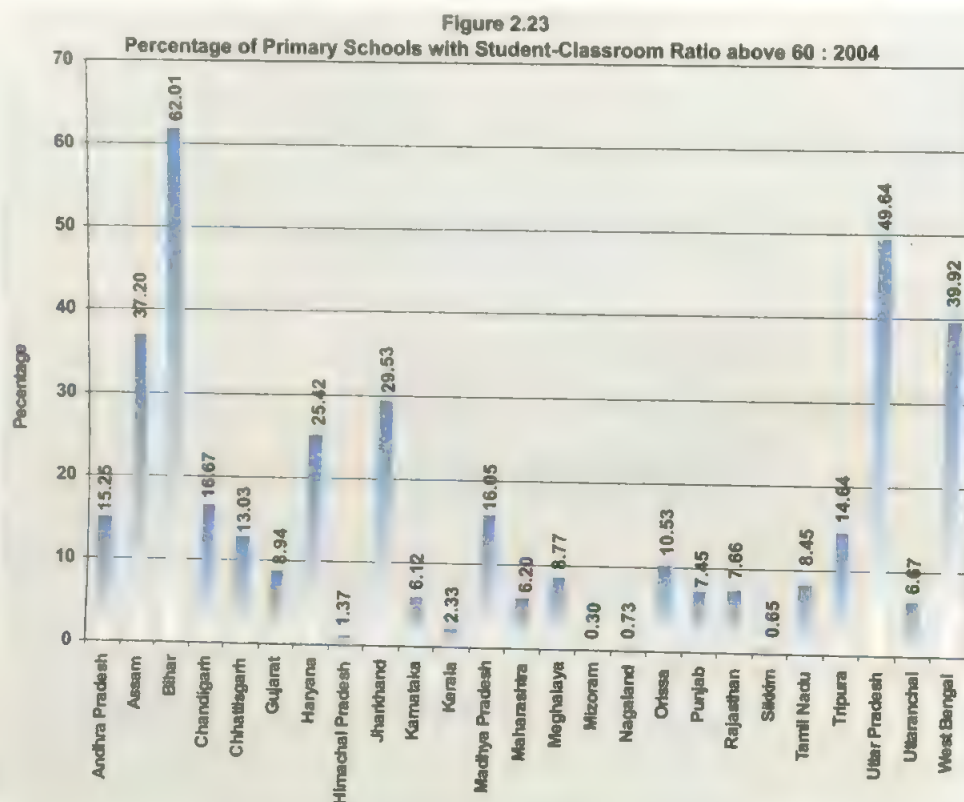
have enrolment up to 100 (excluding schools with zero enrolment). In rural areas, the percentage of such schools is 45.18. However, urban areas have only 25.06 per cent schools that have enrolment up to 100. There are about 5.23 per cent schools (48,711 schools) and 13.74 per cent schools (1,27,983 schools) which respectively has enrolment between 1-25 and 26-50. On the other hand about 26.53 per cent schools (1,06,844) in urban areas have enrolment even more than 300 (Table B 22).

About 52.26 per cent of the total Primary schools have enrolment up to 100 compared to 53.77 per cent Primary schools in the rural areas. The percentage of such schools in the

urban areas is only 35.87 per cent. Further, it is observed that about 6.70 per cent Primary schools have an average enrolment of 25 and another 18 per cent between 26 to 50. About 16 per cent Primary schools have enrolment between 101 to 140. On the other

trend is observed in case of schools located in the rural areas.

The state-specific distribution of schools having enrolment (including schools with zero enrolment) below 50 reveals that the



hand, about 84 per cent Elementary schools have more than 100 enrolment. It may also be noted that about 1 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools have an average enrolment of 25 and another 3 per cent schools have enrolment between 26 to 50. On the other hand, about 20 per cent Upper Primary schools have enrolment up to 50. It may also be noted that about 6 per cent Primary schools have enrolment more than 300 compared to 28 per cent Elementary schools. The percentage of schools having enrolment more than 300 is as high as 39.83 and 33.76 respectively in case of the integrated Higher Secondary and Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary schools. Almost similar

percentage of such Primary schools in the states of Himachal Pradesh (58.49), Karnataka (58.87), Meghalaya (58.91) and Sikkim (54.07) is very high as more than 50 per cent of such schools have enrolment below 50. In other states also, a good number of Primary schools have enrolment below 50. On the other hand, there are only a few such schools in Bihar (4.33 per cent) which is also reflected in pupil-teacher and student-classroom ratio, which is very high

Rs. 5,000/- made available to schools on account of school repairs under SSA can be best utilized in the north-eastern states

compared to other states. The percentage of such schools in Kerala and Uttar Pradesh is also low respectively being at 7.01 and 5.29. In Mizoram, even 19.35 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools have

enrolment below 50. Uttaranchal has 23.01 per cent and Himachal Pradesh 12.43 per cent such schools. In case of Upper Primary sections attached to Higher Secondary schools, the percentage in

that about 54 per cent schools in Meghalaya and 48 per cent in Himachal Pradesh have enrolment below 50. Kerala has 6.87 per cent such schools compared to 7.59 per cent in

Table B21
Schools having Student-Classroom Ratio 60 & Above: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	24.36	24.67	21.33	25.25	14.17
Primary with Upper Primary	20.23	20.40	19.48	22.83	10.36
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	11.39	14.37	6.96	19.82	5.43
Upper Primary Only	14.34	14.60	11.66	14.04	15.60
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	15.37	17.24	9.81	16.92	13.15
All Schools (All Areas)	22.00	22.81	18.01	23.50	12.36

Jharkhand (18.11) and Mizoram (83.33) is quite high. About 34 per cent Upper Primary

Uttar Pradesh. Percentage of smaller schools in rural areas in these states is even higher

Table B22
Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment: 2004

School Category	Enrolment Slabs							Missing Values
	1-25	26-50	51-100	101-140	141-220	221-300	> 300	
Primary Only	6.70	17.87	27.69	15.37	17.03	7.26	5.65	2.43
Primary with Upper Primary	0.81	2.41	10.21	12.17	25.29	18.39	28.02	2.70
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	1.08	2.81	8.06	8.69	18.28	15.71	39.83	5.54
Upper Primary Only	6.34	13.48	30.01	16.44	17.28	7.01	6.99	2.46
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	0.66	2.05	10.70	13.57	21.66	13.66	33.76	3.93
All Schools	5.23	13.74	23.42	14.52	18.48	9.49	11.47	3.64

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures. Schools without enrolment and no-responses are not considered in calculating percentages.

schools in Himachal Pradesh, 44 per cent in Mizoram, 50 per cent in Sikkim and 44 per cent in Uttaranchal have enrolment below 50. Analysis of all schools together, reveals

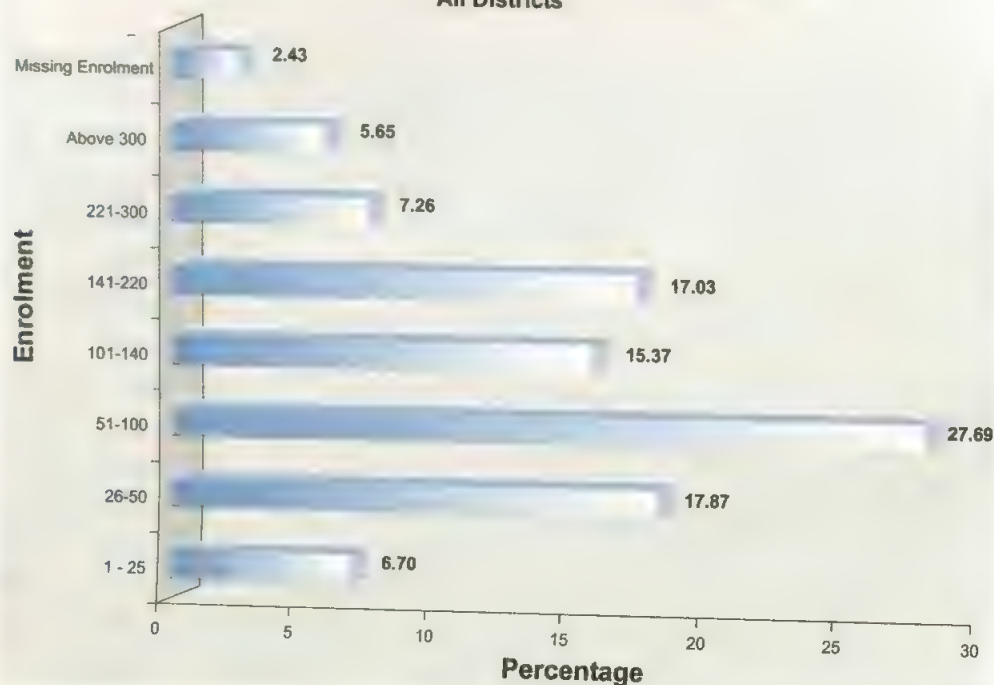
than that reported above.

Data clearly reveals that a large number of schools have enrolment up to 25 which can

be termed as small schools. The problems of small schools are different than those of the

data can further be probed to know more about small schools and their problems.

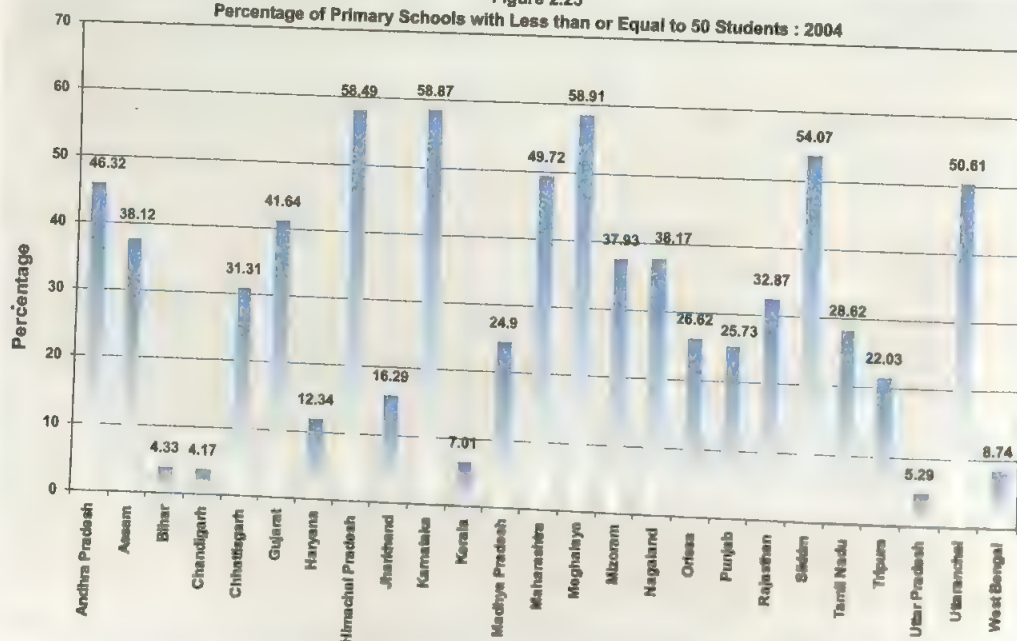
Figure 2.24
Percentage Distribution of Primary Schools by Enrolment : 2004
All Districts



large schools. In view of there being a large number of small schools, perhaps there is a

On the other hand, a large number of schools reported zero enrolment (including

Figure 2.25
Percentage of Primary Schools with Less than or Equal to 50 Students : 2004



need to have separate programmes for these schools. Time has come that we should have separate planning for small schools. DISE

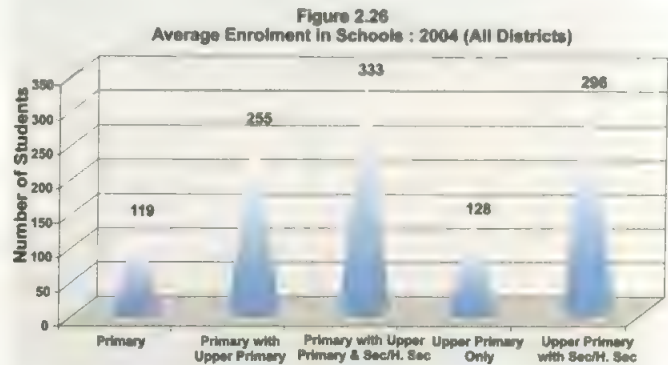
no-responses) and the percentage of such schools is as high as 3.64 per cent (33,939 all categories schools). About 46 per cent

(15,515 schools) of the total schools without enrolment are the Primary schools but a few other school types are also without enrolment. A little less than half (49.05 per cent) of the total schools without enrolment are from the states of Madhya Pradesh (6,444 schools), Rajasthan (9,171 schools) and Chhattisgarh (1,031 schools). All these states have opened a large number of schools in the recent past, many of which are also without building. In view of such schools being in large numbers there is a need to thoroughly probe the reasons of reported zero enrolment.

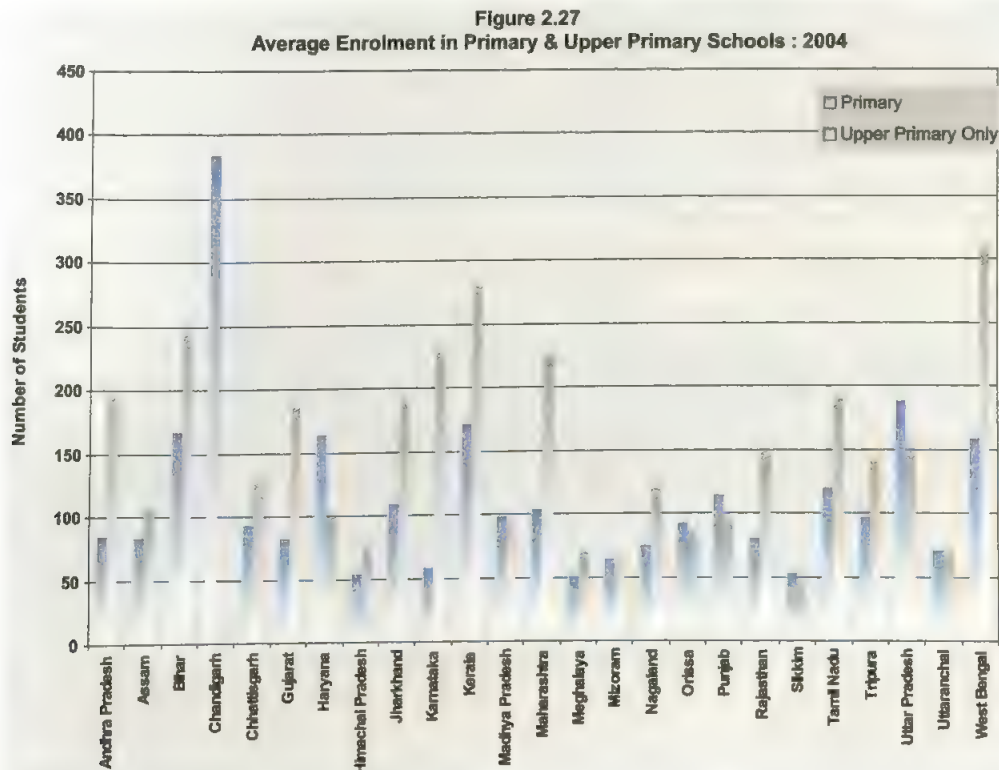
Average School Size

All schools together have an average enrolment of 154. Schools located in the urban areas have higher average of 250 compared to only 143 in the rural areas

school. The average size of Primary school comes out to be 119; the corresponding figure in the rural areas is 114 and in the urban areas 178. The north-eastern region states have very low enrolment. It varies from



54 in Sikkim to 98 in Tripura. The highest average enrolment of 385 in Primary schools is observed in Chandigarh, followed by 189 in Uttar Pradesh. Kerala has an average of 173 students per primary school. The highest 333



which is also true for all other school types. Private schools have higher average enrolment. Similar is the case for Government managed schools, and is true for all types of

average across school types is observed in case of integrated Higher Secondary schools which is followed by 296 in case of Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher

Secondary schools and 255 in case of Elementary schools. Across school types, Chandigarh has an average of 727 in case of integrated higher Secondary and the lowest 45 in Sikkim in case of Upper Primary schools.

About 22 per cent schools have the student-classroom ratio 60 and above

hand, 1.18 per cent Primary schools have no teacher and another 17.51 per cent are single-teacher schools. More than 42

per cent Primary schools have two teachers (Table B 24). The analysis of schools distributed by number of teachers further reveals that not only Primary schools, but many other types of schools also are teacher less. About 4 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools do not have any teacher,

Schools by Teachers

In order to examine availability of teachers, a variety of indicators, such as distribution of

Table B23
Average Enrolment by Category: 2004

School Category	Enrolment				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	119	114	178	114	177
Primary with Upper Primary	255	238	327	247	282
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	333	285	403	299	356
Upper Primary Only	128	125	157	118	167
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	296	277	355	261	347
All Schools	154	143	250	140	245

schools by number of teachers, single-teacher schools, schools with Head Masters etc. is critically analysed.

Data about schools distributed by number of teachers reveal that a few schools (23,934 schools of all categories, 2.57 per cent) are yet to be provided with a teacher and on the other hand a few schools have only one teacher. The percentage of schools without teacher is higher in the urban areas (2.96 per cent) than in the rural areas (1.39 per cent).

Further, it has been observed that more than 39 per cent Primary schools have more than three teachers. The corresponding percentage in the rural areas is 36.52. On the other

1.87 per cent have only one teacher, and 4.34 per cent two teachers. More than 90 per cent Upper Primary schools and 93 per cent Upper Primary integrated with Higher Secondary schools have two teachers. The analysis does not reveal much difference in schools located in the rural areas. A few schools, irrespective of the school type, are still single-teacher schools.

Single-Teacher Schools

Fairly a good number of schools both in the rural (1,15,160 schools, 14.19 per cent) and urban areas (4,921 schools, 4.55 per cent) have only one teacher. Of the total 1,20,474 single-teacher schools (all categories), 95.59 per cent are

About 6.70 per cent Primary schools have an average enrolment of 25 and another 18 per cent between 26 to 50

located in the rural areas. Urban areas have only a few such schools. All areas together have about 12.93 per cent of the

Rajasthan (27 per cent) have the highest percentage of single-teacher schools. Every fourth school in these states is a single-teacher

Table B24
Schools by Distribution of Teachers

Number of Teachers	Primary Schools			All Schools		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
0	1.18	1.13	1.64	2.57	1.39	2.96
1	17.51	18.43	7.67	12.93	14.19	4.55
2	42.17	43.93	23.54	31.29	34.01	13.66
3	18.46	18.70	15.97	15.60	16.5	10.29
More than 3	39.15	36.52	67.15	53.21	50.42	78.83
4	9.01	8.42	15.35	9.63	9.58	10.86
5	5.20	4.54	12.22	7.39	7.09	10.24
6	2.40	2.02	6.42	5.03	4.82	7.07
7	1.33	1.07	4.08	3.91	3.59	6.66
8	0.90	0.67	3.28	3.25	2.83	6.68
9	0.55	0.39	2.20	2.07	1.7	5.01
10	0.41	0.27	1.97	1.70	1.30	4.85
More than 10	0.89	0.44	5.66	4.63	3.01	17.17

total 9,31,471 schools. Schools managed by the Government have much higher percentage of single-teacher schools (14.42 per cent) compared to only 3.41 per cent in

school. Andhra Pradesh (11.35 per cent), Assam (12.09 per cent), Chhattisgarh (16.39 per cent), Karnataka (10.41 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (10.97 per cent), Orissa

Table B25
Percentage of Single Teacher Schools by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	17.51	18.43	7.67	18.48	6.44
Primary with Upper Primary	1.66	1.74	1.33	1.74	1.37
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	1.87	2.16	1.45	3.14	0.98
Upper Primary Only	7.72	8.28	2.16	8.83	2.93
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	1.43	1.65	0.80	2.11	.046
All Schools	12.93	14.19	4.55	14.42	3.41

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

case of the Private managed schools. Of all the 25 States & UTs, Jharkhand and

(14.49 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (15.11 per cent) and Uttaranchal (16.76 per cent) also have a

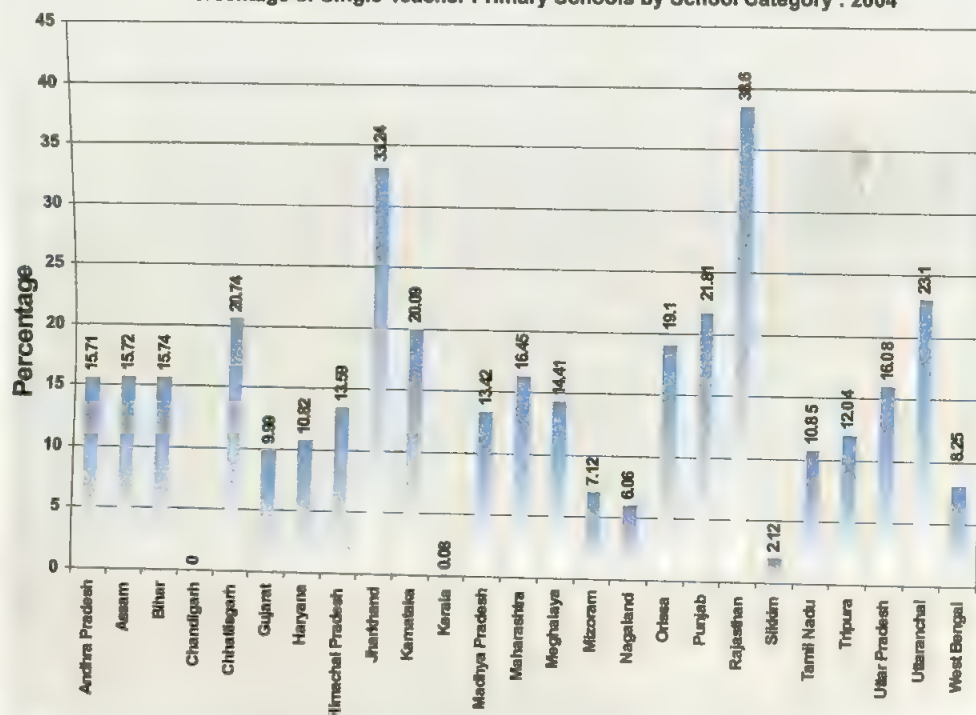
good number of single-teacher schools. Incidentally all these states are the DPEP states.

The average number of teachers presented above shows that on an average a school has almost 4 teachers but the same is not reflected in the distribution of schools by number of teacher as a large number of schools have reported either having no or

only few single-teacher schools. About 7.71 per cent of the total 63,779 Upper Primary schools are single-teacher schools (Table B 25).

A cursory look at the percentage of single-teacher Primary schools reveals that in a number of states, there number is significant. A large number of schools have been opened recently but a good number of

Figure 2.28
Percentage of Single-Teacher Primary Schools by School Category : 2004



single teacher. Rationalization of teachers across states may help in improving number of teachers both in single-teacher and no-teacher schools. This should be supported by filling-up of all the existing teachers' position. Further, it has also been observed that the percentage of single-teacher Primary schools is higher than that of other school types. As many as 1,11,635 Primary schools (17.51 per cent) have only one teacher of which 1,07,117 schools (95.95 per cent) are located in the urban areas. However, both in percentage and absolute terms, of the other school types (except Upper Primary schools) there are

In view of there being a large number of small schools, there is a need to have separate programme for these schools

schools are yet to be provided adequate number of teachers. However, Chandigarh has no single-teacher primary schools and Kerala has only five such schools in 2004. The percentage of single-teacher Primary schools is as high as 38.61 in Rajasthan which is followed by Jharkhand with a percentage of 33.24, Chhattisgarh 20.74, Karnataka 20.09, and the percentage of single-teacher primary schools 23.10 in Uttaranchal, In Uttar Pradesh is 16.08, In Andhra Pradesh, Assam and Bihar 16, and In Madhya Pradesh 13.42. The states from the north-eastern states have a low percentage

of single-teacher Primary schools. West Bengal too has 8.25 per cent (4,065 schools) single-teacher schools.

The distribution of single-teacher schools further reveals that about 8 and 5 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools respectively in the states of Jharkhand and Madhya Pradesh are single-teacher schools. Jharkhand too have more than 11 per cent such Upper Primary schools and Madhya Pradesh 9.67 per cent. About 10 per cent Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary schools in the states of Bihar and Orissa are single-teacher schools.

same in the Government managed schools (48.38 per cent). The highest percentage of schools with Head Masters is in Independent Elementary schools (59.99 per cent). The percentage in the urban areas is high at 66.42 per cent and lowest 44.13 per cent in case of the integrated Higher Secondary schools (Table B 26).

Further, it is noticed that 3,20,498 of the total 6,37,469 Primary schools (50.28 per cent) had Head Master in 2004. The remaining schools might have the Head Teachers as In-charge of the schools. About 94 per cent primary schools in Kerala and 93 per cent in Tamil Nadu had a Head Master; these figures are

Table B26
Percentage of Schools Having Regular Head Masters: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government	All Private
Primary Only	50.28	49.29	60.98	48.49	70.76
Primary with Upper Primary	59.99	58.58	66.42	57.46	69.57
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	44.13	45.06	42.92	40.47	46.72
Upper Primary Only	51.34	50.18	63.10	44.64	80.22
Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	30.22	31.01	27.89	32.68	26.70
All Schools	50.29	49.93	57.59	48.38	62.50

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

Head Master in Schools

The percentage of schools having Head Masters is presented by school category and also by rural and urban areas. It is revealed that a little less than half of the 9,31,471 schools (all categories) are yet to be provided regular Head Masters. Rural areas have a fewer number of schools (49.93 per cent) that have the Head Master, compared to schools in the urban areas of which 57.59 per cent, have the Head Master. Head Masters in the Private managed schools (62.50 per cent) is much higher than the

the highest amongst 25 states. The majority of Primary schools in Assam (86.19 per cent), Gujarat (89.72 per cent), Meghalaya (87.80 per cent), Mizoram (76.99 per cent), West Bengal (76.92 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (73.27 per cent) had Head Master. On the other hand, only 17.39 per cent Primary schools in Chhattisgarh, 8.91 per cent in Karnataka, 18.09 per cent in Maharashtra and 26.67 per cent in Tripura had a regular Head Master as on 30 September 2003. For effective functioning of schools, it is essential that all the schools are provided regular Head Master, both in the small and big schools.

Miscellaneous Indicators

Instructional Days

It has been observed that on an average a school imparting elementary education in 2003 functioned for about 208 days. Not

Pradesh (148 days) and Sikkim (155 days) are such states.

Majority of schools (68.44 per cent) from which DISE data has been received in 2004 are the Primary schools which functioned for

Table B27
Number of Instructional Days: 2003

School Category	Number of Days				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Shools	All Private Shools
Primary Only	211	211	206	212	198
Primary with Upper Primary	213	214	206	216	202
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	201	205	196	201	200
Upper Primary Only	202	203	198	201	207
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	209	209	206	206	212
All Schools	208	211	204	209	202

much difference is noticed in the number of instructional days in schools located in the rural (211 days) and urban areas (204 days). All Government schools functioned for 209 days compared to 202, days working in schools run by the Private managements. State-specific analysis reveals that in a few states, the average number of instructional days is a bit lower than the average of 539 districts, i.e. 208 days (Table B 27). The lowest number of instructional days a school (all schools) functioned was 170 days in Sikkim; the highest number is 230 days in Himachal Pradesh. In a few states the number of working days is lower than the national average of 208 days. Kerala (183 days), Madhya Pradesh (180 days), Mizoram (194 days) and Nagaland (186 days) are a few such states. In case of a few states, the average instructional days are significantly lower in private managed schools and the difference is significant. Haryana (170 days), Madhya

about 211 days. However, the same was low at 185 days in Kerala and Madhya Pradesh, 183 days in Nagaland, 174 days in Sikkim and 194 days in Mizoram. The highest number of days for which a Primary school functioned was 232 days in Himachal Pradesh but the same is not true for other type of schools. The lowest number of days a school functioned across 25 states and school types was 151 days in case of integrated Higher Secondary schools in Madhya Pradesh. The number of instructional days in case of integrated higher Secondary schools is a bit lower than the same in other type of schools. This is true for both the rural and urban areas as well as for the Government and Private managed schools.

A little less than half of the total schools without enrolment are from the states of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Chhattisgarh

Pre-primary Sections

The percentage of Primary schools having attached pre-primary sections increased from

14.27 per cent in 2003 to 15.32 per cent in 2004. Schools located in the urban areas (20.58 per cent) have more such schools than located in the rural areas (14.82 per cent) (Table B 28). Except in the case of West Bengal, the percentage of Primary schools attached to pre-primary sections in all the other states is above 1.65

Average size of Primary school comes out to be 119; the corresponding figure in the rural areas is 114 and in urban areas 178

states. Chandigarh too has the majority of Primary schools attached to pre-primary sections. Further, it is observed that the majority of Primary schools in the north-eastern

region also have pre-primary sections attached to it. The percentage of such schools is as high as 79.31 per cent in

Table B28

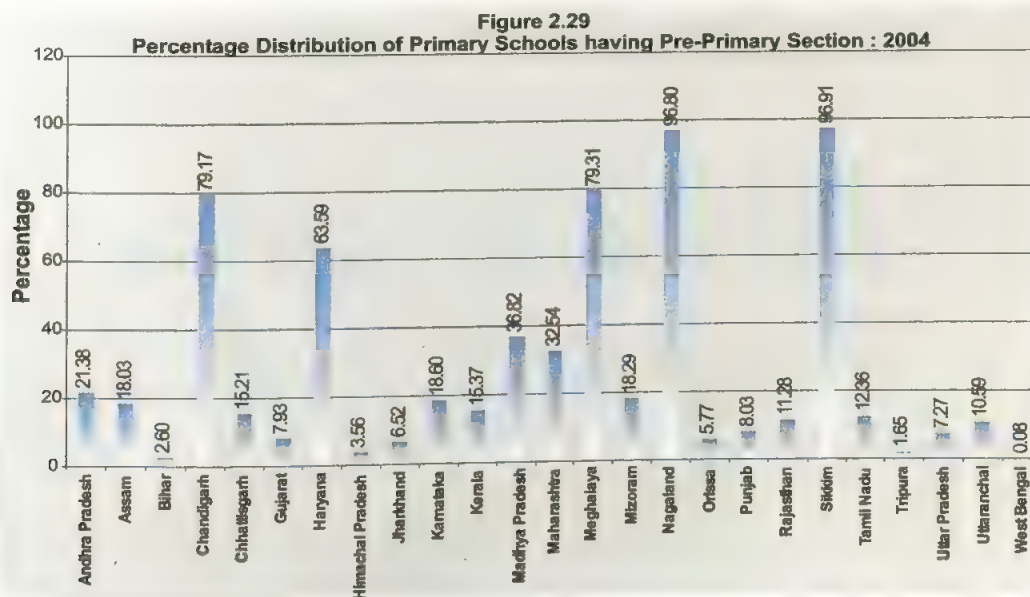
Percentage of Schools having Attached Pre-Primary Section: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	15.32	14.82	20.58
Primary with Upper Primary	22.38	19.57	34.82
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	42.40	31.35	58.82

per cent. West Bengal has negligible (0.08 per cent) number of such Primary schools. The states of Haryana (63.59 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (36.82 per cent), Andhra Pradesh

Meghalaya, 96.80 per cent in Nagaland and 96.91 per cent in Sikkim.

Further, it is also observed that a pre-primary



(21.38 per cent), Assam (18.03 per cent), Chhattisgarh (15.21 per cent), Maharashtra (32.54 per cent), Tamil Nadu (12.36), also have a large number of attached Primary schools. Incidentally, all these states are DPEP

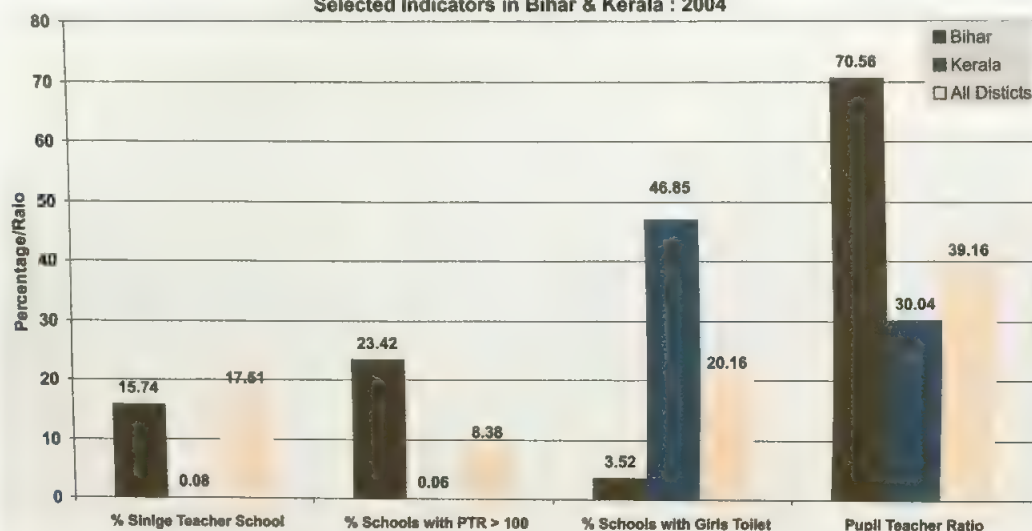
section is also attached to a large number of Elementary (22.28 per cent) and integrated Higher Secondary schools (42.40 per cent). In Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh, pre-primary section is attached to 31.91 and

36.82 per cent of the total Elementary schools. On the other hand, in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu, pre-primary section is

Part-Time Shift Schools

Percentage distribution of schools having

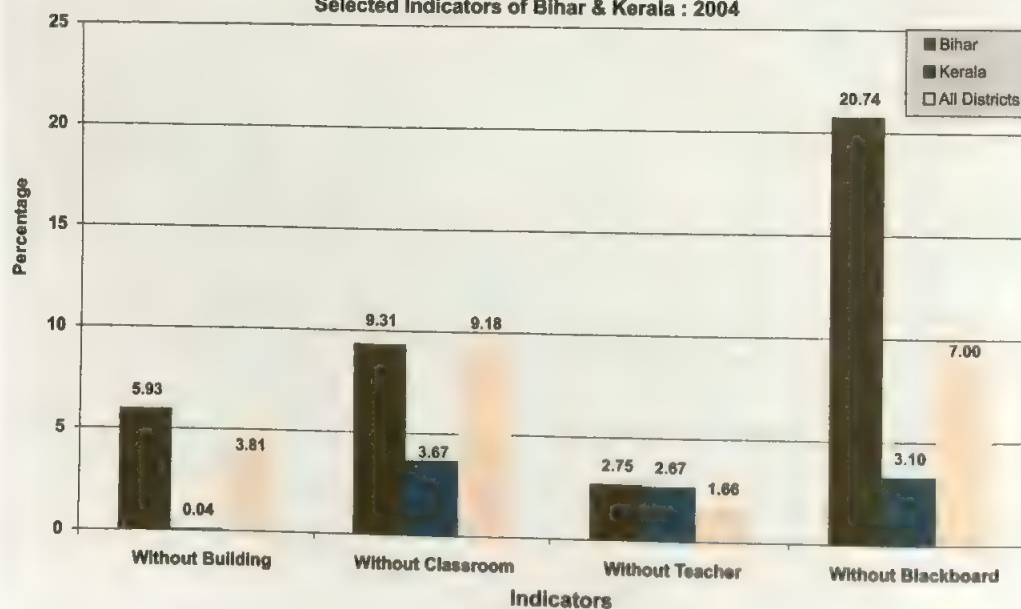
Figure 2.30
Selected Indicators in Bihar & Kerala : 2004



attached to as many as 71.51 per cent and 80.14 per cent of the total Integrated Higher Secondary schools respectively. Three states

used school building as a shift school has also been analyzed. The analysis reveals that only 3.80 per cent of the total schools (all

Figure 2.31
Selected Indicators of Bihar & Kerala : 2004



from the north-eastern states, namely Meghalaya (76.06 per cent), Mizoram (61.29 per cent) and Nagaland (84.69 per cent) too have a good number of such schools.

categories) use school building as a shift school. In urban areas (13.42 per cent), the percentage of such schools is much higher than the same in the rural areas (2.56 per

cent), which is also true for all types of school categories. The percentage in case of Primary schools is as low as 2.31 (rural,

shift school is comparatively high. About 6.78 per cent Elementary schools used school building as a shift school compared to 12.81

Table B29

Percentage of Schools Having Used School Building as Shift School: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	2.31	1.68	9.03
Primary with Upper Primary	6.78	4.02	19.13
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	12.81	10.18	16.76
Upper Primary Only	5.85	4.94	15.15
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	8.67	5.74	17.52
All Schools	3.80	2.56	13.42

1.68 per cent and urban, 9.03 per cent) (Table B 29). Chandigarh and Madhya Pradesh respectively with 12.50 per cent and 11.40 per cent, and Tamil Nadu with 0.11 per cent had respectively the highest and lowest such schools. In rest of the states, the percentage of such Primary schools is below 3 per cent except in Maharashtra (7.43 per cent), Meghalaya

per cent in case of the integrated Higher Secondary schools, 5.85 per cent Upper Primary schools, and 8.67 per cent Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools using school building as shift school. In Madhya Pradesh, irrespective of the school type, the percentage of schools using building as a shift school is very high which is also true for Chhattisgarh. Within

Table B30

Percentage of Residential Schools: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	1.25	1.21	1.66
Primary with Upper Primary	2.52	2.45	2.84
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	6.97	7.85	5.73
Upper Primary Only	1.05	1.01	1.40
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	2.87	2.90	2.75
All Schools	1.64	1.56	2.37

(4.59 per cent), and Tripura (3.10 per cent). Other types of schools are also using school buildings as a part of shift schools. Further, it has been observed that compared to the Primary schools, the percentage of other types of schools using school building as a

these states, a significant difference is noticed in the rural and urban areas. The percentage of such schools in the urban areas is much higher than in the rural areas. In Maharashtra, Rajasthan and West Bengal, the percentage of such schools is also high.

Residential Schools

The percentage distribution of schools which are residential in nature is low across the school categories (1.64 per cent). Not much difference is noticed between the rural (1.56 per cent) and urban areas (2.37 per cent). The percentage of Primary schools, which are residential in nature, is only 1.25, as compared to 1.05 per cent Upper Primary, 2.52 per cent Elementary schools, 2.87 per cent Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools and 6.97 per cent integrated Higher Secondary schools (Table B 30).

The highest percentage of Primary schools

Fairly a good number of schools both in the rural and urban areas have only one teacher

which are residential in nature is located in the state of Chandigarh (8.33 per cent), followed by Sikkim (7.17 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (4.53 per cent), Meghalaya (4.41 per cent), Orissa (2.48 per cent), Chhattisgarh (2.15 per cent) and Nagaland (2.60 per cent). Only 0.11 per cent Primary schools in Uttar Pradesh and 0.40 per cent in Kerala are residential in nature. Tamil Nadu too has only a few residential schools (0.92 per cent). Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland also have a good number of other types of residential schools.

Table 2.1

Number of Schools by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	57890	13863	3236	298	6783	2509	84579
Assam	29950	954	31	7117	1405	2	39459
Bihar	40656	9184	513	379	1063	407	52202
Chandigarh	24	23	113	0	4	0	164
Chhattisgarh	26130	1619	651	5308	970	770	35448
Gujarat	11826	21396	445	355	153	611	34786
Haryana*	7715	177	205	922	1890	433	113442
Himachal Pradesh	11013	213	378	1805	1555	0	14964
Jharkhand	17140	4240	218	62	265	85	22010
Karnataka	25764	23548	888	480	397	469	51546
Kerala	6565	2267	736	666	1526	228	11988
Madhya Pradesh	54676	14979	2450	12419	1074	729	86327
Maharashtra	42058	23575	2156	135	9173	284	77381
Meghalaya	4969	209	142	809	96	4	6229
Mizoram	1334	181	31	722	6	0	2274
Nagaland	1501	308	196	178	88	0	2271
Orissa	35785	7670	444	3954	625	585	49063
Punjab**	6847	180	211	881	1680	150	9949
Rajasthan	52612	17251	2318	756	3165	2056	78158
Sikkim	614	167	136	2	9	56	984
Tamil Nadu	31761	6339	2472	63	210	107	45952
Tripura	2002	497	565	3	76	0	3143
Uttar Pradesh	107033	3320	380	22102	1082	308	134225
Uttaranchal	12354	491	113	2494	827	1192	17471
West Bengal	49250	445	503	1869	6594	895	59556
All Districts	637469	153096	19531	63779	45716	11880	931471

Note: Rural & Urban total may not add to total number of schools because of no-responses.

*: Partial data. **: Incomplete data.

Table 2.2

Percentage of Schools by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	68.44	16.39	3.83	0.35	8.02	2.97
Assam	75.90	2.42	0.08	18.04	3.56	0.01
Bihar	77.88	17.59	0.98	0.73	2.04	0.78
Chandigarh	14.63	14.02	68.90	0.00	2.44	0.00
Chhattisgarh	73.71	4.57	1.84	14.97	2.74	2.17
Gujarat	34.00	61.51	1.28	1.02	0.44	1.76
Haryana	68.02	1.56	1.81	8.13	16.66	3.82
Himachal Pradesh	73.60	1.42	2.53	12.06	10.39	0.00
Jharkhand	77.87	19.26	0.99	0.28	1.20	0.39
Karnataka	49.98	5.68	1.72	0.93	0.77	0.91
Kerala	54.76	18.91	6.14	5.56	12.73	1.90
Madhya Pradesh	63.34	17.35	2.84	14.39	1.24	0.84
Maharashtra	54.35	30.47	2.79	0.17	11.85	0.37
Meghalaya	79.77	3.36	2.28	12.99	1.54	0.06
Mizoram	58.66	7.96	1.36	31.75	0.26	0.00
Nagaland	66.09	13.56	8.63	7.84	3.87	0.00
Orissa	72.94	15.63	0.90	8.06	1.27	1.19
Punjab	68.82	1.81	2.12	8.86	16.89	1.51
Rajasthan	67.31	22.07	2.97	0.97	4.05	2.63
Sikkim	62.40	16.97	13.82	0.20	0.91	5.69
Tamil Nadu	69.12	13.79	5.38	0.14	11.34	0.23
Tripura	63.70	15.81	17.98	0.10	2.42	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	79.74	2.47	0.28	16.47	0.81	0.23
Uttaranchal	70.71	2.81	0.65	14.28	4.73	6.82
West Bengal	82.70	0.75	0.84	3.14	11.07	1.50
All Districts	68.44	16.44	2.10	6.85	4.91	1.28
						931471

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses & rounding of figures.

Table 2.3

RURAL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Number of Schools by Category : 2004

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	51814	11200	1948	212	4668	922	70764
Assam	28509	896	18	6663	1123	0	37209
Bihar	38787	8169	440	339	901	153	48789
Chandigarh	7	5	20	0	0	0	32
Chhattisgarh	24780	1234	291	4945	780	57	32087
Gujarat	10720	18564	308	225	129	120	30066
Haryana	7081	150	127	872	1716	42	9988
Himachal Pradesh	10753	182	271	1771	1459	0	14436
Jharkhand	16592	3785	193	56	208	1	20835
Karnataka	22940	18187	302	307	147	37	41920
Kerala	5638	1901	586	596	1189	85	9995
Madhya Pradesh	49369	11575	1237	11096	698	25	74000
Maharashtra	35965	18350	1339	86	6155	8	61903
Meghalaya	4754	174	92	760	80	2	5862
Mizoram	1096	82	11	574	2	0	1765
Nagaland	1423	235	101	167	74	0	2000
Orissa	33890	7057	272	3749	439	30	45437
Punjab	6464	168	194	831	1577	30	9264
Rajasthan	49863	14808	1688	637	2816	197	70009
Sikkim	554	146	110	2	7	22	841
Tamil Nadu	26528	4703	827	43	3378	6	35485
Tripura	1949	475	491	2	55	0	2972
Uttar Pradesh	97909	2124	282	20127	937	16	121395
Uttaranchal	11286	342	68	2290	730	97	14813
West Bengal	42554	285	336	1584	4881	13	49653
All Districts	581225	124797	11552	57934	34149	1863	811520

Note : Rural & Urban total may not add to total number of schools because of no-responses.

Table 2.4

RURAL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Percentage of Schools by Category : 2004

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	73.22	15.83	2.75	0.30	6.60	1.30	70764
Assam	76.62	2.41	0.05	17.91	3.02	0.00	37209
Bihar	79.50	16.74	0.90	0.69	1.85	0.31	48789
Chandigarh	21.88	15.63	62.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	32
Chhattisgarh	77.23	3.85	0.91	15.41	2.43	0.18	32087
Gujarat	35.65	61.74	1.02	0.75	0.43	0.40	30066
Haryana	70.90	1.50	1.27	8.73	17.18	0.42	9988
Himachal Pradesh	74.49	1.26	1.88	12.27	10.11	0.00	14436
Jharkhand	79.64	18.17	0.93	0.27	1.00	0.00	20835
Karnataka	54.72	43.39	0.72	0.73	0.35	0.09	41920
Kerala	56.41	19.02	5.86	5.96	11.90	0.85	9995
Madhya Pradesh	66.71	15.64	1.67	14.99	0.94	0.03	74000
Maharashtra	58.10	29.64	2.16	0.14	9.94	0.01	61903
Meghalaya	81.10	2.97	1.57	12.96	1.36	0.03	5862
Mizoram	62.10	4.65	0.62	32.52	0.11	0.00	1765
Nagaland	71.15	11.75	5.05	8.35	3.70	0.00	2000
Orissa	74.59	15.53	0.60	8.25	0.97	0.07	45437
Punjab	69.78	1.81	2.09	8.97	17.02	0.32	9264
Rajasthan	71.22	21.15	2.41	0.91	4.02	0.28	70009
Sikkim	65.87	17.36	13.08	0.24	0.83	2.62	841
Tamil Nadu	74.76	13.25	2.33	0.12	9.52	0.02	35485
Tripura	65.58	15.98	16.52	0.07	1.85	0.00	2972
Uttar Pradesh	80.65	1.75	0.23	16.58	0.77	0.01	121395
Uttaranchal	76.19	2.31	0.46	15.46	4.93	0.65	14813
West Bengal	85.70	0.57	0.68	3.19	9.83	0.03	49653
All Districts	71.62	15.38	1.42	7.14	4.21	0.23	811520

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no-response & rounding of figures.

Table 2.5

Number of Schools by Category : 2004

URBAN AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	5581	2533	1234	82	2063	222	11715
Assam	1441	58	13	454	282	0	2248
Bihar	1855	1010	70	40	162	5	3142
Chandigarh	17	18	93	0	4	0	132
Chhattisgarh	1271	383	360	335	188	9	2546
Gujarat	1103	2816	137	129	24	21	4230
Haryana	539	26	77	35	161	2	840
Himachal Pradesh	260	31	107	34	96	0	528
Jharkhand	533	444	25	6	57	0	1065
Karnataka	2803	5349	584	172	250	11	9169
Kerala	899	355	144	67	331	17	1813
Madhya Pradesh	5282	3379	1210	1318	374	29	11592
Maharashtra	6088	5216	811	49	3008	44	15216
Meghalaya	214	35	49	49	16	0	363
Mizoram	238	99	20	148	4	0	509
Nagaland	78	73	95	11	14	0	271
Orissa	1886	610	172	203	186	7	3064
Punjab	294	4	9	44	95	1	447
Rajasthan	2651	2383	625	116	338	34	6147
Sikkim	15	7	9	0	0	1	32
Tamil Nadu	5224	1631	1643	20	1831	2	10351
Tripura	53	22	74	1	21	0	171
Uttar Pradesh	9123	1196	98	1975	145	5	12542
Uttaranchal	726	128	38	164	79	12	1147
West Bengal	6541	158	161	277	1683	5	8825
All Districts	54715	27964	7858	5729	11412	427	108105

Note : Rural & Urban total may not add to total number of schools because of no-responses.

Table 2.6

Percentage of Schools by Category : 2004

URBAN AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	47.64	21.62	10.53	0.70	17.61	1.90	11715
Assam	64.10	2.58	0.58	20.20	12.54	0.00	2248
Bihar	59.04	32.15	2.23	1.27	5.16	0.16	3142
Chandigarh	12.88	13.64	70.45	0.00	3.03	0.00	132
Chhattisgarh	49.92	15.04	14.14	13.16	7.38	0.35	2546
Gujarat	26.08	66.57	3.24	3.05	0.57	0.50	4230
Haryana	64.17	3.10	9.17	4.17	19.17	0.24	840
Himachal Pradesh	49.24	5.87	20.27	6.44	18.18	0.00	528
Jharkhand	50.05	41.69	2.35	0.56	5.35	0.00	1065
Karnataka	30.57	58.34	6.37	1.88	2.73	0.12	9169
Kerala	49.59	19.58	7.94	3.70	18.26	0.94	1813
Madhya Pradesh	45.57	29.15	10.44	11.37	3.23	0.25	11592
Maharashtra	40.01	34.28	5.33	0.32	19.77	0.29	15216
Meghalaya	58.95	9.64	13.50	13.50	4.41	0.00	363
Mizoram	46.76	19.45	3.93	29.08	0.79	0.00	509
Nagaland	28.78	26.94	35.06	4.06	5.17	0.00	271
Orissa	61.55	19.91	5.61	6.63	6.07	0.23	3064
Punjab	65.77	0.89	2.01	9.84	21.25	0.22	447
Rajasthan	43.13	38.77	10.17	1.89	5.50	0.55	6147
Sikkim	46.88	21.88	28.13	0.00	0.00	3.13	32
Tamil Nadu	50.47	15.76	15.87	0.19	17.69	0.02	10351
Tripura	30.99	12.87	43.27	0.58	12.28	0.00	171
Uttar Pradesh	72.74	9.54	0.78	15.75	1.16	0.04	12542
Uttaranchal	63.30	11.16	3.31	14.30	6.89	1.05	1147
West Bengal	74.12	1.79	1.82	3.14	19.07	0.06	8825
All Districts	50.61	25.87	7.27	5.30	10.56	0.39	108105

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses & rounding of figures.

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

ALL AREAS : DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		
Andhra Pradesh	70.03	16.10	4.47	0.45	7.47	1.47	13464
Assam	78.86	2.65	0.06	15.06	3.37	0.00	34513
Bihar	78.88	17.52	0.79	0.71	1.98	0.13	51134
Chandigarh	20.00	6.00	72.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	100
Chhattisgarh	78.05	2.53	0.42	15.59	3.33	0.08	19232
Gujarat	35.51	62.42	0.92	0.49	0.08	0.57	7161
Haryana	72.42	0.89	0.55	8.67	17.32	0.15	10381
Himachal Pradesh	76.17	0.00	0.00	12.91	10.92	0.00	13925
Jharkhand	78.79	18.89	0.88	0.25	1.19	0.00	21154
Karnataka	55.22	43.70	0.40	0.58	0.06	0.04	42210
Kerala	57.46	20.81	9.61	1.46	10.09	0.56	4441
Madhya Pradesh	67.79	14.23	1.19	15.65	1.09	0.05	56669
Maharashtra	60.26	28.97	5.53	0.20	4.93	0.10	994
Meghalaya	90.46	0.98	0.23	7.70	0.59	0.04	2558
Mizoram	65.39	0.93	0.22	33.35	0.11	0.00	1832
Nagaland	77.37	7.28	0.80	9.95	4.60	0.00	1759
Orissa	76.51	16.18	0.39	5.89	1.01	0.02	43826
Punjab	69.86	1.83	2.13	8.98	17.03	0.17	9744
Rajasthan	62.73	26.17	2.16	1.55	7.21	0.19	40733
Sikkim	63.85	18.42	15.93	0.14	0.69	0.97	722
Tamil Nadu	20.51	5.45	1.32	0.07	72.66	0.00	4407
Tripura	64.22	15.99	17.51	0.10	2.18	0.00	3029
Uttar Pradesh	84.51	0.23	0.05	15.11	0.10	0.00	105597
Uttaranchal	78.49	0.79	0.24	15.31	4.87	0.30	13511
West Bengal	91.88	0.64	0.47	1.54	5.45	0.01	52781
All Districts	74.95	12.32	0.92	8.00	3.71	0.10	555875

Note: Total may not tally because of no-responses & rounding of figures.

Table 2.7 Contd

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

ALL AREAS : LOCAL BODY

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	75.67	15.23	1.70	0.21	6.48	0.70
Assam	75.03	1.35	0.26	18.31	5.05	0.00
Bihar	56.93	27.01	8.76	0.73	4.38	2.19
Chandigarh	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	38.27	15.26	7.52	34.62	2.28	2.05
Gujarat	36.11	62.54	0.52	0.42	0.14	0.28
Haryana	59.38	10.94	15.63	2.34	8.59	3.13
Himachal Pradesh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jharkhand	65.85	19.51	10.98	0.00	3.66	0.00
Karnataka	46.32	38.60	7.02	2.46	2.11	3.51
Kerala	54.61	16.71	5.49	7.73	14.46	1.00
Madhya Pradesh	53.30	30.13	7.30	7.53	1.74	0.00
Maharashtra	63.83	34.52	0.58	0.06	1.00	0.01
Meghalaya	69.09	7.44	2.64	18.51	2.31	0.00
Mizoram	40.79	30.26	2.63	26.32	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	40.72	19.21	7.88	26.27	5.58	0.33
Punjab	60.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	26.67	6.67
Rajasthan	96.80	2.50	0.30	0.10	0.08	0.22
Sikkim	45.83	33.33	12.50	0.00	0.00	8.33
Tamil Nadu	85.08	13.96	0.13	0.08	0.75	0.01
Tripura	60.00	13.33	26.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	64.86	7.17	1.29	24.42	2.26	0.00
Uttaranchal	63.64	7.11	0.79	23.72	1.19	3.56
West Bengal	58.44	8.12	3.18	7.01	22.93	0.32
All Districts	70.69	24.77	0.92	0.86	2.47	0.28
						194575

Table 2.7 Contd

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004							ALL AREAS : OTHER MANAGEMENTS				
State/UT	Primary Only			Primary with Upper Primary			School Category			No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec						
Andhra Pradesh	45.01	15.67	15.95	1.42	18.23		351		3.70		
Assam	5.98	0.54	1.63	87.50	4.35		184		0.00		
Bihar	25.00	20.83	20.83	8.33	20.83		24		4.17		
Chandigarh	20.00	20.00	60.00	0.00	0.00		5		0.00		
Chhattisgarh	58.85	11.00	7.18	18.18	4.31		209		0.48		
Gujarat	24.49	57.14	12.24	4.08	0.00		49		2.04		
Haryana	28.57	14.29	14.29	14.29	28.57		7		0.00		
Himachal Pradesh	11.11	3.70	48.15	3.70	33.33		27		0.00		
Jharkhand	39.29	42.86	7.14	3.57	7.14		28		0.00		
Karnataka	41.11	25.56	15.56	1.11	16.67		90		0.00		
Kerala	31.03	13.79	10.34	6.90	37.93		29		0.00		
Madhya Pradesh	47.25	25.46	9.16	12.64	5.49		546		0.00		
Maharashtra	26.52	25.22	23.48	0.87	23.91		230		0.00		
Meghalaya	55.17	10.34	20.69	6.90	6.90		29		0.00		
Mizoram	33.33	46.67	3.33	16.67	0.00		30		0.00		
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0		0.00		
Orissa	81.91	5.43	4.13	5.17	3.10		387		0.26		
Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00		1		0.00		
Rajasthan	80.31	11.92	2.33	1.04	2.85		386		1.55		
Sikkim	83.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67		6		0.00		
Tamil Nadu	27.06	15.29	48.24	0.00	9.41		85		0.00		
Tripura	25.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	25.00		4		0.00		
Uttar Pradesh	66.08	15.41	1.89	14.59	2.03		740		0.00		
Uttaranchal	72.45	9.18	9.18	8.16	0.00		98		1.02		
West Bengal	27.81	2.67	4.28	14.44	50.80		187		0.00		
All Districts	53.22	15.43	8.87	12.30	9.54		3732		0.64		

Table 2.7 Contd

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL GOVERNMENT MANagements

State/UT	School Category						All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	
Andhra Pradesh	73.05	14.72	2.33	0.28	6.54	3.09	73934
Assam	78.79	2.50	0.08	15.24	3.38	0.01	37980
Bihar	78.22	17.46	0.83	0.70	2.00	0.79	51816
Chandigarh	19.44	7.41	70.37	0.00	2.78	0.00	108
Chhattisgarh	76.29	2.77	0.49	15.47	2.66	2.23	32949
Gujarat	35.20	61.70	0.64	0.44	0.13	1.89	31749
Haryana	69.51	1.02	0.74	8.26	16.56	3.92	10992
Himachal Pradesh	76.05	0.01	0.09	12.89	10.96	0.00	13957
Jharkhand	78.28	18.93	0.94	0.25	1.20	0.40	21436
Karnataka	54.60	43.00	0.49	0.62	0.22	1.07	43381
Kerala	55.41	19.86	9.09	1.96	10.51	3.17	5050
Madhya Pradesh	67.11	13.49	1.34	15.95	1.13	0.97	74675
Maharashtra	62.63	34.49	1.15	0.06	1.24	0.42	59868
Meghalaya	85.41	2.30	0.86	10.33	1.01	0.09	3475
Mizoram	63.85	2.83	0.36	32.85	0.10	0.00	1942
Nagaland	77.37	7.28	0.80	9.95	4.60	0.00	1759
Orissa	75.13	15.77	0.68	5.95	1.23	1.24	46924
Punjab	68.83	1.81	2.12	8.86	16.87	1.51	9943
Rajasthan	73.33	16.84	1.43	0.99	4.42	3.00	67670
Sikkim	60.24	17.37	14.85	0.24	0.96	6.35	835
Tamil Nadu	75.62	12.81	0.48	0.07	10.69	0.32	33218
Tripura	64.24	15.90	17.61	0.10	2.16	0.00	3101
Uttar Pradesh	83.89	0.46	0.09	15.14	0.14	0.28	108986
Uttaranchal	72.35	0.94	0.32	14.21	4.44	7.74	15155
West Bengal	89.63	0.74	0.52	1.65	5.82	1.63	54739
All Districts	72.77	15.03	1.00	6.43	3.34	1.42	805642

Table 2.7 Contd

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

ALL AREAS : PRIVATE AIDED

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	57.75	16.63	7.09	0.93	16.21	1.41
Assam	1.64	0.34	0.00	89.83	8.19	0.00
Bihar	29.66	37.01	22.32	3.95	7.06	0.00
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	83.33	0.00	16.67	0.00
Chhattisgarh	54.14	18.18	6.46	16.36	4.65	0.20
Gujarat	15.15	54.94	8.30	13.97	7.25	0.40
Haryana	17.19	15.63	48.44	3.13	14.06	1.56
Himachal Pradesh	17.02	10.64	44.68	6.38	21.28	0.00
Jharkhand	63.45	31.83	2.26	1.03	1.44	0.00
Karnataka	13.55	74.07	4.48	4.44	3.43	0.04
Kerala	55.40	18.42	2.87	8.20	14.17	0.93
Madhya Pradesh	46.64	32.48	10.09	6.67	4.12	0.00
Maharashtra	19.74	16.14	6.73	0.62	56.62	0.16
Meghalaya	71.78	4.93	3.88	17.02	2.36	0.04
Mizoram	28.57	20.41	3.06	45.92	2.64	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	29.94	8.00	3.03	55.27	3.76	0.00
Punjab	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rajasthan	39.34	39.45	13.41	1.54	5.71	0.55
Sikkim	73.53	5.88	14.71	0.00	2.94	2.94
Tamil Nadu	60.31	19.50	2.04	0.43	17.72	0.00
Tripura	25.81	3.23	41.94	0.00	29.03	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	40.68	10.08	2.51	28.42	13.32	0.00
Uttaranchal	30.56	8.55	6.62	25.00	27.99	1.28
West Bengal	3.81	0.81	4.36	20.18	70.82	0.02
All Districts	37.58	18.35	4.88	11.05	27.86	0.28
						53515

Table 2.7 Contd ...

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

ALL AREAS : PRIVATE UNAIDED

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	26.72	33.21	17.46	0.85	19.29	2.47	7301
Assam	0.00	7.14	0.00	78.57	14.29	0.00	14
Bihar	65.63	12.50	9.38	0.00	12.50	0.00	32
Chandigarh	6.00	30.00	64.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50
Chhattisgarh	36.23	30.69	22.85	6.49	3.49	0.25	2004
Gujarat	23.49	61.02	7.81	4.83	2.46	0.40	2278
Haryana	22.38	19.23	32.52	4.20	21.33	0.35	286
Himachal Pradesh	40.73	21.56	35.83	0.31	1.56	0.00	960
Jharkhand	58.62	71.03	5.75	3.45	1.15	0.00	87
Karnataka	30.61	53.81	9.96	1.76	3.78	0.09	5685
Kerala	25.39	12.89	33.20	7.42	18.75	2.34	256
Madhya Pradesh	37.82	43.79	12.85	3.96	1.57	0.01	9928
Maharashtra	43.44	15.25	12.85	0.39	24.78	0.30	4669
Meghalaya	78.16	3.16	5.26	12.11	1.32	0.00	380
Mizoram	28.21	45.30	8.97	16.67	0.85	0.00	234
Nagaland	24.34	35.16	35.55	0.59	1.39	0.00	512
Orissa	21.61	15.45	7.69	53.73	1.37	0.15	1314
Punjab	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	5
Rajasthan	27.49	57.39	12.80	0.76	1.31	0.25	9578
Sikkim	74.78	17.39	6.09	0.00	0.00	1.74	115
Tamil Nadu	37.89	10.88	46.33	0.09	4.81	0.00	4632
Tripura	18.18	27.27	54.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	11
Uttar Pradesh	66.05	11.43	0.78	20.58	1.15	0.00	20020
Uttaranchal	67.42	16.72	1.79	12.12	1.24	0.70	1848
West Bengal	5.22	1.74	9.57	13.04	69.57	0.87	115
All Districts	42.97	30.64	12.20	8.42	5.41	0.36	72314

Table 2.7 Contd

Table 2.7

Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL PRIVATE MANAGEMENT							
State/UT	Percentage of Schools by Category & Management : 2004						
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	School Category Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	36.47	28.00	14.20	0.87	18.32	2.13	10645
Assam	1.62	0.41	0.00	89.72	8.25	0.00	1479
Bihar	32.64	34.97	21.24	3.63	7.51	0.00	386
Chandigarh	5.36	26.79	66.07	0.00	1.79	0.00	56
Chhattisgarh	39.78	28.21	19.61	8.44	3.72	0.24	2499
Gujarat	21.40	59.50	7.94	7.11	3.65	0.40	3037
Haryana	21.43	18.57	35.43	4.00	20.00	0.57	350
Himachal Pradesh	39.62	21.05	36.25	0.60	2.48	0.00	1007
Jharkhand	62.72	31.71	2.79	1.39	1.39	0.00	574
Karnataka	25.43	59.96	8.29	2.57	3.67	0.07	8165
Kerala	54.30	18.22	3.99	8.17	14.34	0.98	6938
Madhya Pradesh	39.13	42.11	12.44	4.36	1.95	0.01	11652
Maharashtra	26.05	16.70	8.37	0.55	48.13	0.19	17513
Meghalaya	72.66	4.68	4.07	16.34	2.21	0.04	2754
Mizoram	28.31	37.95	7.23	25.30	1.20	0.00	332
Nagaland	27.34	35.16	35.55	0.59	1.37	0.00	512
Orissa	24.82	12.58	5.89	54.32	2.29	0.09	2139
Punjab	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	6
Rajasthan	28.52	55.84	12.85	0.83	1.69	0.28	10488
Sikkim	74.50	14.77	8.05	0.00	0.67	2.01	149
Tamil Nadu	52.15	16.37	18.15	0.31	13.03	0.00	12734
Tripura	23.81	9.52	45.24	0.00	21.43	0.00	42
Uttar Pradesh	61.84	11.15	1.14	22.20	3.66	0.00	25239
Uttaranchal	59.97	15.07	2.76	14.72	6.65	0.82	2316
West Bengal	3.84	0.83	4.48	20.01	70.79	0.04	4817
All Districts	40.68	25.41	9.09	9.54	14.96	0.33	125829

Table 2.8

Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km)	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	< 1	17.13	36.07	62.95	50.00	79.71	77.68	28.92
	1-5	52.89	40.79	25.42	34.90	16.51	14.43	45.77
	> 5	29.98	23.13	10.63	15.10	3.77	7.89	25.31
Assam	< 1	9.68	17.92	29.03	15.29	26.76	100.00	11.52
	1-5	68.77	66.25	51.61	66.00	61.85	0.00	67.94
	> 5	21.55	15.83	19.35	18.72	11.39	0.00	20.54
Bihar	< 1	10.44	40.11	41.13	55.15	63.88	85.50	17.96
	1-5	70.74	46.10	45.81	35.09	30.20	11.79	64.62
	> 5	18.82	13.78	13.06	9.76	5.93	2.70	17.42
Chandigarh	< 1	8.33	0.00	21.24	0.00	50.00	0.00	17.07
	1-5	87.50	91.30	75.22	0.00	50.00	0.00	78.66
	> 5	4.17	8.70	3.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.27
Chhattisgarh	< 1	14.37	29.40	33.18	31.27	54.12	95.06	20.77
	1-5	51.70	48.24	58.53	40.81	31.55	3.51	48.44
	> 5	33.93	22.36	8.29	27.92	14.33	1.43	30.79
Gujarat	< 1	10.50	24.41	36.63	56.34	50.33	85.60	21.35
	1-5	57.53	46.07	49.66	37.18	37.25	9.98	49.25
	> 5	31.96	29.51	13.71	6.48	12.42	4.42	29.39
Haryana	< 1	49.38	67.10	77.07	66.16	73.02	96.30	57.34
	1-5	35.27	22.03	15.12	18.98	13.12	2.31	28.43
	> 5	15.35	11.86	7.80	14.86	13.86	1.39	14.34
Himachal Pradesh	< 1	22.12	59.15	57.14	17.40	49.65	0.00	25.82
	1-5	57.60	35.68	37.57	36.90	15.95	0.00	49.95
	> 5	20.29	5.16	5.29	45.71	34.41	0.00	24.22
Jharkhand	< 1	10.26	38.42	37.16	40.32	65.66	100.00	17.05
	1-5	56.06	37.50	36.70	40.32	24.53	0.00	51.65
	> 5	33.69	24.08	26.15	19.35	9.81	0.00	31.30

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 2.8 Contd....

Table 2.8

Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Distance from CRC (In Km)	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Karnataka	< 1	9.55	23.77	29.62	32.92	36.27	94.24	17.59
	1-5	41.39	37.36	51.58	34.38	45.59	1.71	39.33
	> 5	49.05	38.87	18.81	32.71	18.14	4.05	43.08
Kerala	< 1	14.76	24.53	19.16	16.07	27.26	68.86	19.57
	1-5	55.54	50.42	52.17	54.35	53.21	21.49	53.35
	> 5	29.70	25.06	28.67	29.58	19.53	9.65	27.08
Madhya Pradesh	< 1	27.93	37.65	54.57	40.82	61.08	98.35	33.23
	1-5	44.66	39.38	36.57	34.36	29.89	1.10	41.48
	> 5	27.41	22.97	8.86	24.82	9.03	0.55	25.29
Maharashtra	< 1	16.37	29.55	39.61	42.22	42.18	90.49	24.41
	1-5	50.24	40.22	39.56	37.70	39.63	7.75	45.46
	> 5	33.39	30.23	20.83	20.00	18.19	1.76	30.14
Meghalaya	< 1	11.09	29.19	43.66	25.83	38.54	50.00	14.80
	1-5	44.40	43.06	40.86	37.70	44.79	0.00	43.38
	> 5	44.52	27.75	15.49	36.49	16.67	50.00	41.82
Mizoram	< 1	47.53	77.35	90.32	51.52	66.67	0.00	51.80
	1-5	7.35	10.50	6.45	9.56	16.67	0.00	8.31
	> 5	45.13	12.15	3.23	38.92	16.67	0.00	39.89
Nagaland	< 1	82.94	84.42	99.49	83.71	95.45	0.00	85.12
	1-5	1.53	1.62	0.00	1.69	2.27	0.00	1.45
	> 5	15.52	13.96	0.51	14.61	2.27	0.00	13.43
Orissa	< 1	33.39	41.16	48.42	46.81	70.24	98.12	37.07
	1-5	45.62	44.97	40.54	42.16	26.24	1.03	44.41
	> 5	20.99	13.87	11.04	11.03	3.52	0.85	18.52
Punjab	< 1	99.96	100.00	100.00	99.89	100.00	100.00	99.96
	1-5	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
	> 5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.01

Table 2.8 Contd....

Table 2.8

Distance of Schools from the CRC by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Distance from CRC (in Km)	Percentage of Schools					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Rajasthan	< 1	17.34	23.11	30.67	30.16	41.07	86.48
	1 - 5	27.21	31.67	36.24	28.57	22.97	5.93
	> 5	55.44	45.22	33.09	41.27	35.96	7.59
Sikkim	< 1	23.94	31.14	78.68	50.00	44.44	87.50
	1 - 5	58.14	50.90	15.44	50.00	44.44	8.93
	> 5	17.92	17.96	5.88	0.00	11.11	3.57
Tamil Nadu	< 1	14.27	29.45	77.91	30.16	34.70	100.00
	1 - 5	52.58	44.01	16.95	44.44	46.35	0.00
	> 5	33.15	26.53	5.14	25.40	18.94	0.00
Tripura	< 1	11.49	17.51	31.15	0.00	32.89	0.00
	1 - 5	49.95	53.32	44.78	66.67	57.89	0.00
	> 5	38.56	29.18	24.07	33.33	9.21	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	< 1	20.88	42.89	43.16	31.03	39.19	99.35
	1 - 5	58.23	47.62	48.42	52.07	50.74	0.65
	> 5	20.89	9.49	8.42	16.90	10.07	0.00
Uttaranchal	< 1	15.54	25.25	26.55	18.93	35.31	95.22
	1 - 5	44.05	56.01	46.02	38.41	38.33	2.68
	> 5	40.41	18.74	27.43	42.66	26.36	2.10
West Bengal	< 1	11.00	35.73	27.63	15.68	22.02	98.88
	1 - 5	28.10	26.74	31.21	27.61	29.65	0.45
	> 5	60.90	37.53	1.15	56.71	48.33	0.67
All Districts	< 1	18.92	30.49	49.53	32.89	48.18	89.35
	1 - 5	48.86	40.73	34.83	44.24	31.51	6.45
	> 5	32.22	28.78	15.64	22.87	20.31	4.20

Table 2.9

Distance of Schools from the Block HQ by : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Distance from Block HQ (In Km)	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	< 5	28.30	39.27	58.22	47.99	51.73	76.25	34.61
	5 - 10	36.48	34.36	25.87	28.19	30.34	13.11	34.52
	> 10	35.22	26.37	15.91	23.83	17.93	10.64	30.87
Assam	< 5	12.11	16.77	29.03	12.74	28.90	100.00	12.96
	5 - 10	25.74	29.45	29.03	27.29	28.61	0.00	26.21
	> 10	62.14	53.77	41.94	59.97	42.69	0.00	60.83
Bihar	< 5	25.77	29.45	39.77	37.20	48.54	84.03	27.56
	5 - 10	42.97	42.93	37.62	40.37	33.21	10.07	42.44
	> 10	31.26	27.61	22.36	22.43	18.25	5.90	30.01
Chandigarh	< 5	29.17	26.09	32.74	0.00	25.00	0.00	31.10
	5 - 10	54.17	73.19	61.95	0.00	75.00	0.00	62.80
	> 10	16.67	0.00	5.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.10
Chhattisgarh	< 5	9.47	23.47	39.48	10.19	21.55	94.03	12.93
	5 - 10	17.50	16.43	14.44	19.89	18.14	1.43	17.43
	> 10	73.03	60.10	46.08	69.01	60.31	4.55	69.64
Gujarat	< 5	15.74	17.56	35.73	46.20	28.10	82.16	18.65
	5 - 10	21.29	23.05	25.84	23.66	24.18	6.22	22.20
	> 10	62.97	59.39	38.43	30.14	47.71	11.62	59.15
Haryana	< 5	19.39	30.51	43.90	15.29	20.32	93.76	21.31
	5 - 10	33.86	33.90	19.51	35.79	32.06	3.00	32.28
	> 10	48.75	35.59	36.59	48.92	47.62	3.23	46.41
Himachal Pradesh	< 5	11.04	39.44	51.59	11.25	15.24	0.00	12.93
	5 - 10	19.27	18.78	17.46	19.34	18.78	0.00	19.17
	> 10	69.69	41.78	30.95	69.42	65.98	0.00	67.90
Jharkhand	< 5	17.00	23.66	27.52	40.32	36.60	100.00	19.01
	5 - 10	31.49	31.01	28.90	20.97	27.17	0.00	31.17
	> 10	51.51	45.33	43.58	38.71	36.23	0.00	49.82

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 2.9 Contd....

Table 2.9

Distance of Schools from the Block HQ by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Distance from Block HQ (In Km)	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Karnataka	< 5	11.98	20.43	45.05	34.79	46.60	94.24	17.64
	5 - 10	17.28	18.22	25.56	13.96	22.17	1.07	17.71
	> 10	70.74	61.34	29.39	51.25	31.23	4.69	64.65
Kerala	< 5	19.09	21.88	23.78	17.27	30.01	66.67	22.10
	5 - 10	37.44	37.76	36.96	37.84	38.66	16.67	37.25
	> 10	43.47	40.36	39.27	44.89	31.32	16.67	40.65
Madhya Pradesh	< 5	22.98	33.53	55.76	22.43	43.58	98.77	26.56
	5 - 10	14.32	12.81	10.94	15.48	10.34	0.00	13.96
	> 10	62.69	53.66	33.31	62.09	46.09	1.23	59.48
Maharashtra	< 5	16.69	21.04	33.91	42.96	29.62	92.61	20.35
	5 - 10	16.41	20.17	18.23	14.81	19.97	5.63	17.99
	> 10	66.90	58.79	47.87	42.22	50.41	1.76	61.66
Meghalaya	< 5	12.18	20.10	38.03	15.70	27.08	50.00	13.74
	5 - 10	18.66	20.10	28.87	20.02	18.75	25.00	19.12
	> 10	69.17	59.81	33.10	64.28	54.17	25.00	67.14
Mizoram	< 5	22.64	61.88	70.97	27.01	3.33	0.00	27.84
	5 - 10	9.75	8.84	16.13	9.42	33.33	0.00	9.72
	> 10	67.62	29.28	12.90	63.57	33.33	0.00	62.45
Nagaland	< 5	22.98	50.32	70.92	26.97	38.64	0.00	31.75
	5 - 10	12.13	9.74	10.20	7.30	14.77	0.00	11.36
	> 10	64.89	39.94	18.88	65.73	46.59	0.00	56.89
Orissa	< 5	11.97	15.12	40.09	12.14	42.88	97.09	14.14
	5 - 10	25.16	29.37	20.72	29.87	19.68	0.85	25.80
	> 10	62.88	55.50	39.19	57.99	37.44	2.05	60.07
Punjab	< 5	99.97	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.98
	5 - 10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	> 10	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02

Table 2.9 Contd....

Table 2.9

Distance of Schools from the Block HQ by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Distance from Block HQ (In Km)	Percentage of Schools					ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Rajasthan	< 5	17.26	21.96	30.89	25.00	21.04	87.35	20.78
	5 - 10	11.50	13.67	12.81	12.04	11.88	3.45	11.83
	> 10	71.23	64.37	56.30	62.96	67.08	9.19	67.39
Sikkim	< 5	18.40	22.16	22.79	50.00	33.33	80.36	23.37
	5 - 10	10.10	12.57	18.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.98
	> 10	71.50	65.27	58.82	50.00	66.67	19.64	65.65
Tamil Nadu	< 5	17.42	23.51	47.69	23.81	28.94	98.13	21.39
	5 - 10	30.74	33.48	29.98	33.33	29.85	0.93	30.91
	> 10	51.83	43.02	22.33	42.86	41.21	0.93	47.70
Tripura	< 5	17.28	21.93	30.27	0.00	47.37	0.00	21.06
	5 - 10	30.52	36.02	28.32	66.67	17.11	0.00	30.70
	> 10	52.20	42.05	41.42	33.33	35.53	0.00	48.23
Uttar Pradesh	< 5	23.17	52.08	51.05	25.29	34.66	100.00	24.58
	5 - 10	35.76	25.81	26.05	36.44	33.18	0.00	35.49
	> 10	41.07	22.11	22.89	38.28	32.16	0.00	39.92
Uttaranchal	< 5	12.52	28.31	18.58	12.47	16.44	94.63	18.85
	5 - 10	19.48	20.98	29.20	20.09	16.81	1.34	18.24
	> 10	68.00	50.70	52.21	67.44	66.75	4.03	62.91
West Bengal	< 5	21.26	32.36	36.38	23.33	32.21	98.77	23.92
	5 - 10	36.01	34.83	33.20	38.79	36.18	0.67	35.55
	> 10	42.73	32.81	30.42	37.88	31.60	0.56	40.53
All Districts	< 5	20.16	24.80	44.43	21.42	35.19	88.70	23.13
	5 - 10	26.72	23.24	22.09	26.79	25.38	4.97	25.71
	> 10	53.12	51.96	33.47	51.78	39.43	6.33	51.16

Table 2.10

Percentage of Schools Visited by CRC Coordinator : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Andhra Pradesh	91.35	86.32	65.49	66.11	58.56	28.58	84.91
Assam	72.06	69.08	38.71	48.67	38.43	0.00	66.54
Bihar	51.77	49.97	39.96	31.40	9.22	7.37	49.97
Chandigarh	4.17	8.70	10.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.15
Chhattisgarh	83.72	49.17	30.88	30.82	21.44	3.25	69.80
Gujarat	79.54	78.22	48.54	41.13	39.22	12.27	76.58
Haryana	32.61	8.47	5.85	6.83	5.40	2.31	23.96
Himachal Pradesh	48.42	10.80	11.64	19.17	14.21	0.00	39.87
Jharkhand	43.10	43.89	41.28	22.58	7.92	0.00	42.59
Karnataka	85.69	84.92	50.00	74.17	40.30	4.90	83.53
Kerala	46.53	47.77	38.32	42.79	33.16	6.58	43.59
Madhya Pradesh	62.35	49.80	34.90	44.48	31.56	1.37	55.92
Maharashtra	88.07	85.74	53.15	50.37	43.77	4.23	80.76
Meghalaya	25.76	21.05	7.75	28.55	19.79	50.00	25.48
Mizoram	47.90	27.62	22.58	44.60	66.67	0.00	44.94
Nagaland	9.26	4.22	5.61	11.24	6.82	0.00	8.32
Orissa	24.15	18.70	15.77	5.79	3.20	0.34	21.19
Punjab	11.17	3.89	1.90	9.19	2.08	0.67	8.98
Rajasthan	42.53	43.14	30.24	27.65	13.74	4.23	39.99
Sikkim	33.39	35.33	22.79	50.00	11.11	7.14	30.59
Tamil Nadu	2.79	3.60	1.33	3.17	4.76	0.00	3.04
Tripura	9.19	18.31	16.64	33.33	18.42	0.00	12.82
Uttar Pradesh	76.47	32.20	26.32	54.30	14.33	0.00	70.90
Uttaranchal	70.46	36.86	26.55	53.57	21.04	2.60	59.85
West Bengal	62.40	55.73	29.62	20.65	22.70	0.67	55.44

Table 2.11

Percentage of Schools Inspected during 2003 by Category

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	70.28	72.93	70.61	67.79	69.98	25.87	69.38
Assam	50.20	43.61	51.61	32.11	38.86	0.00	46.37
Bihar	61.74	61.98	52.83	52.24	29.26	15.72	60.60
Chandigarh	58.33	17.39	38.94	0.00	25.00	0.00	38.41
Chhattisgarh	46.24	38.79	29.65	38.43	25.15	1.82	42.88
Gujarat	78.90	77.49	62.47	58.59	60.78	13.91	76.39
Haryana	72.79	53.11	36.10	69.52	70.11	5.08	68.52
Himachal Pradesh	55.71	50.23	46.83	45.10	29.13	0.00	51.36
Jharkhand	60.62	63.40	62.39	40.32	46.42	0.00	60.71
Karnataka	40.78	47.23	44.93	44.58	46.35	2.99	43.53
Kerala	26.38	31.14	43.34	28.68	40.83	15.35	30.08
Madhya Pradesh	48.43	42.03	30.90	41.23	30.45	1.10	45.16
Maharashtra	93.08	92.76	70.69	69.63	65.77	8.80	88.77
Meghalaya	20.89	25.84	25.35	27.32	19.79	0.00	21.96
Mizoram	62.52	37.57	25.81	60.25	66.67	0.00	59.32
Nagaland	57.10	39.94	43.37	64.04	52.27	0.00	53.94
Orissa	61.56	31.73	44.82	20.71	38.08	1.54	52.44
Punjab	6.22	6.67	3.79	11.35	9.05	0.67	7.03
Rajasthan	52.14	60.36	54.57	58.60	53.18	5.25	52.90
Sikkim	44.63	60.48	57.35	50.00	66.67	8.93	47.26
Tamil Nadu	67.58	67.74	55.99	82.54	42.53	1.87	64.00
Tripura	62.24	65.79	33.81	33.33	34.21	0.00	56.98
Uttar Pradesh	62.44	43.19	40.26	58.50	28.47	0.00	60.84
Uttaranchal	64.20	48.07	33.63	63.55	38.21	2.68	58.03
West Bengal	4.75	42.47	32.01	29.11	33.68	0.67	42.24
All Districts	58.77	62.70	51.61	45.90	48.66	9.08	57.26

Table 2.12

Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Andhra Pradesh	16.29	15.64	18.60	20.47	14.83	15.92
Assam	90.88	95.91	67.74	73.01	82.78	87.47
Bihar	99.20	97.55	78.56	95.25	95.48	97.95
Chandigarh	83.33	26.09	63.72	0.00	50.00	60.98
Chhattisgarh	57.44	30.08	12.44	65.50	65.98	54.25
Gujarat	24.50	20.89	14.83	9.86	3.92	20.59
Haryana	97.45	51.98	27.80	97.61	95.13	91.53
Himachal Pradesh	96.30	0.00	0.00	99.61	97.81	93.06
Jharkhand	97.25	94.25	85.78	83.87	94.72	96.11
Karnataka	90.47	78.34	19.14	50.63	6.80	81.89
Kerala	38.87	40.76	58.02	9.76	29.36	37.05
Madhya Pradesh	70.26	53.84	27.59	71.40	57.54	65.64
Maharashtra	1.42	1.22	2.55	1.48	0.53	1.28
Meghalaya	46.57	11.96	4.23	24.35	15.63	41.07
Mizoram	89.81	9.39	12.90	84.63	33.33	80.56
Nagaland	90.67	41.56	7.14	98.31	92.005	77.45
Orissa	93.70	92.48	38.06	65.28	70.88	89.33
Punjab	99.42	98.89	98.58	99.32	98.75	97.94
Rajasthan	48.57	61.78	37.88	83.47	92.80	52.12
Sikkim	75.08	79.64	84.56	50.00	55.56	73.37
Tamil Nadu	2.85	3.79	2.35	4.76	61.46	9.59
Tripura	97.10	97.38	83.81	100.00	86.84	96.31
Uttar Pradesh	83.37	7.38	14.74	72.18	9.70	78.67
Uttaranchal	85.84	21.79	28.32	82.92	79.56	77.33
West Bengal	98.47	75.96	49.70	43.45	43.66	88.62
All Districts	65.36	44.72	26.30	69.75	45.05	59.68

Note : Totals may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.12 Contd

Table 2.12

Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : TRIBAL & SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	5.13	2.19	2.75	6.04	3.13	2.63	4.32
Assam	4.19	0.63	6.45	1.14	1.07	0.00	3.44
Bihar	0.16	0.40	1.75	0.00	0.47	0.25	0.23
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.61
Chhattisgarh	37.19	20.26	3.23	35.46	22.16	0.91	34.33
Gujarat	0.71	1.53	1.80	0.85	1.96	0.16	1.22
Haryana	0.27	2.26	0.49	0.22	0.37	1.15	0.35
Himachal Pradesh	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
Jharkhand	0.26	0.73	1.83	1.61	0.38	0.00	0.37
Karnataka	0.81	0.28	0.79	3.96	12.34	0.43	0.68
Kerala	0.17	0.31	0.82	0.15	0.85	0.00	0.32
Madhya Pradesh	20.08	10.70	8.61	23.42	17.13	0.14	18.40
Maharashtra	0.63	2.23	11.46	0.74	0.66	0.00	1.42
Meghalaya	4.39	3.35	1.41	5.69	4.17	0.00	4.45
Mizoram	0.07	0.55	0.00	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.18
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	3.22	2.20	19.14	0.78	13.92	0.00	3.11
Punjab	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.06
Rajasthan	0.84	0.36	0.35	0.79	0.51	0.44	0.69
Sikkim	2.93	0.60	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.03
Tamil Nadu	3.29	3.22	1.09	0.00	2.63	0.00	3.08
Tripura	1.00	0.60	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80
Uttar Pradesh	0.65	1.05	0.79	0.28	0.18	0.00	0.59
Uttaranchal	0.27	0.81	5.31	0.36	1.09	0.00	0.35
West Bengal	0.14	1.35	0.80	0.48	0.36	0.00	0.19
All Districts	4.60	2.44	3.80	7.96	2.29	0.77	4.30

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.12 Contd

Table 2.12

Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : LOCAL BODY

State/UT	School Category					ALL AREAS : LOCAL BODY	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	71.22	59.88	28.71	38.93	52.03	15.27	64.42
Assam	4.81	2.73	16.13	4.95	6.90	0.00	4.87
Bihar	0.19	0.40	2.34	0.26	0.56	0.74	0.26
Chandigarh	0.00	4.35	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22
Chhattisgarh	0.64	4.14	5.07	2.86	1.03	1.17	1.24
Gujarat	72.03	68.95	27.42	27.61	20.92	10.80	67.81
Haryana	0.99	7.91	9.76	0.33	0.58	0.92	1.13
Himachal Pradesh	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Jharkhand	0.32	0.38	4.13	0.00	1.13	0.00	0.37
Karnataka	0.51	0.47	2.25	1.46	1.51	2.13	0.55
Kerala	3.34	2.96	2.99	4.65	3.80	1.75	3.35
Madhya Pradesh	0.84	1.74	2.57	0.52	1.40	0.00	1.00
Maharashtra	86.95	83.89	15.35	24.44	6.27	1.41	74.03
Meghalaya	8.41	21.53	11.27	13.84	14.58	0.00	9.71
Mizoram	2.32	12.71	6.45	2.77	0.00	0.00	3.34
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	0.69	1.53	10.81	4.05	5.44	0.34	1.24
Punjab	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.24	0.67	0.15
Rajasthan	44.05	3.47	3.11	3.31	0.63	2.53	30.63
Sikkim	1.79	4.79	2.21	0.00	0.00	3.57	2.44
Tamil Nadu	72.87	59.91	1.42	33.33	3.92	1.87	59.20
Tripura	1.35	1.21	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.43
Uttar Pradesh	0.94	3.34	5.26	1.71	3.23	0.00	1.15
Uttaranchal	1.30	3.67	1.77	2.41	0.36	0.76	1.45
West Bengal	0.75	11.46	3.98	2.35	2.15	0.22	1.05
All Districts	21.58	31.49	9.20	2.63	10.50	4.65	20.89

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.12 Cont'd ...

Table 2.12

Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : PRIVATE AIDED

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	3.34	4.01	7.32	10.40	7.99	1.87	3.95
Assam	0.08	0.52	0.00	18.49	8.54	0.00	3.71
Bihar	0.26	1.43	15.40	3.69	2.35	0.00	0.68
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	4.42	0.00	25.00	0.00	3.66
Chhattisgarh	1.03	5.56	4.92	1.53	2.37	0.13	1.40
Gujarat	0.97	1.95	14.16	29.86	35.95	0.49	2.18
Haryana	0.14	5.65	15.12	0.22	0.48	0.23	0.56
Himachal Pradesh	0.07	2.35	5.56	0.17	0.64	0.00	0.31
Jharkhand	1.80	3.66	5.05	8.06	2.64	0.00	2.21
Karnataka	1.30	7.80	12.50	22.93	21.41	0.21	4.81
Kerala	56.39	54.30	26.09	82.28	62.06	27.19	55.74
Madhya Pradesh	1.47	3.74	7.10	0.93	6.61	0.00	2.00
Maharashtra	6.03	8.79	40.12	58.52	79.28	7.04	16.60
Meghalaya	34.29	55.98	64.79	49.94	58.33	25.00	38.11
Mizoram	2.10	11.05	9.68	6.23	33.33	0.00	4.31
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	0.69	0.86	5.63	11.53	4.96	0.00	1.68
Punjab	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Rajasthan	0.68	2.08	5.26	1.85	1.64	0.24	1.16
Sikkim	4.07	1.20	3.68	0.00	11.11	1.78	3.46
Tamil Nadu	15.38	24.93	6.67	55.56	27.56	0.00	17.63
Tripura	0.40	0.20	2.30	0.00	11.84	0.00	0.99
Uttar Pradesh	2.23	15.84	34.47	6.71	64.23	0.00	3.89
Uttaranchal	1.16	8.15	27.43	4.69	15.84	0.50	2.68
West Bengal	0.36	8.54	40.76	50.78	50.50	0.11	7.90
All Districts	3.15	6.41	13.38	9.27	32.61	1.25	5.75

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.12 Contd

Table 2.12

Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : PRIVATE UNAIDED

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	3.37	17.49	39.40	20.81	20.76	7.17	8.63
Assam	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.15	0.14	0.00	0.04
Bihar	0.05	0.04	0.58	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.06
Chandigarh	12.50	65.22	28.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.49
Chhattisgarh	2.78	37.99	70.35	2.45	7.22	0.65	5.65
Gujarat	4.52	6.50	40.00	30.99	36.60	1.47	6.55
Haryana	0.83	31.07	45.37	1.30	3.23	0.23	2.52
Himachal Pradesh	3.55	97.18	91.01	0.17	0.96	0.00	6.42
Jharkhand	0.30	0.64	2.29	4.84	0.38	0.00	0.40
Karnataka	6.75	12.99	63.74	20.83	54.16	1.07	11.03
Kerala	0.99	1.46	11.55	2.85	3.15	2.63	2.14
Madhya Pradesh	6.87	29.02	52.08	3.16	14.53	0.14	11.50
Maharashtra	4.82	3.61	27.83	13.33	12.61	4.93	6.03
Meghalaya	5.98	5.74	14.08	5.69	5.21	0.00	6.10
Mizoram	4.95	58.56	67.74	5.40	33.33	0.00	10.29
Nagaland	9.33	58.44	92.86	1.69	7.95	0.00	22.55
Orissa	0.79	2.65	22.75	17.86	2.88	0.34	2.68
Punjab	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.05
Rajasthan	5.00	31.86	52.89	9.66	3.95	1.17	12.25
Sikkim	14.01	11.98	5.15	0.00	0.00	3.57	11.69
Tamil Nadu	5.53	7.95	86.81	6.35	4.28	0.00	10.08
Tripura	0.10	0.60	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35
Uttar Pradesh	12.36	68.95	41.05	18.65	21.26	0.00	14.92
Uttaranchal	10.09	62.93	29.20	8.98	2.78	1.09	10.58
West Bengal	0.01	0.45	2.19	0.80	1.21	0.11	0.19
All Districts	4.87	14.47	45.18	9.55	8.55	2.21	7.76

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.12 Contd

Table 2.12

Percentage of Schools by Management & Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : OTHER MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	0.27	0.40	1.73	1.68	0.94	0.52	0.41
Assam	0.04	0.10	9.68	2.26	0.57	0.00	0.47
Bihar	0.01	0.05	0.97	0.53	0.47	0.25	0.05
Chandigarh	4.17	4.35	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.05
Chhattisgarh	0.47	1.42	2.30	0.72	0.93	0.13	0.59
Gujarat	0.10	0.13	1.35	0.56	0.00	0.16	0.14
Haryana	0.03	0.56	0.49	0.11	0.11	0.00	0.06
Himachal Pradesh	0.03	0.47	3.44	0.06	0.58	0.00	0.18
Jharkhand	0.06	0.28	0.92	1.61	0.75	0.00	0.13
Karnataka	0.14	0.10	1.58	0.21	3.78	0.00	0.17
Kerala	0.14	0.18	0.41	0.30	0.72	0.00	0.24
Madhya Pradesh	0.47	0.93	2.04	0.56	2.79	0.00	0.63
Maharashtra	0.15	0.25	2.50	1.48	0.60	0.00	0.30
Meghalaya	0.32	1.44	4.23	0.25	2.08	0.00	0.47
Mizoram	0.75	7.73	3.23	0.69	0.00	0.00	1.32
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	0.89	0.27	3.60	0.51	1.92	0.17	0.79
Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.01
Rajasthan	0.59	0.27	0.39	0.53	0.35	0.29	0.49
Sikkim	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.61
Tamil Nadu	0.07	0.21	1.66	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.18
Tripura	0.05	0.00	0.35	0.00	1.32	0.00	0.13
Uttar Pradesh	0.46	3.43	3.68	0.49	1.39	0.00	0.55
Uttaranchal	0.57	1.83	7.96	0.32	0.00	0.08	0.56
West Bengal	0.11	1.12	1.59	1.44	1.44	0.00	0.31
All Districts	0.31	0.38	1.69	0.72	0.78	0.20	0.40

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	89.50	80.79	6.20	71.14	68.82	36.75	83.67
Assam	95.19	93.92	58.06	93.62	79.93	0.00	94.30
Bihar	95.40	88.95	85.77	89.45	84.76	37.59	93.46
Chandigarh	29.17	21.74	17.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.51
Chhattisgarh	94.83	76.22	44.70	93.16	80.41	7.40	90.52
Gujarat	90.65	86.76	69.21	63.38	84.31	19.64	86.43
Haryana	91.78	84.75	61.95	94.58	90.79	9.70	88.06
Himachal Pradesh	97.64	85.45	71.69	98.12	93.83	0.00	96.47
Jharkhand	96.80	89.27	88.53	90.32	78.49	1.18	94.66
Karnataka	89.04	77.23	34.01	63.96	37.03	7.89	81.33
Kerala	85.88	83.86	79.62	89.49	77.92	37.28	83.38
Madhya Pradesh	90.29	77.27	50.49	89.35	64.99	3.43	85.72
Maharashtra	85.51	77.84	62.11	63.70	67.10	2.82	80.00
Meghalaya	95.67	83.25	64.79	93.94	83.33	50.00	94.11
Mizoram	82.16	45.30	35.48	79.50	33.33	0.00	77.62
Nagaland	94.80	76.30	51.53	93.82	84.09	0.00	88.07
Orissa	94.70	92.01	61.26	94.82	70.24	5.13	92.61
Punjab	94.41	93.33	91.94	94.32	93.87	20.00	93.11
Rajasthan	94.77	85.84	72.82	84.26	88.97	9.58	89.57
Sikkim	90.23	87.43	80.88	100.00	77.78	39.29	85.47
Tamil Nadu	83.52	74.19	33.45	68.25	64.84	5.61	77.22
Tripura	97.35	95.57	86.90	66.67	72.37	0.00	94.56
Uttar Pradesh	91.48	63.98	74.21	91.06	86.60	5.19	90.44
Uttaranchal	91.36	69.65	60.18	91.82	88.27	8.14	84.79
West Bengal	86.40	64.04	66.80	84.75	74.02	1.45	83.37
All Districts	91.18	81.52	59.15	90.84	74.70	15.68	87.12

Table 2.13 Contd....

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

State/UT	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	School Category	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	85.12	79.75	63.12	Upper Primary Only	77.78	81.64
Assam	95.24	94.10	66.67	Upper Primary Only	0.00	94.26
Bihar	95.47	89.16	84.86	Upper Primary Only	93.75	94.03
Chandigarh	35.00	50.00	25.00	Upper Primary Only	0.00	28.00
Chhattisgarh	94.50	90.97	77.78	Upper Primary Only	86.67	93.54
Gujarat	91.55	89.19	81.82	Upper Primary Only	90.24	89.72
Haryana	91.83	93.48	84.21	Upper Primary Only	100.00	92.05
Himachal Pradesh	97.80	0.00	0.00	Upper Primary Only	0.00	97.46
Jharkhand	96.88	90.54	88.77	Upper Primary Only	0.00	95.40
Karnataka	92.27	86.29	81.76	Upper Primary Only	86.67	89.50
Kerala	87.93	84.09	84.07	Upper Primary Only	72.00	85.05
Madhya Pradesh	91.75	92.93	79.14	Upper Primary Only	39.29	91.10
Maharashtra	90.15	80.56	76.36	Upper Primary Only	0.00	84.31
Meghalaya	96.20	76.00	33.33	Upper Primary Only	100.00	95.78
Mizoram	83.39	76.47	50.00	Upper Primary Only	0.00	82.21
Nagaland	95.66	86.72	92.86	Upper Primary Only	0.00	94.54
Orissa	95.05	93.80	82.25	Upper Primary Only	100.00	94.62
Punjab	94.43	93.26	91.83	Upper Primary Only	94.12	94.24
Rajasthan	92.72	92.22	91.34	Upper Primary Only	85.53	92.42
Sikkim	92.41	88.72	83.48	Upper Primary Only	85.71	90.30
Tamil Nadu	69.80	63.33	63.79	Upper Primary Only	0.00	75.49
Tripura	97.53	96.49	89.25	Upper Primary Only	0.00	95.44
Uttar Pradesh	95.45	76.73	73.21	Upper Primary Only	0.00	95.39
Uttaranchal	93.83	88.79	81.25	Upper Primary Only	90.24	93.78
West Bengal	86.96	71.30	60.40	Upper Primary Only	80.00	86.04
All Districts	93.30	89.38	80.46	Upper Primary Only	82.32	92.28

Table 2.13 Contd....

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

TRIBAL & SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	93.73	82.51	85.39	83.33	83.96	86.36
Assam	95.54	100.00	50.00	93.83	80.00	0.00
Bihar	93.94	91.89	88.89	0.00	60.00	100.00
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	97.43	95.12	66.67	96.12	86.51	85.71
Gujarat	88.10	86.85	87.50	33.33	100.00	0.00
Haryana	90.48	75.00	100.00	50.00	85.71	100.00
Himachal Pradesh	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jharkhand	95.56	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
Karnataka	75.48	74.63	71.43	52.63	71.43	50.00
Kerala	100.00	57.14	83.33	100.00	69.23	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	96.35	92.95	86.73	95.87	85.33	100.00
Maharashtra	80.61	87.83	97.17	100.00	80.33	0.00
Meghalaya	99.08	71.43	100.00	97.83	100.00	0.00
Mizoram	100.00	100.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	97.31	95.27	91.76	87.10	93.10	0.00
Punjab	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
Rajasthan	97.74	87.10	100.00	83.33	93.75	77.78
Sikkim	94.44	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu	91.59	86.76	51.85	0.00	84.67	0.00
Tripura	95.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	92.49	80.00	100.00	86.44	100.00	0.00
Uttaranchal	93.94	100.00	66.67	100.00	88.89	0.00
West Bengal	69.01	50.00	75.00	66.67	70.83	0.00
All Districts	95.83	90.14	88.69	95.45	84.43	84.78
						94.80

Table 2.13 Contd....

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

LOCAL BODY

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	93.68	92.63	83.53	81.03	90.34	87.47	93.06
Assam	94.17	88.46	40.00	92.33	76.29	0.00	92.72
Bihar	94.87	72.97	91.67	0.00	100.00	100.00	88.32
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	86.31	77.61	36.36	96.71	60.00	88.89	84.28
Gujarat	92.58	90.25	81.15	37.76	84.38	89.39	90.81
Haryana	94.74	85.71	60.00	33.33	45.45	100.00	82.81
Himachal Pradesh	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
Jharkhand	92.59	81.25	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	91.46
Karnataka	70.45	59.09	40.00	14.29	16.67	90.00	62.11
Kerala	85.39	89.55	86.36	80.65	75.86	75.00	84.29
Madhya Pradesh	72.61	65.38	30.16	72.31	60.00	0.00	67.09
Maharashtra	93.14	84.77	79.15	60.61	60.52	0.00	89.82
Meghalaya	94.98	80.00	93.75	92.86	85.71	0.00	93.22
Mizoram	77.42	73.91	100.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	75.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	72.18	65.81	29.17	73.75	29.41	50.00	65.52
Punjab	88.89	0.00	0.00	100.00	75.00	100.00	86.67
Rajasthan	98.85	91.30	77.78	88.00	70.00	90.38	98.54
Sikkim	90.91	75.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	87.50
Tamil Nadu	89.67	83.89	51.43	80.95	22.06	50.00	88.30
Tripura	100.00	83.33	75.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	91.11
Uttar Pradesh	85.66	64.86	90.00	93.12	74.29	0.00	85.79
Uttaranchal	90.68	66.67	100.00	91.67	66.67	77.78	88.54
West Bengal	36.51	7.84	45.00	65.91	65.28	100.00	43.31
All Districts	93.30	87.44	76.52	83.92	81.60	87.16	91.31

Table 2.13 Contd....

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

PRIVATE AIDED

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	68.93	41.19	40.51	41.94	31.00	51.06
Assam	91.67	100.00	0.00	97.04	91.67	0.00
Bihar	75.24	79.39	91.14	71.43	76.00	0.00
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	85.45	71.11	40.63	85.19	65.22	100.00
Gujarat	58.26	74.82	66.67	82.08	81.82	100.00
Haryana	90.91	70.00	51.61	100.00	44.44	100.00
Himachal Pradesh	87.50	80.00	38.10	100.00	80.00	0.00
Jharkhand	95.47	64.52	81.82	60.00	28.57	0.00
Karnataka	46.13	41.97	17.12	54.55	28.24	100.00
Kerala	84.74	83.51	75.52	91.61	81.31	85.48
Madhya Pradesh	71.02	48.75	35.63	57.39	25.35	0.00
Maharashtra	26.63	35.65	67.86	62.03	70.20	0.00
Meghalaya	94.54	84.62	61.96	92.33	80.36	100.00
Mizoram	85.71	45.00	0.00	86.67	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	87.85	66.67	44.00	91.45	80.65	0.00
Punjab	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rajasthan	69.27	61.84	45.08	35.71	38.46	60.00
Sikkim	80.00	100.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Tamil Nadu	69.07	59.30	31.52	65.71	40.46	0.00
Tripura	50.00	0.00	30.77	0.00	33.33	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	75.55	59.70	67.18	84.76	88.35	0.00
Uttaranchal	88.11	50.00	41.94	76.07	79.39	66.67
West Bengal	61.45	76.32	78.54	85.04	73.69	100.00
All Districts	70.19	54.10	57.90	87.11	67.97	62.42
						67.87

Table 2.13 Contd....

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

PRIVATE UNAIDED

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	37.72	50.06	44.00	61.29	30.04	64.44	42.30
Assam	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	50.00	0.00	92.86
Bihar	76.19	50.00	66.67	0.00	100.00	0.00	75.00
Chandigarh	0.00	13.33	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
Chhattisgarh	76.31	55.45	39.74	79.23	58.57	60.00	61.08
Gujarat	62.99	45.90	56.18	75.45	87.50	44.44	53.16
Haryana	81.25	72.73	52.69	66.67	58.25	100.00	70.63
Himachal Pradesh	93.61	85.51	74.42	100.00	73.33	0.00	84.69
Jharkhand	88.24	62.96	60.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	79.31
Karnataka	57.93	44.88	22.79	51.00	29.30	20.00	46.17
Kerala	70.77	81.82	67.06	78.95	62.50	83.33	70.31
Madhya Pradesh	64.77	47.53	32.92	55.73	47.44	100.00	52.50
Maharashtra	22.14	16.55	32.00	77.78	50.82	14.29	29.69
Meghalaya	96.63	100.00	60.00	97.83	100.00	0.00	95.00
Mizoram	59.09	33.96	33.33	69.23	0.00	0.00	46.58
Nagaland	86.43	68.89	48.35	33.33	42.86	0.00	65.82
Orissa	74.30	54.68	27.72	96.18	55.56	50.00	79.15
Punjab	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Rajasthan	82.19	74.50	61.99	65.75	40.00	62.50	74.46
Sikkim	83.72	85.00	71.43	0.00	0.00	100.00	83.48
Tamil Nadu	45.19	48.41	32.34	25.00	56.95	0.00	40.13
Tripura	100.00	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.27
Uttar Pradesh	68.52	63.17	77.56	75.88	88.26	0.00	69.72
Uttaranchal	70.63	64.72	51.52	72.77	73.91	76.92	69.64
West Bengal	66.67	0.00	54.55	73.33	71.25	100.00	68.70
All Districts	63.33	55.63	41.83	76.33	46.35	61.60	58.52

Table 2.13 Contd....

Table 2.13

Percentage Share of Schools in Rural Areas by Category & Management : 2004

OTHER MANagements

State/UT	School Category					OTHER MANagements	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	78.48	83.64	55.36	60.00	60.94	61.54	71.51
Assam	63.64	0.00	33.33	100.00	62.50	9.00	94.57
Bihar	83.33	80.00	60.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	83.33
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	71.54	65.22	20.00	89.47	22.22	100.00	68.42
Gujarat	83.33	67.86	66.67	50.00	0.00	100.00	71.43
Haryana	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Himachal Pradesh	100.00	100.00	53.85	100.00	66.67	0.00	66.67
Jharkhand	100.00	50.00	100.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	71.43
Karnataka	48.65	26.09	14.29	100.00	53.33	0.00	38.89
Kerala	66.67	100.00	33.33	50.00	72.73	0.00	68.97
Madhya Pradesh	78.68	58.99	36.00	92.75	30.00	0.00	68.86
Maharashtra	40.98	18.97	29.63	0.00	78.18	0.00	41.30
Meghalaya	93.75	100.00	66.67	50.00	100.00	0.00	86.21
Mizoram	90.00	42.86	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	89.59	47.62	12.50	100.00	66.67	100.00	83.98
Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Rajasthan	92.26	82.61	66.67	100.00	81.82	100.00	90.41
Sikkim	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	50.00
Tamil Nadu	73.91	53.85	29.27	0.00	50.00	0.00	47.06
Tripura	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
Uttar Pradesh	75.66	66.67	78.57	83.33	100.00	0.00	75.95
Uttaranchal	91.55	88.89	66.67	50.00	0.00	0.00	84.69
West Bengal	73.08	80.00	37.50	88.89	77.89	0.00	76.47
All Districts	80.01	60.24	40.79	90.41	68.26	75.00	73.61

Table 2.14

ALL AREAS : 2004

Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management

State/UT	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	Management					All Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	No Response	All Schools
				All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements					
Andhra Pradesh	3.18	5.40	3.92	3.81	1.99	1.09	1.28	2.52	3.10			
Assam	3.86	12.14	3.07	3.92	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.00	3.25			
Bihar	4.63	2.20	2.27	4.60	1.27	2.55	1.32	3.59	4.52			
Chandigarh	1.23	0.00	1.00	1.20	0.83	1.06	1.04	0.00	1.14			
Chhattisgarh	3.70	4.12	1.02	3.75	1.73	1.41	1.46	2.82	3.32			
Gujarat	1.55	1.23	1.56	1.55	0.93	1.21	1.14	2.06	1.51			
Haryana	2.69	1.86	2.29	2.68	1.00	0.96	0.97	3.71	2.54			
Himachal Pradesh	3.20	0.00	0.00	3.20	0.87	1.66	1.61	0.00	2.94			
Jharkhand	4.65	2.16	2.82	4.62	2.67	2.31	2.61	1.67	4.51			
Karnataka	2.22	1.99	1.83	2.22	1.07	1.36	1.26	1.60	1.98			
Kerala	2.09	0.89	1.73	2.05	1.76	0.99	1.71	3.00	1.84			
Madhya Pradesh	2.59	2.61	1.94	2.58	1.67	1.52	1.54	1.29	2.33			
Maharashtra	2.39	1.24	2.74	2.67	0.53	1.32	0.69	1.00	1.93			
Meghalaya	9.65	3.85	2.56	6.24	2.86	3.96	2.98	1.00	4.24			
Mizoram	1.92	0.67	1.24	1.87	0.73	1.15	1.03	0.00	1.64			
Nagaland	3.78	0.00	0.00	3.78	0.00	1.35	1.35	0.00	2.60			
Orissa	3.97	3.78	1.15	3.87	0.58	0.57	0.58	7.00	3.46			
Punjab	2.46	2.00	1.80	2.46	0.00	0.67	1.00	1.38	2.45			
Rajasthan	2.46	5.57	33.35	3.86	1.53	1.35	1.37	4.24	3.07			
Sikkim	2.79	10.00	2.00	2.81	4.00	4.19	4.14	1.45	2.92			
Tamil Nadu	0.34	3.47	6.65	3.71	2.06	1.53	1.81	0.00	2.88			
Tripura	2.73	5.00	2.50	2.74	0.96	1.22	1.03	0.00	2.69			
Uttar Pradesh	5.47	7.37	2.09	5.38	1.07	2.31	1.94	0.00	4.12			
Uttaranchal	3.75	1.54	2.18	3.69	0.67	2.70	1.98	6.60	3.30			
West Bengal	11.47	1.88	1.69	10.83	0.09	0.18	0.10	1.35	5.33			
All Districts	3.53	3.19	3.32	3.46	0.98	1.51	1.27	2.60	2.87			

Table 2.14 Contd....

Table 2.14

RURAL AREAS : 2004

Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management

State/UT	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	Management					All Schools
				All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements	No Response	
Andhra Pradesh	3.60	5.99	4.01	4.00	3.27	1.12	1.52	2.96	3.60
Assam	4.05	12.69	3.26	4.12	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.00	3.38
Bihar	4.92	2.31	2.55	4.90	1.24	2.50	1.29	3.63	4.81
Chandigarh	1.33	0.00	0.00	1.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.28
Chhattisgarh	3.87	4.22	0.96	3.90	1.90	1.61	1.67	3.26	3.63
Gujarat	1.57	1.24	1.58	1.57	0.87	1.24	1.10	2.07	1.54
Haryana	2.67	2.09	3.20	2.67	1.14	0.95	0.98	4.60	2.57
Himachal Pradesh	3.24	0.00	0.00	3.24	0.83	1.79	1.74	0.00	3.04
Jharkhand	4.94	2.11	2.88	4.90	3.54	2.71	3.40	0.00	4.85
Karnataka	2.31	2.12	2.21	2.31	1.08	1.55	1.39	1.50	2.19
Kerala	2.23	1.05	1.80	2.18	1.76	1.01	1.72	4.00	1.90
Madhya Pradesh	2.64	2.65	2.13	2.64	2.16	1.77	1.82	3.00	2.53
Maharashtra	2.73	1.22	2.94	2.86	0.31	0.84	0.38	0.00	2.15
Meghalaya	10.08	3.98	2.68	6.54	3.08	4.20	3.21	1.00	4.54
Mizoram	2.00	1.00	1.30	1.95	0.69	1.17	0.97	0.00	1.78
Nagaland	3.95	0.00	0.00	3.95	0.00	1.54	1.54	0.00	3.05
Orissa	4.03	3.92	1.23	3.97	0.55	0.42	0.47	7.00	3.58
Punjab	2.48	2.00	2.00	2.48	0.00	0.67	1.00	1.24	2.46
Rajasthan	2.47	6.02	36.85	3.99	1.74	1.42	1.44	5.38	3.33
Sikkim	2.91	9.50	2.11	2.94	6.00	4.27	4.54	1.71	3.06
Tamil Nadu	0.30	3.74	7.34	4.14	2.74	1.62	2.29	0.00	3.58
Tripura	2.86	4.80	2.93	2.87	1.14	3.00	1.38	0.00	2.85
Uttar Pradesh	5.49	7.99	2.03	5.40	0.97	2.17	1.79	0.00	4.27
Uttaranchal	3.75	1.56	2.25	3.70	0.70	2.76	2.02	9.00	3.41
West Bengal	13.15	1.90	1.08	12.57	0.09	0.14	0.09	1.02	6.09
All Districts	3.67	3.29	3.52	3.61	0.95	1.59	1.27	2.96	3.14

Table 2.14 Contd....

Table 2.14

URBAN AREAS : 2004

Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections by Management

State/UT	Department of Education				Management				No Response	All Schools
	Department of Education	Tribal/Social Welfare Department	Local Body	All Government Managements	Private Aided	Private Un-Aided	All Private Managements			
Andhra Pradesh	1.96	2.51	2.91	2.45	1.24	1.07	1.11	1.38	1.58	
Assam	1.98	6.33	1.61	2.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	1.87	
Bihar	2.34	1.33	1.25	2.32	1.37	2.67	1.46	3.00	2.29	
Chandigarh	1.19	0.00	1.00	1.16	0.80	1.07	1.04	0.00	1.11	
Chhattisgarh	2.11	2.13	1.40	2.06	1.27	1.19	1.20	1.27	1.59	
Gujarat	1.38	1.17	1.37	1.37	1.12	1.19	1.18	2.00	1.31	
Haryana	2.95	1.00	0.67	2.71	0.83	0.97	0.94	1.50	2.15	
Himachal Pradesh	1.93	0.00	0.00	1.93	0.94	1.17	1.14	0.00	1.49	
Jharkhand	2.02	0.00	2.33	2.02	1.11	1.50	1.17	0.00	1.88	
Karnataka	1.65	1.64	1.41	1.65	1.06	1.23	1.17	1.00	1.37	
Kerala	1.49	0.50	1.40	1.46	1.72	0.96	1.64	1.00	1.56	
Madhya Pradesh	2.09	1.93	1.64	2.04	1.26	1.31	1.31	1.00	1.57	
Maharashtra	1.34	1.47	1.68	1.67	0.91	1.60	1.12	0.63	1.33	
Meghalaya	4.85	1.33	1.55	3.07	1.54	2.13	1.58	0.00	2.00	
Mizoram	1.61	0.00	1.08	1.56	0.82	1.13	1.08	0.00	1.32	
Nagaland	2.08	0.00	0.00	2.08	0.00	1.08	1.08	0.00	1.27	
Orissa	3.04	1.84	1.02	2.68	0.83	1.19	1.09	0.00	2.28	
Punjab	2.01	0.00	1.00	2.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.02	
Rajasthan	2.29	1.70	4.04	2.39	1.29	1.19	1.20	1.33	1.63	
Sikkim	1.33	0.00	0.00	1.44	1.67	4.00	2.60	1.00	1.94	
Tamil Nadu	0.47	2.12	3.81	2.13	1.40	1.48	1.44	0.00	1.68	
Tripura	1.36	0.00	1.00	1.35	0.88	1.00	0.92	0.00	1.26	
Uttar Pradesh	5.15	3.93	2.43	4.90	1.49	2.65	2.39	0.00	3.05	
Uttaranchal	2.83	1.00	2.14	2.75	0.56	2.55	1.90	2.33	2.18	
West Bengal	6.28	1.86	2.39	5.82	0.11	0.26	0.12	2.91	3.01	
All Districts	2.41	1.98	2.03	2.27	1.04	1.42	1.28	1.57	1.71	

Table 2.14 Contd....

Table 2.15

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Number of Schools Established Since 1994 by Category : 2004

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Andhra Pradesh	15950	2705	959	90	1568	21654
Assam	220	3	3	356	35	617
Bihar	3981	101	14	2	2	4106
Chandigarh	3	2	4	0	0	9
Chhattisgarh	6060	666	179	2218	97	9248
Gujarat	2832	1879	136	99	42	5017
Haryana	710	82	80	444	534	1854
Himachal Pradesh	3518	122	130	1271	380	5421
Jharkhand	1515	101	10	7	7	1640
Karnataka	8224	1434	129	54	85	9935
Kerala	207	55	32	28	53	383
Madhya Pradesh	11045	4140	501	6059	114	21864
Maharashtra	5388	1397	358	26	1188	8368
Meghalaya	1095	61	27	228	10	1421
Mizoram	249	123	17	121	3	513
Nagaland	146	46	18	7	2	219
Orissa	3066	398	34	310	21	3835
Punjab	142	30	32	392	213	809
Rajasthan	30105	4995	718	129	237	36355
Sikkim	134	21	3	0	1	172
Tamil Nadu	2572	350	509	8	939	4379
Tripura	207	10	14	0	3	234
Uttar Pradesh	30942	1019	67	9030	57	41115
Uttaranchal	3030	158	21	876	41	4147
West Bengal	1889	11	7	351	58	2316
All Districts	133230	19909	4002	22106	5690	185631

Table 2.16

Percentage of Schools Established Since 1994 to Total Schools : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	27.55	19.51	29.64	30.20	23.12	15.23
Assam	0.73	0.31	9.68	5.00	2.49	0.00
Bihar	9.79	1.10	2.73	0.53	0.19	1.47
Chandigarh	12.50	8.70	3.54	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	23.19	41.14	27.50	41.79	10.00	3.64
Gujarat	23.95	8.78	30.56	27.89	27.45	4.75
Haryana	9.20	46.33	39.02	48.16	28.25	0.92
Himachal Pradesh	31.94	57.28	34.39	70.42	24.44	0.00
Jharkhand	8.84	2.38	4.59	11.29	2.64	0.00
Karnataka	31.92	6.09	14.53	11.25	21.41	1.92
Kerala	3.15	2.43	4.35	4.20	3.47	3.51
Madhya Pradesh	20.20	27.64	20.45	48.79	10.61	0.69
Maharashtra	12.81	5.93	16.60	19.26	12.95	3.87
Meghalaya	22.04	29.19	19.01	28.18	10.42	0.00
Mizoram	18.67	67.96	54.84	16.76	50.00	0.00
Nagaland	9.73	14.94	9.18	3.93	2.27	0.00
Orissa	8.57	5.19	7.66	7.84	3.36	1.03
Punjab	2.07	16.67	15.17	44.49	12.68	0.00
Rajasthan	57.22	28.95	30.97	17.06	7.49	8.32
Sikkim	21.82	12.57	2.21	0.00	11.11	23.21
Tamil Nadu	8.10	5.52	20.59	12.70	18.02	0.93
Tripura	10.34	2.01	2.48	0.00	3.95	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	28.91	30.69	17.63	40.86	5.27	0.00
Uttaranchal	24.53	32.18	18.58	35.12	4.96	1.76
West Bengal	3.84	2.47	1.39	18.78	0.88	0.00
All Districts	20.90	13.00	20.49	34.66	12.45	5.84
						19.93

Table 2.17

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Percentage of Shools Established Since 1994 having Building

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	72.86	98.41	94.47	95.56	93.88	82.46
Assam	97.73	100.00	100.00	96.07	100.00	0.00
Bihar	67.95	95.05	78.57	100.00	50.00	83.33
Chandigarh	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	74.93	80.93	96.65	54.60	89.69	75.00
Gujarat	85.17	98.72	99.65	100.00	100.00	82.76
Haryana	99.58	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Himachal Pradesh	97.36	100.00	100.00	78.52	97.89	0.00
Jharkhand	83.56	93.07	100.00	85.71	100.00	0.00
Karnataka	88.39	99.09	98.45	98.15	100.00	88.89
Kerala	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.11	100.00
Madhya Pradesh	87.39	88.45	96.61	36.08	87.72	100.00
Maharashtra	94.69	99.28	98.88	100.00	99.49	100.00
Meghalaya	97.44	98.36	100.00	94.74	100.00	0.00
Mizoram	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
Nagaland	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
Orissa	78.77	98.99	97.06	96.45	85.71	66.67
Punjab	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00
Rajasthan	81.11	99.56	99.16	97.67	98.73	90.64
Sikkim	99.25	95.24	100.00	0.00	100.00	100.00
Tamil Nadu	96.89	100.00	100.00	100.00	97.34	100.00
Tripura	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	99.02	99.80	100.00	97.35	100.00	0.00
Uttaranchal	96.57	100.00	100.00	81.28	95.12	100.00
West Bengal	90.47	100.00	100.00	95.73	100.00	0.00
All Districts	86.82	96.30	97.68	74.59	97.03	85.73
						86.92

Table 2.18

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Boundary Wall by Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	55.04	72.33	87.02	81.34	82.77	91.55	62.50
Assam	41.81	49.48	67.74	33.99	63.99	100.00	41.40
Bihar	26.18	37.16	51.27	47.76	60.87	87.22	29.69
Chandigarh	87.50	95.65	98.23	0.00	100.00	0.00	96.34
Chhattisgarh	51.84	71.46	81.72	59.50	66.29	97.79	55.83
Gujarat	51.50	75.67	84.72	88.17	88.24	93.45	68.06
Haryana	89.70	93.79	98.54	92.08	94.29	98.61	91.22
Himachal Pradesh	17.53	55.87	68.52	15.46	35.50	0.00	29.98
Jharkhand	41.36	54.01	54.59	58.06	70.19	100.00	44.55
Karnataka	48.79	64.49	82.55	67.29	81.61	96.51	57.40
Kerala	56.28	62.64	63.45	55.26	71.43	87.72	60.32
Madhya Pradesh	58.21	67.11	82.73	59.88	73.93	99.45	61.23
Maharashtra	50.11	61.14	66.51	60.00	65.83	98.24	55.99
Meghalaya	25.40	42.58	64.79	28.43	46.88	100.00	27.64
Mizoram	26.61	43.09	70.97	33.10	50.00	0.00	30.65
Nagaland	38.17	52.60	70.44	50.00	44.32	0.00	44.08
Orissa	46.72	57.63	72.30	46.56	76.48	97.78	49.63
Punjab	98.38	100.00	99.53	98.41	99.29	100.00	98.61
Rajasthan	54.31	83.30	91.24	88.23	89.76	97.28	64.70
Sikkim	35.50	31.74	38.97	0.00	77.78	80.36	38.21
Tamil Nadu	36.56	54.50	92.19	57.14	68.66	99.07	45.84
Tripura	9.04	12.07	20.53	0.00	31.58	0.00	12.12
Uttar Pradesh	33.37	76.45	81.84	45.48	86.41	79.55	37.10
Uttaranchal	39.94	70.26	76.99	43.83	54.90	97.40	46.21
West Bengal	24.30	48.09	64.81	32.64	66.29	98.99	30.85
All Districts	43.71	65.89	79.01	49.25	72.52	95.25	50.55

Table 2.19

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Percentage of Schools without Building : 2004

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	9.33	0.65	2.32	2.35	1.83	3.79
Assam	0.75	0.31	0.00	1.22	0.36	0.00
Bihar	7.23	1.40	2.34	1.85	0.66	0.49
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	7.85	9.45	1.08	23.47	5.88	0.91
Gujarat	3.87	0.47	0.67	0.28	0.00	0.82
Haryana	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23
Himachal Pradesh	1.01	0.00	0.00	15.90	0.84	0.00
Jharkhand	4.46	0.83	1.83	3.23	2.64	0.00
Karnataka	4.02	0.14	0.45	0.63	0.00	0.43
Kerala	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	6.32	5.13	1.18	39.79	5.49	0.14
Maharashtra	1.05	0.18	0.37	0.00	0.15	0.00
Meghalaya	1.05	0.48	0.00	2.10	1.04	0.00
Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	2.73	0.16	0.45	2.98	0.48	0.51
Punjab	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rajasthan	11.20	0.31	0.60	1.32	0.22	0.83
Sikkim	0.65	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	1.18	0.27	0.26	2.57	0.18	19.81
Uttaranchal	1.94	0.20	0.00	10.02	0.48	0.17
West Bengal	0.91	0.45	0.20	1.18	0.12	0.00
All Districts	4.04	0.94	0.82	11.87	0.68	1.65
						3.81

Table 2.20

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Andhra Pradesh	Private	6.57	13.18	31.71	20.47	19.65	9.70
	Rented	4.46	11.82	23.18	14.77	12.30	7.08
	Government	70.18	66.47	34.64	49.66	57.11	65.65
	Government School in Rent Free Building	6.65	5.66	4.39	7.05	6.93	6.23
	No Building	9.33	0.65	2.32	2.35	1.83	6.85
Assam	No Response	2.90	2.22	3.77	5.70	2.18	4.49
	Private	1.47	1.26	22.58	9.95	8.61	3.26
	Rented	0.44	0.73	3.23	0.56	0.43	0.47
	Government	91.64	91.30	74.19	75.00	77.44	88.11
	Government School in Rent Free Building	4.69	5.35	0.00	12.53	12.31	6.39
Bihar	No Building	0.75	0.31	0.00	1.22	0.36	0.81
	No Response	1.01	1.05	0.00	0.73	0.85	0.96
	Private	3.16	4.19	18.71	6.86	4.61	3.53
	Rented	0.63	1.00	1.36	1.32	1.13	0.71
	Government	85.43	90.11	72.90	85.49	86.83	85.71
Government School in Rent Free Building	Government	2.07	2.12	3.31	2.11	1.03	2.05
	No Building	7.23	1.40	2.34	1.85	0.66	5.93
	No Response	1.49	1.17	1.36	2.37	5.74	2.07
Chandigarh	Private	8.33	52.17	34.51	0.00	0.00	32.32
	Rented	12.50	21.74	1.77	0.00	0.00	6.10
	Government	75.00	26.09	60.80	0.00	75.00	57.93
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.00	0.00	3.54	0.00	25.00	3.05
	No Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Government School in Rent Free Building	No Response	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61

Table 2.20 Contd....

Table 2.20

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools						No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec			
Chhattisgarh	Private Rented Government	3.90	21.80	52.69	3.86	7.63	1.17	5.65	
		2.01	20.32	25.96	0.90	2.68	0.52	3.10	
		82.76	40.02	14.75	64.86	78.25	3.51	75.03	
	Government School In Rent Free Building	2.22	5.19	3.84	5.18	3.61	0.39	2.83	
		No Building No Response	7.85	9.45	1.08	23.47	5.88	0.91	9.93
Gujarat	Private Rented Government	1.27	3.21	1.69	1.71	1.96	93.51	3.46	
		5.40	6.95	41.57	50.70	64.71	1.64	7.47	
		6.08	6.72	20.22	20.28	20.26	1.15	6.78	
	Government School In Rent Free Building	79.93	81.32	34.83	27.89	13.73	15.88	78.26	
		No Building No Response	3.52	4.07	2.25	0.85	0.65	0.16	3.74
Haryana	Private Rented Government	3.87	0.47	0.67	0.28	0.00	0.82	1.63	
		1.20	0.47	0.45	0.00	0.65	80.36	2.12	
		20.74	4.11	52.68	9.33	17.14	2.77	19.41	
	Government School In Rent Free Building	0.74	5.65	6.34	0.33	0.69	0.00	0.85	
		No Building No Response	76.47	43.50	22.93	88.72	79.74	4.62	73.79
Himachal Pradesh	Private Rented Government	0.32	0.00	0.47	0.11	0.26	0.00	0.28	
		0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.12	
		1.56	10.73	17.56	1.52	2.17	92.38	5.55	
	Government School In Rent Free Building	2.21	42.55	48.15	1.94	1.80	0.00	3.86	
		No Building No Response	2.49	55.87	49.47	1.33	0.96	0.00	4.14
Government School In Rent Free Building	Private Rented Government	92.08	1.41	1.32	70.75	93.57	0.00	86.08	
		2.08	0.47	0.79	9.97	2.70	0.00	3.04	
		1.01	0.00	0.00	15.90	0.84	0.00	2.75	
	Government School In Rent Free Building	0.14	0.00	0.26	0.11	0.13	0.00	0.13	

Table 2.20 Contd....

Table 2.20

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Jharkhand	Private	5.67	7.05	13.30	14.52	6.42	6.02
	Rented	1.04	0.85	1.83	3.23	2.26	1.03
	Government	87.11	90.14	81.65	75.81	87.17	87.27
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.68	0.52	1.38	3.23	1.51	0.67
Karnataka	No Building	4.46	0.83	1.83	3.23	2.64	3.69
	No Response	1.04	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.32
	Private	5.83	15.02	59.80	33.75	56.93	11.57
	Rented	4.48	7.39	19.14	11.25	24.18	6.25
Government School In Rent Free Building	Government	83.40	76.04	18.36	50.00	14.36	77.37
	No Building	1.69	0.94	1.35	2.50	3.02	1.34
	No Response	4.02	0.14	0.45	0.63	0.00	2.10
	No Response	0.57	0.47	0.90	1.88	1.51	1.38
Kerala	Private	60.91	58.76	40.22	87.69	68.94	61.16
	Rented	4.11	2.73	1.09	1.65	0.85	3.04
	Government	34.00	37.72	57.34	10.06	29.42	33.80
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.58	0.31	0.54	0.15	0.33	0.46
Madhya Pradesh	No Building	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.04
	No Response	0.35	0.49	0.82	0.45	0.33	1.49
	Private	7.12	15.64	36.20	4.08	17.60	9.06
	Rented	6.30	22.38	27.14	3.00	7.36	9.18
Government School in Rent Free Building	Government	77.38	53.80	30.69	46.86	63.31	66.75
	No Building	1.84	1.72	1.71	4.29	3.91	2.18
	No Response	6.32	5.13	1.18	39.79	5.49	10.72
	No Response	1.02	1.35	3.06	1.97	2.33	2.11

Table 2.20 Contd....

Table 2.20

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Maharashtra	Private	5.52	5.84	30.98	25.19	30.43	9.31
	Rented	9.75	12.54	39.01	51.85	60.26	17.47
	Government	82.34	79.91	21.85	22.22	6.69	70.55
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.99	1.03	6.22	0.74	1.71	1.23
	No Building	1.05	0.18	0.37	0.00	0.15	0.65
Meghalaya	No Response	0.35	0.49	1.58	0.00	0.75	0.79
	Private	53.39	83.73	89.44	68.97	80.21	57.65
	Rented	1.55	2.39	2.82	2.10	3.13	1.70
	Government	31.82	9.57	3.52	22.62	13.54	28.95
	Government School in Rent Free Building	11.71	3.53	3.52	3.71	2.08	10.05
Mizoram	No Building	1.05	0.48	0.00	2.10	1.04	1.14
	No Response	0.48	0.48	0.70	0.49	0.00	0.51
	Private	9.90	70.72	51.61	12.60	33.33	16.23
	Rented	2.10	19.89	35.48	2.22	33.33	4.09
	Government	87.26	9.39	12.90	83.93	33.33	78.85
Nagaland	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.48
	No Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.35
	Private	9.86	56.82	92.35	2.81	7.95	22.72
	Rented	0.33	1.95	1.02	0.00	1.14	0.62
Government School in Rent Free Building	Government	89.14	40.58	6.63	97.19	9.91	76.13
	No Building	0.33	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Private	0.33	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.33	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26

Table 2.20 Contd....

Table 2.20

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Orissa	Private	2.29	4.15	33.78	26.99	10.08	0.51	4.93
	Rented	1.77	1.66	7.66	1.19	1.12	0.51	1.74
	Government	91.80	92.91	55.63	64.37	84.00	2.05	88.27
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.10	0.98	2.48	4.27	4.00	0.00	1.37
Punjab	No Building	2.73	0.16	0.45	2.98	0.48	0.51	2.27
	No Response	0.30	0.16	0.00	0.20	0.32	96.41	1.42
	Private	0.42	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.24	0.67	3.36
	Rented	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.06	0.00	0.08
Rajasthan	Government	98.82	99.44	97.63	98.52	98.87	18.00	97.57
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.18	0.00	0.23
	No Building	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	No Response	0.44	0.56	1.42	0.79	0.65	81.33	1.75
Sikkim	Private	3.56	8.52	19.84	7.01	5.43	0.78	5.18
	Rented	7.86	29.61	42.28	15.87	5.72	2.14	13.52
	Government	72.98	57.88	33.05	72.62	83.22	5.35	67.09
	Government School in Rent Free Building	2.84	1.49	1.34	2.12	3.85	0.24	2.46
Sikkim	No Building	11.20	0.31	0.60	1.32	0.22	0.83	7.67
	No Response	1.56	2.20	2.89	1.06	1.55	90.66	4.08
Sikkim	Private	14.66	8.38	8.09	0.00	22.22	7.14	12.30
	Rented	9.45	9.58	3.68	0.00	11.11	16.07	9.04
	Government	73.13	80.84	87.50	100.00	66.67	21.43	73.48
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.81	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Sikkim	No Building	0.65	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51
	No Response	1.30	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	55.36	4.07

Table 2.20 Contd....

Table 2.20

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Tamil Nadu	Private	18.94	30.21	83.62	61.90	31.48	0.93	25.42
	Rented	3.16	3.71	11.53	4.76	1.32	0.00	3.47
	Government	76.67	65.37	3.76	31.75	64.80	0.93	69.61
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.83	0.54	0.24	1.59	1.69	0.00	0.85
Tripura	No Building	0.28	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.25
	No Response	0.11	0.17	0.81	0.00	0.21	98.13	0.40
	Private	0.75	1.21	4.25	0.00	11.84	0.00	1.72
	Rented	0.05	0.20	0.18	0.00	1.32	0.00	0.13
Uttar Pradesh	Government	98.65	97.99	94.87	66.67	81.58	0.00	97.42
	Government School in Rent Free Building	0.50	0.60	0.71	33.33	5.26	0.00	0.70
	No Building	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Uttaranchal	Private	13.59	79.13	77.11	24.40	85.40	0.32	17.72
	Rented	4.04	14.49	6.32	2.92	2.59	0.00	4.10
	Government	80.11	5.24	13.16	68.76	8.69	0.65	75.44
	Government School in Rent Free Building	1.05	0.84	3.16	1.31	3.14	0.00	1.11
Uttarakhand	No Building	1.18	0.27	0.26	2.57	0.18	19.81	1.42
	No Response	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.04	0.00	79.22	0.22
	Private	8.62	51.53	54.87	11.75	14.63	1.59	10.38
	Rented	4.69	22.20	8.85	2.04	0.60	0.50	4.35
Government School in Rent Free Building	Government	81.68	21.38	23.01	71.33	78.48	3.27	72.63
	No Building	1.25	1.22	0.88	2.41	2.66	0.17	1.41
	No Response	1.94	0.20	0.00	10.02	0.48	0.17	2.84
	No Building	1.81	3.46	12.39	2.45	3.14	94.30	8.39

Table 2.20 Contd.

Table 2.20

Distribution of Schools by Status of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS

State/UT	Building Status	Percentage of Schools						
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
West Bengal	Private	0.75	1.12	5.17	3.10	1.77	0.11	0.97
	Rented	2.60	6.74	2.98	3.48	3.72	0.00	2.75
	Government	91.07	73.48	62.43	62.49	59.86	1.12	85.00
	Government School In Rent Free Building	4.45	18.20	28.83	29.37	34.05	0.22	8.75
	No Building	0.91	0.45	0.20	1.18	0.12	0.00	0.81
All Districts	No Response	0.22	0.00	0.40	0.37	0.49	98.55	1.73
	Private	7.76	13.20	40.02	15.92	20.65	2.71	10.46
	Rented	4.05	11.72	21.90	2.68	15.76	2.13	6.14
	Government	80.80	71.07	32.02	63.88	54.05	9.00	74.79
	Government School In Rent Free Building	2.44	2.11	3.13	4.79	7.66	0.64	2.79
Government School In Rent Free Building	No Building	4.06	0.94	0.82	11.87	0.74	1.65	3.82
	No Response	0.89	0.97	2.10	0.86	1.14	83.87	2.00

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	Pucca	73.03	69.67	70.50	68.14	68.06	25.24	70.55
	Partially Pucca	4.16	4.60	5.11	4.07	3.77	2.04	4.17
	Kuccha	130.00	1.14	1.15	1.36	0.86	1.12	1.23
	Tent	0.39	0.18	0.19	0.34	0.19	0.24	0.33
	Multiple Type	7.05	20.51	13.73	14.58	21.85	4.03	10.63
Assam	No Response	14.06	3.90	9.33	11.53	5.27	67.33	13.09
	Pucca	34.75	23.79	51.61	21.47	36.99	0.00	32.18
	Partially Pucca	44.55	49.90	35.48	47.93	37.78	0.00	45.04
	Kuccha	11.64	5.97	9.68	20.43	5.56	0.00	12.87
	Tent	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.52	0.07	0.00	0.42
Bihar	Multiple Type	4.12	17.19	3.23	5.77	16.18	0.00	5.17
	No Response	4.51	2.73	0.00	3.88	3.42	100.00	4.32
	Pucca	71.76	47.09	57.31	48.55	54.33	18.43	66.34
	Partially Pucca	7.30	10.24	8.77	15.04	8.66	3.19	7.89
	Kuccha	0.89	1.47	2.34	2.90	1.04	0.74	1.02
Chandigarh	Tent	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
	Multiple Type	10.13	37.80	27.49	27.70	28.81	5.41	15.64
	No Response	9.87	3.34	4.09	5.80	7.16	72.24	9.06
	Pucca	79.17	100.00	98.23	0.00	100.00	0.00	95.73
	Partially Pucca	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	Kuccha	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	4.17	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22
	No Response	8.33	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83

Table 2.21 Contd....

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					All Schools	
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		No Response
Chhattisgarh	Pucca	55.46	51.52	72.50	51.74	60.64	3.64	54.06
	Partially Pucca	23.01	19.26	11.06	14.08	18.39	0.52	20.67
	Kuccha	2.55	3.16	1.69	1.00	0.93	0.13	2.23
	Tent	0.20	0.31	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.13	0.18
	Multiple Type	8.70	10.53	9.68	5.97	11.36	0.26	8.28
Gujarat	No Response	10.08	15.23	5.07	27.08	8.68	95.32	14.58
	Pucca	74.56	81.56	90.56	94.65	96.08	13.42	78.29
	Partially Pucca	13.05	7.76	4.04	3.10	1.96	3.76	9.37
	Kuccha	0.48	0.26	0.22	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.33
	Tent	0.08	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
Haryana	Multiple Type	4.95	8.98	2.70	0.56	1.31	1.15	7.27
	No Response	6.89	1.39	2.47	1.69	0.65	81.51	4.68
	Pucca	94.77	81.36	74.15	94.99	94.15	6.25	90.71
	Partially Pucca	0.64	0.00	0.98	0.65	0.69	0.00	0.62
	Kuccha	0.13	0.56	0.00	0.11	0.05	0.00	0.12
Himachal Pradesh	Tent	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.37	0.23	0.44
	Multiple Type	0.92	1.13	0.98	1.09	0.75	0.00	0.88
	No Response	3.03	16.95	23.90	2.83	3.99	93.52	7.23
	Pucca	61.45	80.28	84.39	57.59	51.38	0.00	60.79
	Partially Pucca	8.58	3.76	3.44	7.48	11.53	0.00	8.55
	Kuccha	7.41	5.63	0.53	7.76	8.56	0.00	7.37
	Tent	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	Multiple Type	20.57	6.57	7.67	7.71	27.11	0.00	19.17
	No Response	1.98	3.76	3.97	19.46	1.42	0.00	4.11

Table 2.21 Contd....

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Jharkhand	Pucca	82.38	67.96	70.97	69.35	80.75	0.00
	Partially Pucca	3.02	3.68	2.30	0.00	3.02	0.00
	Kuccha	1.96	1.42	2.30	3.23	0.75	0.00
	Tent	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	5.25	23.94	18.89	20.97	10.94	0.00
Karnataka	No Response	7.34	3.00	5.53	6.45	4.53	100.00
	Pucca	83.71	84.24	87.37	82.50	90.68	6.84
	Partially Pucca	3.70	2.83	4.28	4.79	3.02	0.21
	Kuccha	0.80	0.40	0.11	0.83	0.25	0.00
	Tent	0.59	0.11	0.23	0.42	0.00	0.00
Kerala	Multiple Type	6.37	11.66	6.54	8.96	4.28	0.43
	No Response	4.83	0.75	1.47	2.50	1.76	92.52
	Pucca	74.69	55.67	55.31	68.24	67.32	29.65
	Partially Pucca	2.75	0.73	0.42	1.53	0.67	0.44
	Kuccha	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	Tent	0.09	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00
	Multiple Type	21.45	42.70	43.02	29.31	30.47	11.06
	No Response	0.88	0.82	1.26	0.92	1.28	58.85
	Pucca	66.22	62.86	63.43	41.18	58.29	1.10
	Partially Pucca	11.38	8.67	5.39	6.81	13.04	0.00
	Kuccha	1.72	1.89	0.94	0.85	1.49	0.00
	Tent	0.09	0.15	0.12	0.21	0.09	0.27
	Multiple Type	3.81	6.87	5.18	1.97	5.49	0.00
	No Response	16.77	19.58	24.94	48.97	21.60	98.63
							22.87

Table 2.21 Contd....

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Maharashtra	Pucca	83.24	81.65	79.34	77.78	79.93	12.68
	Partially Pucca	7.59	5.11	7.47	5.19	7.29	1.06
	Kuccha	0.95	0.59	1.53	1.48	2.47	0.00
	Tent	0.11	0.05	0.19	0.74	0.10	0.00
	Multiple Type	6.10	11.48	8.45	8.15	8.50	0.00
Meghalaya	No Response	2.01	1.12	3.02	6.67	1.71	86.27
	Pucca	19.61	32.21	52.82	22.15	38.54	25.00
	Partially Pucca	57.36	41.83	31.69	52.97	44.79	25.00
	Kuccha	18.92	17.79	2.82	17.20	10.42	0.00
	Tent	0.58	0.48	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00
Mizoram	Multiple Type	1.19	6.73	9.86	2.48	4.17	0.00
	No Response	2.34	0.96	2.82	4.46	2.08	50.00
	Pucca	9.30	27.22	48.39	10.11	50.00	0.00
	Partially Pucca	70.76	57.78	41.94	78.39	33.33	0.00
	Kuccha	19.19	10.00	0.00	9.70	6.67	0.00
Nagaland	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	0.37	5.00	9.68	0.97	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.00	0.00
	Pucca	7.27	17.26	38.24	25.28	34.48	0.00
	Partially Pucca	57.10	58.96	47.67	60.67	47.13	0.00
	Kuccha	31.75	11.40	3.63	9.55	5.75	0.00
	Tent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Multiple Type	1.07	1.63	2.59	2.25	11.49	0.00
	No Response	2.80	10.75	7.77	2.25	1.15	0.00
							4.20

Table 2.21 Contd....

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Orissa	Pucca	32.01	20.24	50.90	35.54	49.44	1.71	30.49
	Partially Pucca	27.16	16.61	13.74	33.29	22.24	0.68	25.50
	Kuccha	1.76	1.06	1.80	8.48	2.08	0.00	2.17
	Tent	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.13	0.16	0.00	0.07
	Multiple Type	35.28	61.66	32.43	19.22	25.12	0.85	37.55
Punjab	No Response	3.70	0.42	1.13	3.34	0.96	96.75	4.21
	Pucca	99.20	97.78	98.57	98.75	99.23	18.00	97.90
	Partially Pucca	0.16	1.11	0.00	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.16
	Kuccha	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	Tent	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.05
Rajasthan	Multiple Type	0.10	0.56	0.00	0.11	0.06	0.00	0.10
	No Response	0.47	0.56	1.43	0.91	0.60	82.00	1.78
	Pucca	73.03	80.55	81.48	85.45	86.54	7.00	73.87
	Partially Pucca	0.82	1.61	1.12	0.53	0.22	0.10	0.95
	Kuccha	0.56	0.35	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45
Sikkim	Tent	0.21	0.09	0.30	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.17
	Multiple Type	1.24	6.49	6.74	3.44	2.24	0.34	2.60
	No Response	24.15	10.91	10.23	10.45	11.00	92.56	21.95
	Pucca	24.30	16.27	13.97	50.00	33.33	12.50	20.96
	Partially Pucca	23.65	15.66	3.68	0.00	0.00	8.93	18.40
	Kuccha	17.24	4.82	2.21	50.00	11.11	7.14	12.47
	Tent	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
	Multiple Type	24.63	62.05	77.94	0.00	55.66	5.36	37.53
	No Response	9.85	1.20	2.21	0.00	0.00	66.07	10.43

Table 2.21 Contd....

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					All Schools	
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Tamil Nadu	Pucca	50.34	39.03	68.73	41.27	48.44	0.00	49.42
	Partially Pucca	19.86	6.85	2.75	17.46	7.84	0.00	15.73
	Kuccha	1.44	0.38	0.16	7.94	0.94	0.00	1.17
	Tent	0.04	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.06
	Multiple Type	27.67	53.47	27.35	33.33	41.68	1.87	32.75
Tripura	No Response	0.65	0.22	0.97	0.00	0.94	98.13	0.87
	Pucca	31.36	23.94	28.14	0.00	57.89	0.00	30.22
	Partially Pucca	19.97	18.46	21.77	0.00	15.79	0.00	19.94
	Kuccha	16.06	7.51	3.54	0.00	1.32	0.00	12.08
	Tent	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
Uttar Pradesh	Multiple Type	32.36	50.10	46.55	100.00	25.00	0.00	37.60
	No Response	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
	Pucca	96.14	90.96	92.63	94.07	95.47	0.65	95.44
	Partially Pucca	1.37	3.13	1.05	1.31	1.29	0.00	1.40
	Kuccha	0.24	0.75	0.26	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.22
Uttaranchal	Tent	0.04	0.12	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.04
	Multiple Type	0.83	4.43	5.26	1.60	2.96	0.00	1.07
	No Response	1.39	4.60	0.79	2.90	0.28	99.35	1.83
	Pucca	86.57	83.30	76.99	79.00	72.97	4.45	79.09
	Partially Pucca	5.62	3.67	2.65	4.62	5.09	0.17	5.01
	Kuccha	0.69	0.81	0.88	0.52	1.09	0.00	0.64
	Tent	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.12	0.00	0.17
	Multiple Type	2.21	7.13	6.19	1.65	16.73	0.67	2.87
	No Response	4.79	5.09	13.27	13.69	4.00	94.71	12.22

Table 2.21 Contd....

Table 2.21

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Type of Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Building Type	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
West Bengal	Pucca	62.57	74.72	74.75	54.91	74.00	1.01	62.86
	Partially Pucca	18.64	9.93	5.57	10.90	3.25	0.11	16.24
	Kuccha	4.35	0.23	0.20	4.03	0.30	0.11	3.76
	Tent	0.12	0.00	0.20	0.16	0.03	0.00	0.11
	Multiple Type	12.58	14.00	18.29	27.43	21.10	0.22	13.87
All Districts	No Response	1.74	1.13	0.99	2.58	1.31	98.55	3.16
	Pucca	70.62	70.32	70.83	62.81	71.01	10.45	69.29
	Partially Pucca	11.19	6.55	5.81	13.03	6.60	0.94	10.09
	Kuccha	2.20	0.90	0.92	3.84	1.42	0.32	2.01
	Tent	0.16	0.09	0.12	0.18	0.10	0.08	0.15
	Multiple Type	8.40	17.57	14.85	5.14	17.30	1.57	10.16
	No Response	7.44	4.57	7.46	15.00	3.57	86.65	8.31

Table 2.22

Average Number of Classrooms by School Category & Management : 2004

ALL GOVERNMENT MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	1.8	4.1	6.8	5.0	6.4	1.2	2.6
Assam	1.5	4.8	11.6	2.9	9.5	0.0	2.1
Bihar	2.0	4.6	4.7	4.2	5.6	1.0	2.5
Chandigarh	9.2	18.3	26.1	0.0	20.7	0.0	22.1
Chhattisgarh	2.5	3.0	9.0	2.4	4.6	0.1	2.5
Gujarat	2.3	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.3	0.8	4.6
Haryana	3.3	3.2	3.9	3.1	6.1	0.2	3.6
Himachal Pradesh	3.0	9.0	18.9	2.0	5.6	0.0	3.2
Jharkhand	2.1	5.1	4.8	5.3	6.3	0.0	2.7
Karnataka	1.9	5.9	7.0	5.9	7.5	0.3	3.7
Kerala	5.5	12.6	21.3	10.9	21.7	3.6	10.1
Madhya Pradesh	2.3	3.1	4.9	1.6	4.6	0.1	2.3
Maharashtra	2.5	6.1	9.8	6.5	10.9	0.5	4.0
Meghalaya	2.2	6.3	8.3	3.1	8.2	1.0	2.5
Mizoram	4.0	7.6	9.3	3.2	3.0	0.0	3.8
Nagaland	4.9	7.3	7.2	5.4	7.0	0.0	5.3
Orissa	2.7	5.5	7.5	2.3	5.9	0.1	3.1
Punjab	3.7	5.0	6.2	3.6	9.0	0.7	4.6
Rajasthan	2.2	5.4	6.7	6.3	7.1	0.3	3.0
Sikkim	4.2	8.9	13.5	3.0	16.8	1.5	6.3
Tamil Nadu	3.2	6.9	15.5	5.3	7.8	0.2	4.2
Tripura	3.3	6.2	8.2	4.7	11.9	0.0	4.8
Uttar Pradesh	2.7	6.6	9.0	3.6	10.7	0.0	2.9
Uttaranchal	2.3	4.6	9.0	2.8	8.6	0.2	2.6
West Bengal	2.6	4.6	10.0	4.7	10.2	0.1	3.1
All Districts	2.4	5.4	8.2	2.9	7.7	0.5	3.1

Table 2.22 Contd....

Table 2.22

Average Number of Classrooms by School Category & Management : 2004

ALL PRIVATE MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	5.9	8.8	13.1	10.2	10.8	9.8	8.8
Assam	1.3	4.5	0.0	2.7	6.5	0.0	3.0
Bihar	2.1	6.2	7.1	4.1	6.5	0.0	5.0
Chandigarh	6.0	22.5	31.0	0.0	10	0.0	27.0
Chhattisgarh	3.9	6.6	11.7	3.3	7.5	6.3	6.3
Gujarat	4.3	7.5	10.2	4.2	5.5	5.9	6.7
Haryana	4.5	5.1	6.5	6.0	8.2	0.0	6.1
Himachal Pradesh	3.9	7.5	11.9	4.0	9.0	0.0	7.7
Jharkhand	3.3	8.0	8.3	4.1	8.9	0.0	5.0
Karnataka	4.8	8.8	12.4	6.1	11.5	8.8	8.1
Kerala	6.2	15.8	25.4	8.5	2.7	20.3	11.4
Madhya Pradesh	3.1	5.8	8.4	4.2	7.8	7.0	4.9
Maharashtra	6.7	8.9	10.6	8.0	10.6	5.0	9.3
Meghalaya	2.6	6.0	8.8	3.2	5.6	9.0	3.2
Mizoram	4.9	8.7	10.5	3.8	6.5	0.0	6.5
Nagaland	4.8	7.8	12.2	4.3	11.7	0.0	8.6
Orissa	4.0	7.7	13.8	2.0	6.1	8.0	4.0
Punjab	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	5.7
Rajasthan	4.0	6.7	10.2	7.8	11.5	6.4	6.5
Sikkim	4.8	9.2	14.8	0.0	4.0	3.7	6.2
Tamil Nadu	6.2	11.7	19.3	5.2	12.1	0.0	10.2
Tripura	4.2	7.0	13.3	0.0	15.3	0.0	11.0
Uttar Pradesh	4.8	7.9	11.1	5.0	11.4	0.0	5.5
Uttaranchal	4.8	7.9	14.1	4.0	11.3	2.7	5.9
West Bengal	3.6	6.6	10.6	4.9	10.2	5.0	8.9
All Districts	5.0	8.1	13.0	4.5	11.3	10.3	7.4

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec		
Andhra Pradesh	0	14.67	4.13	10.01	12.75	5.31	67.80	13.58
	1	34.25	4.26	4.85	7.05	0.91	6.50	24.62
	2	27.22	14.51	5.81	6.04	3.10	4.62	21.64
	3	10.35	17.51	4.48	6.38	4.19	2.63	10.56
	4-6	10.14	31.88	18.85	31.21	43.12	7.53	16.68
	7-10	2.14	20.38	20.40	21.81	23.65	5.98	7.74
	11-15	0.76	5.14	17.61	8.39	12.03	5.98	3.13
	> 15	0.47	2.19	17.99	6.38	7.70	1.79	2.06
Assam	0	7.95	4.51	0.00	4.90	3.99	100.00	7.18
	1	62.72	11.64	3.23	16.95	2.35	0.00	51.03
	2	13.81	11.01	0.00	4.97	2.28	0.00	11.73
	3	5.26	11.95	9.68	54.62	9.54	0.00	14.48
	4-6	9.82	24.11	16.13	16.83	20.21	0.00	11.80
	7-10	0.36	34.70	22.58	1.60	27.97	0.00	2.42
	11-15	0.07	1.68	32.26	0.13	19.57	0.00	0.84
	> 5	0.01	0.42	16.13	0.00	14.09	0.00	0.53
Bihar	0	10.04	3.60	4.60	5.80	7.24	72.24	9.25
	1	15.54	2.41	2.14	2.90	1.88	2.70	12.63
	2	53.70	12.91	16.76	21.90	5.36	12.04	44.62
	3	11.91	13.40	14.04	20.32	12.61	4.18	12.21
	4-6	8.51	48.46	36.06	33.77	43.65	4.91	16.68
	7-10	0.28	17.62	20.86	10.29	20.88	3.19	4.05
	11-15	0.01	1.43	3.70	4.49	6.30	3.19	0.46
	> 15	0.02	0.16	1.75	0.53	2.07	0.25	0.11

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Chandigarh	0	8.33	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	4-6	25.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00
	7-10	29.17	8.70	4.42	0.00	25.00	0.00
	11-15	12.50	47.83	9.73	0.00	25.00	0.00
	> 15	16.67	43.48	84.07	0.00	50.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	0	10.24	16.06	5.38	27.05	8.87	95.58
	1	7.10	1.98	0.46	1.51	0.31	0.52
	2	35.22	10.13	1.69	8.46	3.71	1.43
	3	28.54	16.00	3.69	48.79	34.33	1.04
	4-6	17.33	30.70	15.82	12.25	32.58	1.04
	7-10	1.34	20.57	29.80	1.64	13.30	0.26
	11-15	0.16	3.52	22.58	0.21	4.02	0.26
	> 5	0.06	1.05	20.58	0.09	2.89	0.13
Gujarat	0	7.27	1.61	2.47	1.69	0.65	81.51
	1	14.73	2.44	2.70	2.54	2.61	0.98
	2	49.14	11.97	7.42	4.51	5.23	4.26
	3	14.49	12.07	10.34	41.13	54.25	3.44
	4-6	9.99	28.61	17.30	27.89	15.69	3.93
	7-10	3.18	33.58	35.73	16.34	13.07	4.91
	11-15	0.85	7.49	12.81	4.51	3.27	4.91
	> 15	0.36	2.22	11.24	1.41	5.23	0.49

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Haryana	0	12.02	31.64	39.02	10.09	11.75	95.38	15.79
	1	10.62	9.04	6.34	10.41	6.03	0.92	9.36
	2	16.07	9.04	1.95	16.05	2.49	0.46	12.85
	3	18.03	6.78	2.93	35.47	11.16	0.23	17.18
	4-6	37.06	14.12	10.73	20.72	29.37	2.08	32.28
	7-10	5.48	24.86	22.93	4.99	25.45	0.69	9.20
	11-15	0.66	3.95	11.22	2.17	9.21	0.69	2.43
	> 15	0.06	0.56	4.88	0.11	4.55	0.00	0.91
Himachal Pradesh	0	2.23	3.76	3.97	20.33	1.74	0.00	4.43
	1	6.43	1.41	0.53	13.13	1.61	0.00	6.52
	2	26.34	1.41	1.06	21.61	7.14	0.00	22.78
	3	36.33	2.82	1.59	39.45	22.25	0.00	33.89
	4-6	27.23	23.94	4.76	4.93	42.64	0.00	25.53
	7-10	1.39	55.87	31.22	0.55	15.05	0.00	4.24
	11-15	0.04	10.33	39.15	0.00	6.37	0.00	1.82
	> 15	0.01	0.47	17.72	0.00	3.22	0.00	0.80
Jharkhand	0	7.98	3.14	5.96	6.45	4.53	100.00	7.34
	1	7.52	1.44	4.13	1.61	1.13	0.00	6.19
	2	66.51	14.67	20.18	16.13	10.19	0.00	54.98
	3	7.39	7.31	6.42	16.13	3.40	0.00	7.31
	4-6	9.83	44.65	33.03	43.55	42.26	0.00	17.21
	7-10	0.62	24.39	25.69	6.45	27.92	0.00	5.79
	11-15	0.11	3.35	2.75	4.84	7.17	0.00	0.86
	> 15	0.05	1.06	1.83	4.84	3.40	0.00	0.31

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Karnataka	0	5.21	0.86	1.58	2.92	2.27	3.91
	1	24.25	0.66	1.24	1.25	0.25	12.47
	2	45.92	3.33	4.39	13.75	5.04	24.74
	3	13.13	8.29	2.93	15.42	6.80	10.60
	4 - 6	9.70	42.11	11.82	29.17	18.64	24.71
	7 - 10	1.40	35.93	36.15	26.46	26.20	18.20
	11 - 15	0.30	6.47	23.42	7.08	23.68	3.76
	> 15	0.08	2.36	18.47	3.96	17.13	1.61
Kerala	0	1.55	1.15	2.17	1.20	1.64	2.59
	1	1.16	0.13	0.00	0.31	0.13	0.69
	2	1.13	0.26	0.14	0.90	0.13	0.74
	3	2.50	0.31	0.68	16.22	1.44	2.57
	4 - 6	61.65	2.21	2.31	28.38	5.70	36.70
	7 - 10	24.39	31.98	10.19	25.23	11.27	23.00
	11 - 15	6.11	27.35	17.66	16.52	17.30	12.85
	> 15	1.52	36.61	66.85	11.26	62.39	20.85
Madhya Pradesh	0	16.76	19.27	24.33	48.68	21.14	22.76
	1	8.95	4.47	2.04	3.23	1.77	6.99
	2	31.77	14.65	5.18	10.07	5.12	24.32
	3	26.09	16.64	6.53	24.75	17.88	23.38
	4 - 6	14.78	26.82	17.76	10.38	27.37	16.35
	7 - 10	1.33	15.35	22.53	2.23	15.08	4.65
	11 - 15	0.24	2.07	12.08	0.45	6.33	1.00
	> 15	0.09	0.74	9.55	0.21	5.31	0.55

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Maharashtra	0	2.39	1.29	3.43	6.67	1.93	86.27	2.35
	1	19.10	0.89	0.74	4.44	0.20	0.70	10.66
	2	41.65	3.77	1.86	2.96	0.47	0.35	23.90
	3	9.54	7.93	6.54	9.63	5.71	3.87	8.49
	4-6	19.22	37.67	20.04	32.59	28.69	3.17	25.95
	7-10	5.80	39.93	32.28	27.41	24.87	2.82	19.22
	11-15	1.50	6.70	18.55	8.89	19.82	2.82	5.74
	> 15	0.89	1.82	16.56	7.41	18.31	1.76	3.69
Meghalaya	0	2.86	0.96	2.82	5.44	2.08	50.00	3.15
	1	30.79	1.44	0.70	2.60	1.04	0.00	24.98
	2	29.22	6.22	0.00	6.43	2.08	0.00	24.39
	3	16.44	21.53	12.68	63.04	23.96	25.00	22.70
	4-6	18.98	28.71	24.65	19.78	37.50	0.00	19.81
	7-10	1.49	33.01	27.46	2.47	22.92	25.00	3.61
	11-15	0.18	7.66	22.54	0.25	5.21	25.00	1.03
	> 15	0.04	0.48	9.15	0.00	5.21	0.00	0.34
Mizoram	0	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.48
	1	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92
	2	2.32	0.00	3.23	0.14	0.00	0.00	1.45
	3	6.52	3.31	9.68	86.26	33.33	0.00	31.71
	4-6	87.33	11.05	0.00	11.08	50.00	0.00	55.76
	7-10	1.57	75.69	32.26	1.25	16.67	0.00	7.83
	11-15	0.30	6.63	48.39	0.42	0.00	0.00	1.50
	> 15	0.00	3.31	6.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.35

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Nagaland	0	3.13	10.71	8.16	2.25	1.14	0.00
	1	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
	2	2.33	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	6.80	0.32	0.00	1.12	1.14	0.00
	4 - 6	82.21	21.10	6.12	78.65	51.14	0.00
	7 - 10	4.86	54.87	17.86	14.04	31.82	0.00
	11 - 15	0.27	11.36	53.57	3.37	14.77	0.00
	> 15	0.07	0.97	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	0	3.79	0.52	1.13	2.93	0.96	96.75
	1	10.19	0.59	0.23	2.78	1.12	0.34
	2	41.62	3.68	8.11	80.50	24.80	1.20
	3	20.35	7.37	5.63	6.17	4.96	0.51
	4 - 6	22.71	56.40	24.77	7.01	36.32	0.85
	7 - 10	1.25	29.52	30.18	0.53	19.68	0.17
	11 - 15	0.08	1.67	17.12	0.05	8.32	0.17
	> 15	0.02	0.26	12.84	0.03	3.84	0.17
Punjab	0	2.13	6.11	3.79	6.02	1.55	84.67
	1	2.83	0.56	1.42	3.06	0.54	0.00
	2	27.71	10.56	8.53	12.15	1.79	3.33
	3	21.40	19.44	15.64	41.43	7.38	6.67
	4 - 6	38.43	32.78	39.81	30.19	27.74	2.00
	7 - 10	6.37	26.11	20.38	5.56	32.92	2.00
	11 - 15	0.91	0.89	6.64	1.02	18.45	2.00
	> 15	0.23	0.56	3.79	0.57	19.64	0.67

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Rajasthan	0	22.27	10.50	10.70	12.30	10.96	92.80	20.63
	1	4.36	0.74	0.82	1.72	0.41	0.68	3.18
	2	40.24	3.15	1.73	4.63	0.95	2.33	27.98
	3	13.15	4.96	1.73	6.75	2.15	0.49	10.16
	4-6	17.80	36.16	14.58	31.88	33.43	1.80	22.11
	7-10	1.96	40.80	42.23	29.23	34.12	1.43	13.28
	11-15	0.13	3.11	21.31	9.52	12.73	1.43	2.02
	> 15	0.08	0.58	6.90	3.97	5.24	0.15	0.64
Sikkim	0	10.42	1.20	2.94	0.00	0.00	66.07	10.87
	1	0.49	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	1.79	0.51
	2	10.42	1.80	0.74	0.00	0.00	8.93	7.42
	3	12.87	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	3.57	8.33
	4-6	50.98	11.38	3.68	50.00	22.22	10.71	35.16
	7-10	14.17	62.87	22.06	0.00	11.11	7.14	23.07
	11-15	0.65	20.36	44.12	0.00	22.22	7.14	10.26
	> 15	0.00	2.40	25.74	0.00	44.44	0.00	4.37
Tamil Nadu	0	0.92	0.39	1.62	1.59	1.23	98.13	1.15
	1	12.42	0.41	0.04	4.76	0.60	0.00	8.72
	2	33.64	2.79	0.32	7.94	2.15	0.00	23.91
	3	9.32	5.14	0.49	36.51	11.57	0.00	8.54
	4-6	32.41	26.19	1.58	26.98	32.07	0.00	29.77
	7-10	7.67	45.01	15.90	14.29	26.14	0.93	15.35
	11-15	2.42	12.16	27.35	3.17	14.18	0.93	6.44
	> 15	1.19	7.90	52.71	4.76	12.05	0.93	6.13

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Classrooms	School Category						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Tripura	0	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
	1	18.33	1.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.93
	2	23.73	4.23	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.94
	3	14.39	5.63	1.95	33.33	0.00	0.00	10.44
	4-6	40.76	46.68	44.78	33.33	19.74	0.00	41.90
	7-10	2.50	38.43	29.38	33.33	21.05	0.00	13.49
	11-15	0.25	3.02	15.75	0.00	28.95	0.00	4.17
	> 15	0.00	0.40	7.26	0.00	30.26	0.00	2.10
Uttar Pradesh	0	1.49	0.81	1.32	3.04	0.28	99.35	1.94
	1	2.20	0.51	0.26	1.17	0.37	0.00	1.96
	2	38.94	2.53	2.63	4.51	0.74	0.65	31.87
	3	33.56	5.79	2.63	40.38	9.61	0.00	33.64
	4-6	21.00	27.56	22.63	44.01	24.86	0.00	24.93
	7-10	2.45	48.16	33.68	5.47	22.55	0.00	4.32
	11-15	0.29	11.36	17.37	1.07	17.47	0.00	0.88
	> 15	0.08	3.37	19.47	0.37	24.12	0.00	0.46
Uttaranchal	0	5.27	5.91	13.27	13.67	4.23	94.55	12.58
	1	2.91	0.41	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.17	2.17
	2	56.01	3.46	1.77	3.41	1.21	1.01	40.33
	3	19.51	15.48	4.42	55.41	10.40	1.34	22.75
	4-6	13.72	21.38	15.04	25.22	22.25	1.51	15.16
	7-10	2.15	38.09	18.58	1.16	29.38	0.76	4.32
	11-15	0.28	12.83	22.12	0.40	21.04	0.76	1.79
	> 15	0.15	2.44	24.78	0.08	11.49	0.17	0.90

Table 2.23 Contd....

Table 2.23

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Number of Classrooms : 2004

State/UT		Number of Classrooms	School Category					ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
			Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
West Bengal	0	5.88	7.19	3.78	3.37	2.41	98.55	6.80	
	1	20.94	3.82	0.40	0.96	0.23	0.11	17.41	
	2	25.50	13.48	0.99	2.89	0.30	0.34	21.33	
	3	17.99	12.58	0.40	3.53	0.41	0.22	15.13	
	4-6	28.34	48.09	21.07	75.98	22.57	0.45	28.86	
	7-10	1.10	8.99	36.58	11.08	38.84	0.22	5.94	
	11-15	0.19	3.37	19.88	1.66	20.52	0.22	2.68	
All Districts	> 15	0.06	2.47	16.90	0.54	14.73	0.11	1.86	
	0	8.09	4.69	8.02	15.34	4.20	86.86	8.84	
	1	14.99	1.86	1.60	3.99	0.84	1.84	10.94	
	2	36.23	7.68	3.60	11.46	2.22	2.52	27.06	
	3	18.39	10.09	4.14	36.42	7.37	1.47	17.21	
	4-6	19.02	35.58	16.22	26.80	30.39	2.92	22.57	
	7-10	2.52	32.06	26.41	4.44	26.49	2.37	9.19	
	11-15	0.52	5.71	19.34	1.08	15.31	2.37	2.54	
	> 15	0.23	2.33	20.67	0.47	13.17	1.00	1.67	

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.24

Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classroom : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Condition of Classroom	School Category					
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	Good Condition	74.62	80.15	91.92	84.36	81.55	87.08
	Need Minor Repair	18.17	14.05	6.45	12.07	12.64	9.41
	Need Major Repair	7.21	5.80	1.63	3.60	5.80	3.51
Assam	Good Condition	23.66	22.02	57.51	15.03	31.49	0.00
	Need Minor Repair	39.51	38.05	29.46	33.81	36.69	0.00
	Need Major Repair	36.83	39.93	13.03	51.15	31.82	0.00
Bihar	Good Condition	49.98	48.67	53.39	42.73	50.42	54.25
	Need Minor Repair	35.25	31.41	27.81	33.95	30.74	30.39
	Need Major Repair	14.77	19.92	18.80	23.32	18.84	15.36
Chandigarh	Good Condition	69.34	95.45	87.84	0.00	100.00	0.00
	Need Minor Repair	17.45	3.72	11.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Need Major Repair	13.21	0.83	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	Good Condition	52.78	73.90	88.51	58.39	63.45	74.70
	Need Minor Repair	30.28	18.76	9.57	28.66	25.43	21.69
	Need Major Repair	16.95	7.34	1.92	12.96	11.12	3.61
Gujarat	Good Condition	74.55	80.60	95.49	90.55	94.71	80.66
	Need Minor Repair	19.79	14.71	3.84	7.00	4.82	15.64
	Need Major Repair	5.66	4.69	0.67	2.45	0.47	3.70
Haryana	Good Condition	66.57	79.58	85.91	68.52	63.32	47.56
	Need Minor Repair	21.91	15.89	11.36	21.13	25.64	19.51
	Need Major Repair	11.53	4.54	2.73	10.36	11.04	32.93

Table 2.24 Contd....

Table 2.24

Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classroom : 2004

		ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements						
State/UT	Condition of Classroom	School Category						
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Himachal Pradesh	Good Condition	56.08	84.59	89.68	49.09	47.56	0.00	58.00
	Need Minor Repair	28.87	12.97	8.95	37.49	35.15	0.00	28.28
	Need Major Repair	15.05	2.44	1.37	13.42	17.29	0.00	13.72
Jharkhand	Good Condition	43.29	48.56	51.76	58.36	66.05	0.00	46.02
	Need Minor Repair	37.34	30.13	27.69	20.50	20.05	0.00	34.03
	Need Major Repair	19.37	21.30	20.54	21.14	13.99	0.00	19.95
Karnataka	Good Condition	69.95	74.36	96.21	79.79	93.38	80.81	74.66
	Need Minor Repair	23.41	19.34	3.16	14.55	5.75	17.44	19.32
	Need Major Repair	6.64	6.29	0.62	5.66	0.88	1.74	6.02
Kerala	Good Condition	56.66	59.90	62.89	61.78	69.49	80.77	62.19
	Need Minor Repair	37.50	32.95	27.70	33.67	24.12	14.02	31.10
	Need Major Repair	5.84	7.15	9.41	4.55	6.39	5.21	6.71
Madhya Pradesh	Good Condition	60.89	71.35	84.36	61.12	72.54	63.33	65.57
	Need Minor Repair	29.23	22.11	13.15	29.69	21.44	26.67	26.10
	Need Major Repair	9.88	6.54	2.49	9.19	6.02	10.00	8.33
Maharashtra	Good Condition	76.98	74.74	87.47	87.24	86.36	93.89	79.01
	Need Minor Repair	17.29	18.05	9.84	8.44	10.57	6.11	15.51
	Need Major Repair	5.73	7.21	2.69	4.32	3.07	0.00	5.48
Meghalaya	Good Condition	20.89	33.36	48.24	18.12	36.29	25.00	23.85
	Need Minor Repair	40.64	33.04	34.04	41.73	38.87	0.00	39.72
	Need Major Repair	38.47	33.60	17.71	40.15	24.84	75.00	36.43

Table 2.24 Contd....

Table 2.24

Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classroom : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Condition of Classroom	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Mizoram	Good Condition	25.77	50.63	51.74	22.39	37.50	0.00	29.78
	Need Minor Repair	32.63	30.54	19.24	37.04	53.13	0.00	32.99
	Need Major Repair	41.60	18.84	29.02	40.57	9.38	0.00	37.23
Nagaland	Good Condition	16.78	29.38	53.55	20.39	21.38	0.00	25.68
	Need Minor Repair	39.40	42.40	28.97	43.48	43.38	0.00	38.62
	Need Major Repair	43.82	28.22	17.48	36.13	35.23	0.00	35.70
Orissa	Good Condition	37.52	35.92	67.37	26.33	39.93	35.90	37.30
	Need Minor Repair	38.12	35.33	22.60	39.11	36.96	43.59	36.98
	Need Major Repair	24.36	28.75	10.03	34.56	23.11	20.51	25.73
Punjab	Good Condition	83.98	83.96	75.77	87.43	82.11	84.38	83.36
	Need Minor Repair	11.32	10.01	18.23	8.67	10.05	8.33	10.90
	Need Major Repair	4.71	6.03	6.00	3.90	7.84	7.29	5.74
Rajasthan	Good Condition	64.54	71.10	86.76	70.28	71.12	77.80	69.41
	Need Minor Repair	24.79	19.75	10.42	21.28	20.97	16.27	21.38
	Need Major Repair	10.67	9.15	2.82	8.44	7.92	5.93	9.21
Sikkim	Good Condition	28.77	34.76	44.28	0.00	40.32	27.91	34.37
	Need Minor Repair	35.17	33.93	33.92	60.00	24.19	16.28	34.08
	Need Major Repair	36.06	31.31	21.80	40.00	35.48	55.81	31.55
Tamil Nadu	Good Condition	71.91	75.83	97.24	76.12	73.46	76.92	77.41
	Need Minor Repair	21.57	18.02	2.32	19.70	18.19	15.38	16.88
	Need Major Repair	6.52	6.15	0.44	4.18	8.36	7.69	5.70

Table 2.24 Contd....

Table 2.24

Percentage Distribution of Classrooms by Condition of Classroom : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS								
State/UT	Condition of Classroom	School Category						
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
Tripura	Good Condition	44.71	50.18	43.08	57.14	45.29	0.00	45.35
	Need Minor Repair	35.41	29.17	34.51	14.29	34.90	0.00	33.84
	Need Major Repair	19.88	20.65	22.41	28.57	19.81	0.00	20.81
Uttar Pradesh	Good Condition	66.34	83.68	83.02	72.94	87.08	50.00	69.30
	Need Minor Repair	24.33	12.37	14.42	18.53	10.39	0.00	22.14
	Need Major Repair	9.32	3.94	2.56	8.22	2.53	50.00	8.57
Uttaranchal	Good Condition	58.19	84.92	88.47	52.94	68.61	68.12	61.49
	Need Minor Repair	28.24	11.70	7.20	31.38	20.84	22.48	25.99
	Need Major Repair	13.57	3.38	4.32	15.68	10.55	9.40	12.52
West Bengal	Good Condition	36.21	46.66	42.30	34.33	44.74	26.56	39.03
	Need Minor Repair	28.98	26.82	28.15	27.60	29.01	50.00	28.90
	Need Major Repair	34.81	26.52	29.55	38.07	26.25	23.44	32.07
All Districts	Good Condition	59.78	70.83	84.68	58.81	70.37	81.19	65.56
	Need Minor Repair	26.58	20.26	11.10	24.87	19.11	13.31	22.89
	Need Major Repair	13.64	8.91	4.22	16.32	10.52	5.49	11.55

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 2.25

Student-Classroom Ratio : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	41.69	38.89	27.04	29.81	27.89	31.76	36.52
Assam	55.50	36.36	20.65	37.37	19.44	0.00	44.33
Bihar	84.91	92.03	65.75	59.06	29.11	72.45	83.98
Chandigarh	43.53	23.39	26.24	0.00	32.19	0.00	26.94
Chhattisgarh	36.99	32.66	27.69	53.07	45.68	56.68	38.49
Gujarat	34.27	41.34	39.65	37.31	30.57	39.12	39.95
Haryana	50.33	48.11	52.37	31.59	30.07	94.51	43.48
Himachal Pradesh	18.20	12.07	15.79	37.12	28.78	0.00	20.92
Jharkhand	51.51	63.95	56.91	37.30	26.40	0.00	55.32
Karnataka	27.34	38.48	29.61	38.03	25.31	36.66	35.10
Kerala	29.28	32.19	28.55	32.22	22.56	17.09	28.10
Madhya Pradesh	42.43	47.68	40.66	55.64	36.56	45.63	44.71
Maharashtra	35.15	40.62	27.61	29.80	24.83	11.71	34.27
Meghalaya	21.82	20.53	25.29	22.19	21.05	21.50	21.99
Mizoram	16.10	19.77	15.88	20.19	17.13	0.00	17.67
Nagaland	15.57	41.09	42.85	22.15	27.22	0.00	25.62
Orissa	34.89	42.82	27.60	39.65	22.38	25.46	36.84
Punjab	31.30	34.27	33.05	26.00	19.35	27.63	27.12
Rajasthan	35.96	33.64	25.26	22.97	17.47	54.19	32.49
Sikkim	12.66	19.33	21.57	15.00	25.55	15.60	17.26
Tamil Nadu	31.73	38.54	24.52	36.10	42.40	44.15	33.73
Tripura	29.57	40.41	63.20	30.29	22.97	0.00	41.71
Uttar Pradesh	62.41	53.12	39.83	37.54	24.21	150.25	55.88
Uttaranchal	27.15	22.99	19.86	24.02	15.00	21.75	24.46
West Bengal	61.94	54.75	53.48	65.19	59.37	37.53	60.97
All Districts	45.70	42.61	30.19	40.05	32.27	32.44	41.88

Table 2.27

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single Classroom : 2004

ALL GOVERNMENT MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	35.50	5.23	8.70	8.78	1.12	6.97	27.22
Assam	62.72	11.50	3.23	16.10	2.18	0.00	52.24
Bihar	15.53	2.44	2.55	2.74	1.93	2.70	12.67
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	7.21	3.39	1.86	1.41	0.23	0.52	5.84
Gujarat	15.34	2.61	3.43	0.00	0.00	1.00	7.05
Haryana	10.68	11.61	12.35	10.46	6.21	0.93	9.56
Himachal Pradesh	6.55	0.00	0.00	13.17	1.57	0.00	6.85
Jharkhand	7.59	1.50	4.46	1.85	1.17	0.00	6.28
Karnataka	25.95	0.63	3.79	1.11	1.03	1.08	14.48
Kerala	1.61	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93
Madhya Pradesh	9.39	5.75	2.90	3.27	1.42	0.41	7.65
Maharashtra	21.06	0.95	1.30	13.16	0.40	0.00	13.55
Meghalaya	32.75	2.50	3.33	3.34	2.86	0.00	28.43
Mizoram	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.08
Nagaland	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.34
Orissa	10.24	0.58	0.31	2.54	0.87	0.34	7.95
Punjab	2.83	0.56	1.42	3.06	0.54	0.00	2.35
Rajasthan	4.53	0.75	0.93	1.79	0.37	0.64	3.51
Sikkim	0.40	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	1.89	0.48
Tamil Nadu	13.98	0.56	0.62	8.33	0.84	0.00	10.74
Tripura	18.37	1.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.06
Uttar Pradesh	2.36	1.39	1.08	1.33	0.64	0.00	2.19
Uttaranchal	3.15	1.41	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.00	2.38
West Bengal	20.96	3.95	0.70	1.22	0.31	0.11	18.86
All Districts	15.87	2.15	3.15	4.12	1.22	1.82	12.24

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 2.27 Contd....

Table 2.27

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Single Classroom : 2004

State/UT	ALL PRIVATE MANagements					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	16.85	0.70	0.46	3.23	0.41	1.76
Assam	62.50	33.33	0.00	20.65	4.10	0.00
Bihar	19.05	0.00	0.00	7.14	0.00	0.00
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	4.33	0.14	0.00	3.79	1.08	0.00
Gujarat	4.31	0.61	2.07	4.17	3.60	0.00
Haryana	4.00	4.62	2.42	7.14	1.43	0.00
Himachal Pradesh	3.26	1.42	0.55	0.00	4.00	0.00
Jharkhand	4.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Karnataka	4.87	0.78	0.44	1.43	0.00	0.00
Kerala	0.82	0.08	0.00	0.35	0.20	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	4.15	1.85	1.45	2.36	3.08	0.00
Maharashtra	2.10	0.41	0.48	1.03	0.18	5.88
Meghalaya	27.89	0.78	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
Mizoram	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	7.34	0.74	0.00	3.36	4.08	0.00
Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Rajasthan	1.60	0.72	0.74	1.15	1.13	3.45
Sikkim	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu	6.51	0.10	0.00	2.56	0.06	0.00
Tripura	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	1.22	0.36	0.00	0.70	0.32	0.00
Uttaranchal	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00
West Bengal	14.59	2.50	0.00	0.73	0.15	10.53
All Districts	4.93	0.75	0.51	3.44	0.30	2.18
						2.62

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	1 - 25	14.06	0.44	2.72	1.68	0.40	6.06	10.02
	26 - 50	30.77	1.83	5.87	9.06	2.23	6.54	21.99
	51 - 100	24.35	11.53	10.69	13.42	12.69	7.01	20.24
	101 - 140	12.28	15.80	10.60	12.75	16.32	5.22	12.91
	141 - 220	10.55	35.08	20.40	25.17	29.62	8.65	16.48
	221 - 300	3.73	19.43	15.85	17.11	17.04	4.15	7.90
	Above 300	2.76	13.78	29.79	16.11	19.36	4.15	7.03
Zero/Missing Enrolment Assam	1 - 25	1.49	2.11	4.02	4.70	2.34	57.95	3.44
	26 - 50	11.59	1.78	0.00	3.71	1.21	0.00	9.55
	51 - 100	26.46	5.03	6.45	14.85	6.19	0.00	23.11
	101 - 140	33.69	22.75	16.13	38.49	22.92	0.00	33.89
	141 - 220	12.60	19.50	16.13	19.08	16.44	0.00	14.70
	221 - 300	10.53	24.00	29.03	16.93	21.92	0.00	12.43
	Above 300	3.42	14.05	9.68	4.69	15.52	0.00	4.34
Zero/Missing Enrolment Bihar	1 - 25	1.65	12.89	22.58	2.08	15.44	0.00	2.50
	26 - 50	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.36	100.00	0.10
	51 - 100	0.35	0.13	0.39	2.37	3.86	0.49	0.40
	101 - 140	1.76	0.34	2.73	7.65	8.00	1.23	1.69
	141 - 220	16.19	1.75	5.46	14.78	20.79	3.19	13.53
	221 - 300	22.68	2.64	5.85	11.61	12.79	3.93	18.56
	Above 300	34.60	9.47	19.69	22.43	20.60	9.34	29.47
Zero/Missing Enrolment	1 - 25	14.41	14.59	13.26	10.03	9.50	3.93	14.22
	26 - 50	7.78	68.71	47.95	27.97	14.68	3.93	19.17
	51 - 100	2.22	2.37	4.68	3.17	9.78	71.25	2.97
	Above 300							

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Chandigarh	1-25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	26-50	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	51-100	4.17	4.35	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.44
	101-140	8.33	0.00	1.77	0.00	25.00	0.00	3.05
	141-220	25.00	13.04	4.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.54
	221-300	8.33	21.74	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.10
	Above 300	50.00	60.87	88.50	0.00	75.00	0.00	78.66
Zero/Missing Enrolment		4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Chhattisgarh	1-25	5.35	5.00	1.38	6.20	0.93	0.91	5.17
	26-50	25.16	7.66	2.92	10.44	1.55	2.08	20.60
	51-100	35.66	26.56	6.91	25.41	8.45	1.17	31.69
	101-140	14.13	18.90	9.68	19.78	9.79	0.65	14.70
	141-220	12.25	21.00	20.12	24.13	32.89	1.04	14.89
	221-300	4.21	11.43	20.28	8.93	26.91	0.65	6.08
	Above 300	2.45	8.03	37.33	3.92	18.25	0.65	3.96
Zero/Missing Enrolment		0.79	1.42	1.38	1.19	1.24	93.12	2.91
Gujarat	1-25	11.57	1.40	1.80	5.07	0.00	1.31	4.89
	26-50	28.95	4.17	4.94	6.48	6.54	2.62	12.61
	51-100	35.46	12.32	11.01	17.46	27.45	3.44	20.13
	101-140	10.24	11.85	7.42	17.18	20.26	3.11	11.19
	141-220	7.02	22.64	17.75	23.66	19.61	3.60	16.93
	221-300	2.60	18.52	13.26	12.96	7.84	1.80	12.65
	Above 300	3.04	28.11	42.70	16.62	15.69	1.80	19.17
Zero/Missing Enrolment		1.12	0.98	1.12	0.56	2.61	80.52	2.43

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Haryana	1 - 25	2.19	1.69	0.00	2.28	0.05	0.00
	26 - 50	7.52	6.21	0.49	14.64	0.79	0.92
	51 - 100	20.74	15.82	7.32	38.83	12.12	1.62
	101 - 140	16.75	18.08	8.78	21.48	19.37	0.23
	141 - 220	25.21	27.12	22.93	14.75	33.97	2.77
	221 - 300	13.82	11.86	20.49	3.69	16.98	1.39
	Above 300	11.15	17.51	36.59	1.19	12.06	1.39
Zero/Missing Enrolment		2.63	1.69	3.41	3.15	4.66	91.22
Himachal Pradesh	1 - 25	23.56	3.29	2.12	8.42	0.84	0.00
	26 - 50	34.51	10.80	6.88	25.32	3.79	0.00
	51 - 100	28.12	50.23	16.93	43.21	18.20	0.00
	101 - 140	8.21	17.84	15.61	12.74	22.19	0.00
	141 - 220	4.49	9.86	26.98	8.31	34.60	0.00
	221 - 300	0.52	2.82	11.38	1.11	12.60	0.00
	Above 300	0.18	0.47	16.67	0.17	7.46	0.00
Zero/Missing Enrolment		0.41	4.69	3.44	0.72	0.32	0.00
Jharkhand	1 - 25	2.42	0.75	1.38	1.61	3.40	0.00
	26 - 50	11.22	1.93	3.67	11.29	9.43	0.00
	51 - 100	38.35	6.77	16.97	22.58	21.13	0.00
	101 - 140	21.56	6.86	10.09	11.29	16.23	0.00
	141 - 220	16.79	16.49	11.01	24.19	18.49	0.00
	221 - 300	4.77	19.06	14.68	9.68	10.57	0.00
	Above 300	2.25	47.10	40.83	14.52	15.47	0.00
Zero/Missing Enrolment		2.65	1.04	1.38	4.84	5.28	100.00

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category						
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
Karnataka	1 -25	22.92	0.57	1.80	2.29	1.51	0.64	11.79
	26 - 50	35.06	2.53	4.28	7.71	3.02	1.49	18.86
	51 - 100	26.42	13.08	7.88	17.29	19.14	1.28	19.64
	101 - 140	7.78	13.82	7.43	14.58	12.34	0.85	10.57
	141 - 220	5.19	23.28	20.27	16.88	20.40	2.35	13.91
	221 - 300	1.13	16.91	16.22	12.29	11.59	0.85	8.78
	Above 300	0.61	29.04	40.54	27.08	30.23	0.85	14.77
Zero/Missing Enrolment	0.89	0.78	1.58	1.88	1.76	91.47	1.69	
Kerala	1 -25	1.14	0.53	0.41	1.20	0.66	0.44	0.91
	26 - 50	4.37	0.88	0.14	2.85	1.11	2.19	2.91
	51 - 100	23.40	3.13	3.13	15.47	6.23	3.95	15.32
	101 - 140	23.53	5.25	2.31	8.86	6.03	3.51	15.35
	141 - 220	19.09	13.28	8.15	24.32	11.27	6.58	16.37
	221 - 300	15.26	11.29	8.70	11.26	10.42	5.70	13.09
	Above 300	11.71	63.56	73.91	34.98	60.68	5.70	32.99
Zero/Missing Enrolment	1.49	2.07	3.26	1.05	3.60	59.21	3.05	
Madhya Pradesh	1 -25	3.29	2.14	1.06	11.14	2.14	0.69	4.12
	26 - 50	15.34	4.41	2.45	15.50	3.17	0.41	12.82
	51 - 100	39.01	17.27	10.37	30.14	12.10	1.10	32.49
	101 - 140	17.03	16.54	9.51	16.60	12.01	0.41	16.47
	141 - 220	12.91	24.93	18.45	14.79	25.98	0.55	15.48
	221 - 300	3.74	13.49	14.49	4.40	19.18	0.14	5.99
	Above 300	2.40	12.80	30.33	2.54	15.08	0.14	5.16
Zero/Missing Enrolment	6.28	8.42	13.35	4.90	10.34	96.57	7.46	

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Maharashtra	1 - 25	18.33	0.69	0.97	1.48	0.41	0.00	10.25
	26 - 50	30.78	2.11	2.18	3.70	1.07	0.00	17.57
	51 - 100	22.30	8.36	6.96	13.33	7.91	0.00	15.82
	101 - 140	7.75	12.23	9.23	11.85	17.13	0.35	10.25
	141 - 220	8.86	27.58	15.63	24.44	21.61	0.35	16.26
	221 - 300	4.70	20.25	17.49	13.33	14.29	0.70	10.93
Zero/Missing Enrolment	Above 300	6.67	27.93	35.85	22.96	30.00	0.70	16.74
		0.61	0.84	11.69	8.89	7.58	97.18	2.19
Meghalaya	1 - 25	22.34	6.70	1.41	8.65	0.00	0.00	19.20
	26 - 50	35.06	11.96	7.75	31.03	10.42	0.00	32.73
	51 - 100	32.04	31.10	16.90	40.42	31.25	25.00	32.73
	101 - 140	6.04	15.31	13.38	9.15	25.00	0.00	7.21
	141 - 220	2.23	18.66	23.24	5.93	15.63	25.00	3.97
	221 - 300	0.50	7.18	9.86	1.11	5.21	0.00	1.09
Zero/Missing Enrolment	Above 300	0.28	6.22	24.65	1.24	8.33	0.00	1.28
		1.51	2.87	2.82	2.47	4.17	50.00	1.78
Mizoram	1 - 25	9.37	0.55	9.68	10.65	0.00	0.00	9.06
	26 - 50	27.36	15.47	9.68	32.69	83.33	0.00	28.01
	51 - 100	46.70	29.28	25.81	40.86	0.00	0.00	43.05
	101 - 140	11.32	18.23	0.00	10.53	0.00	0.00	11.43
	141 - 220	3.75	15.47	25.81	3.60	0.00	0.00	4.93
	221 - 300	0.07	6.63	12.90	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.97
Zero/Missing Enrolment	Above 300	0.22	14.36	16.13	0.28	16.67	0.00	1.63
		1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Nagaland	1 -25	13.06	0.00	0.00	3.37	2.27	0.00	8.98
	26 - 50	23.12	2.27	0.00	12.36	0.00	0.00	16.56
	51 - 100	38.77	14.29	2.55	41.57	19.32	0.00	31.79
	101 - 140	12.79	14.29	7.14	10.67	25.00	0.00	12.81
	141 - 220	7.53	22.08	16.33	16.85	26.14	0.00	11.71
	221 - 300	1.67	15.26	11.73	8.99	11.36	0.00	5.33
	Above 300	1.07	31.17	62.24	4.49	14.77	0.00	11.23
Zero/Missing Enrolment		2.00	0.65	0.00	1.69	1.14	0.00	1.59
Orissa	1 -25	4.79	0.07	0.68	2.53	6.40	0.51	3.80
	26 - 50	21.26	0.76	4.28	14.97	7.36	0.68	16.97
	51 - 100	38.37	5.68	13.51	53.57	27.04	1.03	33.67
	101 - 140	17.33	11.17	11.49	17.20	20.00	0.68	16.14
	141 - 220	12.97	32.80	27.25	9.08	25.28	0.68	15.90
	221 - 300	3.34	25.10	15.99	1.57	8.64	0.00	6.74
	Above 300	1.37	24.13	26.35	0.46	4.64	0.00	5.11
Zero/Missing Enrolment		0.57	0.29	0.45	0.63	0.64	96.41	1.68
Punjab	1 -25	6.75	2.22	0.47	2.38	0.06	0.67	4.93
	26 - 50	18.04	7.78	5.21	18.27	2.44	3.33	14.75
	51 - 100	30.38	16.67	18.96	47.90	17.20	5.33	28.84
	101 - 140	15.47	16.67	11.85	17.59	22.14	2.00	16.52
	141 - 220	17.26	26.11	23.70	9.42	32.86	4.00	19.30
	221 - 300	6.10	23.33	17.54	2.38	15.60	1.33	7.86
	Above 300	5.05	6.67	19.91	1.59	8.93	1.33	5.68
Zero/Missing Enrolment		0.95	0.56	2.37	0.45	0.77	82.67	2.13

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Rajasthan	1 - 25	1.94	0.18	0.26	1.19	0.47	0.54	1.40
	26 - 50	20.70	0.93	1.68	5.16	3.85	2.63	14.47
	51 - 100	40.84	7.01	7.64	20.77	22.27	6.03	30.53
	101 - 140	13.47	13.11	11.35	18.39	24.93	2.33	13.54
	141 - 220	8.90	33.28	24.42	26.72	28.18	2.53	15.53
	221 - 300	2.54	21.31	22.43	12.04	7.77	1.36	7.55
	Above 300	1.37	15.45	24.03	7.28	2.94	1.36	5.25
Zero/Missing Enrolment Sikkim		10.23	8.72	8.20	8.47	9.57	83.95	11.73
	1 - 25	23.29	1.80	1.47	50.00	0.00	16.07	16.06
	26 - 50	27.04	3.59	0.74	0.00	0.00	8.93	18.09
	51 - 100	34.36	19.16	2.21	50.00	0.00	8.93	25.61
	101 - 140	8.14	16.17	8.82	0.00	11.11	3.57	9.35
	141 - 220	3.09	37.72	18.38	0.00	11.11	5.36	11.28
	221 - 300	0.16	13.77	30.15	0.00	22.22	0.00	6.81
Zero/Missing Enrolment Tamil Nadu	Above 300	0.16	7.78	35.29	0.00	55.56	0.00	6.81
		3.75	0.00	2.94	0.00	0.00	57.14	6.00
	1 - 25	4.14	0.13	0.08	1.59	0.23	0.00	2.91
	26 - 50	23.21	0.93	0.77	7.94	0.77	0.00	16.31
	51 - 100	29.24	4.64	4.69	19.05	3.78	0.00	21.56
	101 - 140	16.59	7.11	6.59	14.29	5.36	0.00	13.43
	141 - 220	13.64	21.22	16.59	23.81	16.10	0.00	15.10
Zero/Missing Enrolment	221 - 300	5.00	21.96	13.55	14.29	17.81	0.00	9.25
	Above 300	6.92	42.91	55.91	17.46	54.59	0.00	19.93
		1.26	1.10	1.82	1.59	1.36	98.13	1.51

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Enrolment Sub	School Category					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Tripura	1 - 25	4.50	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	26 - 50	17.48	1.21	0.00	0.00	1.32	0.00
	51 - 100	42.36	6.24	2.12	66.67	5.26	0.00
	101 - 140	18.93	10.06	1.24	0.00	11.84	0.00
	141 - 220	11.24	27.16	5.66	0.00	19.74	0.00
	221 - 300	3.45	24.95	10.27	33.33	27.63	0.00
	Above 300	2.00	29.98	80.71	0.00	34.21	0.00
Zero/Missing Enrolment Uttar Pradesh		0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	1 - 25	0.67	0.21	0.00	5.45	1.57	0.32
	26 - 50	2.71	0.90	1.58	10.42	1.57	0.65
	51 - 100	14.69	3.07	5.53	24.73	7.12	0.65
	101 - 140	18.05	4.55	6.84	17.00	10.26	0.00
	141 - 220	31.64	17.23	11.32	20.38	23.29	0.65
	221 - 300	16.76	17.38	17.37	9.34	20.06	0.00
Zero/Missing Enrolment Uttaranchal	Above 300	13.57	55.90	55.26	10.05	34.10	0.00
		1.92	0.75	2.11	2.62	2.03	97.73
	1 - 25	17.41	3.67	5.31	13.75	1.45	1.17
	26 - 50	31.59	8.96	7.08	28.03	4.96	1.01
	51 - 100	29.59	21.38	12.39	34.84	27.21	1.68
	101 - 140	9.24	19.35	7.96	10.67	23.22	0.92
	141 - 220	6.28	23.22	17.70	7.38	24.67	0.50
Zero/Missing Enrolment	221 - 300	2.25	11.81	7.96	2.00	8.95	0.25
	Above 300	2.02	9.78	30.97	1.00	4.84	0.25
		1.60	1.83	10.62	2.33	4.72	94.13
							8.23
							2.30
							2.70
							14.56
							26.94
							27.98
							9.82
							7.46
							2.22

Table 2.28 Contd....

Table 2.28

Percentage Distribution of Schools by Enrolment : 2004								ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS			
State/UT	Enrolment Slab	School Category									
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools			
West Bengal	1 - 25	0.96	1.12	0.20	0.37	0.12	0.11	0.83			
	26 - 50	7.33	3.60	0.60	0.80	0.12	0.00	6.13			
	51 - 100	24.56	11.46	1.19	2.68	0.83	0.78	20.59			
	101 - 140	19.93	11.01	3.58	6.31	1.24	0.11	16.93			
	141 - 220	25.36	26.07	8.35	22.69	4.91	0.00	22.49			
	221 - 300	11.57	15.73	10.93	23.54	6.25	0.22	11.21			
	Above 300	9.85	28.54	74.35	42.27	85.27	0.22	19.76			
Zero/Missing Enrolment	0.45	2.47	0.80	1.34	1.24	98.32	2.06				
All Districts	1 - 25	6.70	0.81	1.08	6.34	0.66	1.84	5.23			
	26 - 50	17.87	2.41	2.81	13.48	2.05	2.54	13.74			
	51 - 100	27.69	10.21	8.06	30.01	10.70	3.55	23.42			
	101 - 140	15.37	12.17	8.69	16.44	13.57	2.16	14.52			
	141 - 220	17.03	25.29	18.28	17.28	21.66	3.38	18.48			
	221 - 300	7.26	18.39	15.71	7.01	13.66	1.66	9.49			
	Above 300	5.65	28.02	39.83	6.99	33.76	1.66	11.47			
Zero/Missing Enrolment	2.43	2.70	5.54	2.46	3.93	82.79	3.64				

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.29

Percentage Distribution of Schools without Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category				ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	1.49	2.11	4.02	4.70	2.34	3.44
Assam	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.36	0.10
Bihar	2.22	2.37	4.68	3.17	9.78	2.97
Chandigarh	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Chhattisgarh	0.79	1.42	1.38	1.19	1.24	2.91
Gujarat	1.12	0.98	1.12	0.56	2.61	2.43
Haryana	2.63	1.69	3.41	3.15	4.66	6.39
Himachal Pradesh	0.41	4.69	3.44	0.72	0.32	0.57
Jharkhand	2.65	1.04	1.38	4.84	5.28	2.74
Karnataka	0.89	0.78	1.58	1.88	1.76	1.69
Kerala	1.49	2.07	3.26	1.05	3.60	3.05
Madhya Pradesh	6.28	8.42	13.35	4.90	10.34	7.46
Maharashtra	0.61	0.84	11.69	8.89	7.58	2.19
Meghalaya	1.51	2.87	2.82	2.47	4.17	1.78
Mizoram	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.92
Nagaland	2.00	0.65	0.00	1.69	1.14	1.59
Orissa	0.57	0.29	0.45	0.63	0.64	1.68
Punjab	0.95	0.56	2.37	0.45	0.77	2.13
Rajasthan	10.23	8.72	8.20	8.47	9.57	11.73
Sikkim	3.75	0.00	2.94	0.00	0.00	6.00
Tamil Nadu	1.26	1.10	1.82	1.59	1.36	1.51
Tripura	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Uttar Pradesh	1.92	0.75	2.11	2.62	2.03	2.22
Uttaranchal	1.60	1.83	10.62	2.33	4.72	8.23
West Bengal	0.45	2.47	0.80	1.34	1.24	2.06
All Districts	2.43	2.70	5.54	2.46	3.93	3.64

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 2.30

Average Enrolment by School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	86	198	264	197	214	62
Assam	85	175	241	107	180	0
Bihar	168	425	334	247	162	70
Chandigarh	385	492	727	0	580	0
Chhattisgarh	95	149	306	127	225	8
Gujarat	84	250	330	186	174	37
Haryana	165	189	385	100	185	19
Himachal Pradesh	55	90	192	75	163	0
Jharkhand	110	335	289	191	169	0
Karnataka	59	250	329	229	266	14
Kerala	173	463	652	281	505	146
Madhya Pradesh	99	182	284	97	192	4
Maharashtra	105	263	285	226	265	12
Meghalaya	52	125	220	70	137	65
Mizoram	65	165	162	65	91	0
Nagaland	76	312	508	120	201	0
Orissa	94	239	257	86	133	3
Punjab	116	172	204	94	173	21
Rajasthan	81	197	221	149	129	19
Sikkim	54	173	294	45	392	25
Tamil Nadu	121	327	467	190	390	11
Tripura	98	250	530	141	282	0
Uttar Pradesh	189	410	422	148	274	2
Uttaranchal	71	160	236	72	137	6
West Bengal	160	260	549	311	605	3
All Districts	119	255	333	128	296	27
						154

Table 2.31

Percentage of Schools with Less than Equal to 50 (≤ 50) Students by Category* : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	46.32	4.39	12.61	15.44	4.97	70.55	35.45
Assam	38.12	6.81	6.45	18.73	7.76	100.00	32.76
Bihar	4.33	2.84	7.80	13.19	21.64	72.97	5.06
Chandigarh	4.17	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22
Chhattisgarh	31.31	14.08	5.68	17.82	3.71	96.10	28.68
Gujarat	41.64	6.55	7.87	12.11	9.15	84.45	19.93
Haryana	12.34	9.60	3.90	20.07	5.50	92.15	14.68
Himachal Pradesh	58.49	18.78	12.43	34.46	4.95	0.00	48.30
Jharkhand	16.29	3.73	6.42	17.74	18.11	100.00	14.12
Karnataka	58.87	3.88	7.66	11.88	6.30	93.60	32.34
Kerala	7.01	3.48	3.80	5.11	5.37	61.84	6.87
Madhya Pradesh	24.90	14.97	16.86	31.54	15.64	97.67	24.41
Maharashtra	49.72	3.65	14.84	14.07	9.06	97.18	30.00
Meghalaya	58.91	21.53	11.97	42.15	14.58	50.00	53.72
Mizoram	37.93	16.02	19.35	44.04	83.33	0.00	37.99
Nagaland	38.17	2.92	0.00	17.42	3.41	0.00	27.12
Orissa	26.62	1.11	5.41	18.13	14.40	97.61	22.45
Punjab	25.73	10.56	8.06	21.11	3.27	86.67	21.80
Rajasthan	32.87	9.83	10.14	14.81	13.90	87.11	27.60
Sikkim	54.07	5.39	5.15	50.00	0.00	82.14	40.41
Tamil Nadu	28.62	2.16	2.67	11.11	2.36	98.13	20.73
Tripura	22.03	1.61	0.00	0.00	1.32	0.00	14.32
Uttar Pradesh	5.29	1.87	3.68	18.50	5.18	98.70	7.59
Uttaranchal	50.61	14.46	23.01	44.11	11.12	96.31	49.73
West Bengal	8.74	7.19	1.59	2.51	1.49	98.44	9.02
All Districts	27.00	5.93	9.43	22.28	6.65	87.16	22.61

Note : *Includes Schools with zero enrolment.

: Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.32

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers* : 2004

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	0	1.10	2.22	8.87	7.72	19.28	58.67	4.77
	1	15.71	0.72	2.44	4.70	1.99	7.09	11.35
	2	49.12	3.40	8.41	7.72	5.73	9.21	35.26
	3	15.77	6.70	5.62	5.70	6.60	3.35	12.76
	4	7.11	9.05	5.93	5.70	7.53	1.79	7.25
	5	4.89	12.59	8.59	10.07	7.84	2.63	6.48
	6	2.43	16.25	7.17	6.04	6.84	2.19	5.23
	7	1.30	18.94	7.01	12.75	6.18	2.39	4.88
	8	0.85	11.35	7.01	9.73	7.62	2.67	3.43
	9	0.45	7.76	6.46	7.05	7.74	2.55	2.55
	10	0.65	6.03	13.72	10.40	9.08	3.39	2.82
Assam	>10	0.64	4.99	18.76	12.42	13.55	4.07	3.23
	0	0.15	0.10	3.23	0.17	1.00	100.00	0.19
	1	15.72	0.00	3.23	0.32	2.78	0.00	12.09
	2	36.09	0.21	0.00	0.22	0.36	0.00	27.45
	3	19.85	1.57	3.23	1.08	2.35	0.00	15.39
	4	11.60	2.62	6.45	4.79	3.20	0.00	9.85
	5	7.22	6.60	6.45	17.21	8.75	0.00	9.06
	6	3.70	10.06	3.23	22.90	10.39	0.00	7.56
	7	1.97	10.69	6.45	18.36	11.53	0.00	5.48
	8	1.15	13.00	12.90	13.55	10.25	0.00	4.00
	9	0.75	10.80	3.23	7.78	7.69	0.00	2.49
	10	0.47	10.80	12.90	5.09	6.62	0.00	1.78
	>10	1.37	33.54	38.71	8.51	35.09	0.00	4.66

* All Teachers.

Table 2.32 Contd....

Table 2.32

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Bihar	0	1.72	2.17	4.68	8.97	17.78	71.50	2.75
	1	15.74	1.50	3.90	2.11	10.25	3.19	12.81
	2	40.92	5.00	8.58	13.46	7.81	9.09	33.16
	3	32.57	9.46	10.92	15.04	10.07	5.90	27.50
	4	6.37	14.17	9.55	15.30	11.10	2.95	7.19
	5	1.86	17.40	10.72	12.14	6.87	1.47	4.86
	6	0.55	15.78	19.30	7.92	5.17	1.72	3.57
	7	0.13	12.85	8.38	8.71	6.30	0.98	2.64
	8	0.06	8.40	7.80	4.75	8.09	0.74	1.81
	9	0.03	5.08	4.87	4.22	5.46	0.98	1.12
	10	0.01	3.34	5.07	2.37	4.61	0.25	0.76
Chandigarh	> 10	0.03	4.86	6.24	5.01	6.49	1.23	1.12
	0	8.33	0.00	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.05
	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	3	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	4	0.00	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	5	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	6	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.66
	7	4.17	0.00	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22
	8	12.50	13.04	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.88
	9	8.33	4.35	0.88	0.00	25.00	0.00	3.05
	10	8.33	17.39	2.65	0.00	25.00	0.00	6.10
	> 10	37.50	60.87	89.38	0.00	50.00	0.00	76.83

Table 2.32 Contd....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Chhattisgarh	0	0.26	3.15	1.23	3.32	0.72	92.99
	1	20.74	3.58	1.84	5.54	1.24	2.08
	2	50.59	14.45	2.76	16.97	6.49	2.21
	3	15.36	11.92	4.61	26.51	15.98	0.78
	4	6.50	10.99	5.07	28.03	29.18	0.65
	5	3.17	10.38	5.38	11.83	18.35	0.39
	6	1.51	7.47	3.84	4.37	9.69	0.26
	7	0.66	7.84	5.07	1.73	5.15	0.13
	8	0.45	8.09	10.14	0.83	4.33	0.13
	9	0.21	6.49	8.29	0.41	2.06	0.13
	10	0.19	5.56	10.29	0.19	1.86	0.00
	> 10	0.35	10.07	41.47	0.26	4.95	0.26
Gujarat	0	2.96	0.47	0.67	0.85	3.27	80.03
	1	9.99	2.47	2.02	5.63	4.58	1.47
	2	50.14	8.66	9.31	14.93	13.07	3.76
	3	21.51	13.16	10.56	28.45	35.29	3.60
	4	5.83	9.76	6.74	12.68	16.34	1.96
	5	2.93	9.64	5.39	5.07	3.27	1.47
	6	1.51	7.86	6.29	7.61	4.58	1.80
	7	1.32	12.20	13.71	10.42	9.15	1.64
	8	0.96	12.97	9.66	3.94	3.27	1.15
	9	0.69	5.66	7.87	2.82	1.96	0.49
	10	0.58	3.99	4.27	2.25	0.00	0.33
	> 10	1.58	13.16	24.49	5.35	5.23	2.29

Table 2.32 Contd....

Table 2.32

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Haryana	0	2.66	11.30	24.39	4.77	3.49	92.38	6.92
	1	10.82	3.95	0.00	6.72	0.21	1.62	8.07
	2	29.51	7.91	4.39	10.20	1.59	1.85	21.44
	3	18.85	8.47	5.37	17.25	4.87	1.62	15.32
	4	13.70	9.60	9.76	23.21	11.38	0.69	13.45
	5	9.38	15.25	15.12	21.80	13.23	0.23	10.88
	6	5.53	7.34	7.32	8.13	13.49	0.46	6.94
	7	3.56	6.21	4.39	2.60	10.11	0.23	4.51
	8	2.06	9.60	5.37	1.95	11.90	0.69	3.82
	9	1.32	6.21	3.41	1.08	7.35	0.00	2.37
	10	0.93	8.47	6.83	0.43	6.88	0.00	2.07
	> 10	1.66	5.65	13.66	1.84	15.50	0.23	4.21
Himachal Pradesh	0	0.77	3.29	1.59	0.28	0.26	0.00	0.72
	1	13.59	0.00	0.00	1.44	0.13	0.00	10.19
	2	47.46	2.35	1.59	3.66	0.39	0.00	35.49
	3	18.41	2.82	2.91	11.41	2.83	0.00	15.33
	4	9.59	8.45	5.03	22.77	7.59	0.00	10.84
	5	5.57	23.00	20.37	51.08	29.77	0.00	14.19
	6	2.62	13.15	10.85	8.37	24.44	0.00	5.93
	7	1.14	9.39	8.73	0.61	8.30	0.00	2.13
	8	0.44	13.62	9.26	0.28	10.03	0.00	1.83
	9	0.19	17.37	25.93	0.11	9.90	0.00	2.09
	10	0.08	3.76	5.56	0.00	3.60	0.00	0.63
	> 10	0.14	2.82	8.20	0.00	2.77	0.00	0.63

Table 2.32 Contd....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Jharkhand	0	1.83	0.99	2.29	4.84	11.70	100.00	2.18
	1	33.24	4.76	8.26	11.29	3.40	0.00	26.96
	2	49.68	10.19	18.81	20.97	13.21	0.00	41.06
	3	9.88	11.56	7.80	12.90	4.91	0.00	10.10
	4	3.24	12.71	5.50	3.23	6.04	0.00	5.11
	5	1.04	13.09	7.80	3.23	6.04	0.00	3.49
	6	0.50	12.26	12.39	16.13	9.81	0.00	3.04
	7	0.23	10.12	11.47	4.84	9.43	0.00	2.37
	8	0.16	7.19	7.80	4.84	12.08	0.00	1.75
	9	0.06	5.26	6.88	4.84	10.19	0.00	1.26
	10	0.02	3.94	2.75	1.61	3.02	0.00	0.85
	> 10	0.11	7.92	8.26	11.29	10.19	0.00	1.84
Karnataka	0	2.44	0.27	0.56	0.83	2.27	91.68	2.21
	1	20.09	0.69	1.24	1.67	1.01	0.43	10.41
	2	48.98	2.73	4.39	9.17	5.04	2.56	25.95
	3	16.72	8.32	3.49	13.75	4.79	0.64	12.39
	4	5.92	15.75	3.15	10.42	4.79	0.64	10.35
	5	2.70	14.46	4.84	10.00	4.53	1.07	8.18
	6	1.34	12.46	5.07	10.00	5.29	0.64	6.59
	7	0.66	12.88	11.37	12.08	11.08	0.64	6.61
	8	0.40	9.13	10.92	10.00	10.58	0.43	4.74
	9	0.20	6.34	8.90	4.79	8.56	0.85	3.27
	10	0.18	4.52	9.01	4.17	7.56	0.00	2.41
	> 10	0.36	12.46	37.05	13.13	34.51	0.43	6.90

Table 2.32 Contd....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Kerala	0	0.29	0.44	1.77	0.45	7.54	70.18	2.67
	1	0.08	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.07
	2	0.93	0.09	0.54	0.15	0.33	0.44	0.62
	3	5.59	0.09	0.41	1.80	3.80	1.32	3.71
	4	25.83	0.31	0.68	5.26	3.60	0.88	15.02
	5	22.59	0.53	1.09	10.66	4.00	1.75	13.67
	6	9.72	0.79	0.68	7.66	4.26	2.63	6.53
	7	6.02	2.34	3.67	5.86	6.03	1.75	5.09
	8	6.92	6.79	4.35	9.76	5.18	0.00	6.54
	9	7.65	8.16	4.35	8.56	4.98	1.75	7.14
	10	4.62	5.34	4.21	8.71	4.78	0.88	4.90
Madhya Pradesh	> 10	9.78	75.08	78.26	41.14	55.37	18.42	34.04
	0	0.90	1.87	3.24	2.60	1.30	94.65	2.17
	1	13.42	5.23	4.82	9.67	1.58	1.23	10.97
	2	47.01	13.00	6.57	27.15	4.28	1.23	36.19
	3	17.22	10.90	4.45	17.44	8.01	1.10	15.54
	4	9.16	12.60	4.86	17.03	14.62	0.41	10.76
	5	5.39	11.84	7.18	11.52	14.99	0.82	7.52
	6	2.74	9.22	6.41	5.77	12.10	0.00	4.50
	7	1.59	7.62	5.67	3.16	10.24	0.00	3.07
	8	0.83	7.60	8.57	2.13	8.29	0.14	2.50
	9	0.56	5.76	7.51	1.30	4.75	0.14	0.81
	10	0.37	4.80	8.86	0.79	5.68	0.14	1.51
	> 10	0.81	9.57	31.84	1.43	14.15	0.14	3.46

Table 2.32 Contd....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Maharashtra	0	0.45	0.28	3.34	2.22	3.05	85.92	1.10
	1	16.45	0.52	0.60	2.22	0.22	0.00	9.15
	2	45.97	2.77	1.67	5.19	1.08	0.70	26.01
	3	11.22	6.49	2.69	5.19	3.54	0.70	8.58
	4	10.69	7.70	5.52	7.41	8.59	0.00	9.34
	5	3.69	9.99	7.42	9.63	5.36	1.76	5.92
	6	2.17	14.15	3.11	2.96	2.81	1.06	5.92
	7	2.03	16.99	5.75	8.15	3.41	2.46	6.86
	8	2.42	14.67	9.32	5.19	6.49	0.35	6.82
	9	1.21	6.59	8.16	13.33	11.60	1.06	4.29
	10	0.75	4.20	6.22	6.67	7.51	0.70	2.76
Meghalaya	> 10	2.97	15.65	46.20	31.85	46.33	5.28	13.23
	0	1.11	1.44	2.82	1.98	3.13	50.00	1.33
	1	14.41	0.48	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00	11.56
	2	51.54	2.39	2.11	1.98	0.00	25.00	41.52
	3	18.05	8.13	2.82	7.17	1.04	0.00	15.68
	4	7.99	17.22	9.86	45.49	21.88	0.00	13.42
	5	2.88	14.83	9.15	27.94	17.71	0.00	6.90
	6	1.85	12.44	10.56	10.14	20.83	0.00	3.77
	7	1.03	10.53	4.23	2.47	12.50	0.00	1.78
	8	0.40	8.13	12.68	1.36	8.33	0.00	1.19
	9	0.12	5.26	9.15	0.49	5.21	0.00	0.63
	10	0.14	8.13	8.45	0.37	3.13	0.00	0.67
	> 10	0.48	11.00	28.17	0.25	6.25	25.00	1.54

Table 2.32 Contd.....

Table 2.32

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Mizoram	0	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.31
	1	7.12	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	4.49
	2	19.72	0.55	0.00	1.39	0.00	0.00	12.05
	3	24.59	2.76	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.00	15.48
	4	19.49	2.76	3.23	6.37	0.00	0.00	13.72
	5	11.69	5.52	0.00	14.13	33.33	0.00	11.87
	6	7.20	2.76	0.00	26.32	16.67	0.00	12.84
	7	4.57	9.94	9.68	21.05	33.33	0.00	10.38
	8	2.70	13.26	9.68	14.27	0.00	0.00	7.30
	9	1.72	13.26	6.45	5.82	0.00	0.00	4.00
	10	0.60	17.68	25.81	3.74	16.67	0.00	3.34
	> 10	0.30	31.49	45.16	2.91	0.00	0.00	4.22
Nagaland	0	1.07	0.65	0.00	1.12	3.41	0.00	1.01
	1	6.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.01
	2	8.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.81
	3	12.39	0.97	1.02	2.25	0.00	0.00	8.59
	4	14.66	0.65	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	10.00
	5	15.79	2.92	1.02	3.93	0.00	0.00	11.23
	6	14.32	3.90	0.51	2.81	10.23	0.00	10.66
	7	10.13	4.55	0.00	6.74	0.00	0.00	7.84
	8	5.66	6.49	1.53	14.61	7.95	0.00	6.21
	9	2.60	11.69	2.55	13.48	3.41	0.00	4.71
	10	2.20	10.75	3.57	11.24	5.68	0.00	4.32
	> 10	6.33	57.47	89.80	41.01	69.32	0.00	25.63

Table 2.32 Contd.....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Orissa	0	2.95	1.21	7.88	0.96	6.56	96.07	3.72
	1	19.10	0.57	2.70	3.72	10.72	0.85	14.69
	2	44.70	3.66	6.98	58.32	34.56	1.37	38.40
	3	20.20	10.07	8.33	29.31	14.72	0.68	18.94
	4	6.41	20.08	11.26	5.11	9.44	0.34	8.45
	5	3.25	23.52	11.94	1.69	4.80	0.17	6.35
	6	1.51	16.08	8.56	0.48	5.60	0.00	3.80
	7	0.81	9.54	5.63	0.15	3.20	0.00	2.19
	8	0.41	5.28	4.73	0.05	3.84	0.17	1.22
	9	0.28	3.19	1.13	0.03	1.60	0.17	0.74
	10	0.20	2.88	11.04	0.05	1.44	0.00	0.72
	> 10	0.18	3.91	19.82	0.13	3.52	0.17	0.98
Punjab	0	7.89	11.11	5.69	5.11	3.63	84.67	8.09
	1	21.81	7.78	2.37	5.68	1.31	4.00	15.98
	2	27.94	11.67	5.69	7.83	1.43	3.33	20.54
	3	16.82	6.67	11.37	6.70	3.04	3.33	13.10
	4	11.03	5.00	8.53	9.65	4.17	0.00	9.42
	5	6.16	8.33	7.58	15.10	6.90	0.00	7.06
	6	2.47	10.00	10.90	19.18	7.98	0.00	5.16
	7	1.72	9.44	6.64	16.12	9.40	0.00	4.51
	8	1.42	5.00	7.58	6.81	8.10	2.00	3.23
	9	0.82	7.22	7.58	2.16	7.98	1.33	2.41
	10	0.51	9.44	5.69	1.70	7.62	0.00	2.08
	> 10	1.42	8.33	20.38	3.97	38.45	1.33	8.42

Table 2.32 Contd.....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Rajasthan	0	1.93	4.11	4.01	3.17	4.30	84.10	4.74
	1	38.61	1.28	2.03	2.78	3.22	5.06	26.62
	2	35.87	2.59	2.46	6.08	6.32	3.31	25.19
	3	10.00	4.75	5.26	11.38	15.20	1.80	8.71
	4	5.63	8.27	5.87	12.43	8.85	1.02	6.29
	5	3.50	14.26	7.12	14.42	10.05	1.31	6.30
	6	2.01	20.87	9.40	15.21	11.60	1.41	6.89
	7	1.07	15.94	10.22	10.32	12.70	0.58	5.17
	8	0.59	13.31	20.19	10.32	11.47	0.49	4.51
	9	0.33	6.04	9.06	6.75	6.98	0.39	2.18
	10	0.20	3.68	9.53	3.04	4.36	0.19	1.44
	> 10	0.26	4.90	14.84	4.10	4.96	0.34	1.95
Sikkim	0	1.63	1.20	4.41	0.00	0.00	53.57	4.88
	1	2.12	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	3.57	1.63
	2	8.47	1.80	0.74	0.00	0.00	1.79	5.79
	3	12.21	1.80	2.21	0.00	0.00	7.14	8.64
	4	18.57	1.80	2.94	0.00	0.00	5.36	12.60
	5	21.50	8.98	3.68	0.00	0.00	8.93	15.96
	6	12.87	7.78	2.21	0.00	0.00	3.57	9.86
	7	10.42	4.79	5.15	0.00	0.00	3.57	8.23
	8	6.68	6.59	3.68	100.00	0.00	1.79	6.10
	9	2.28	7.19	1.47	0.00	11.11	3.57	3.15
	10	0.98	5.99	2.94	0.00	11.11	1.79	2.24
	> 10	2.28	52.10	69.85	0.00	77.78	5.36	20.93

Table 2.32 Contd.....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Tamil Nadu	0	0.22	0.05	0.73	0.00	0.27	96.26	0.45
	1	10.85	0.66	0.28	0.00	1.42	0.00	7.77
	2	49.55	4.29	1.25	17.46	4.59	0.93	35.45
	3	14.30	9.24	1.42	22.22	9.73	0.00	12.37
	4	7.42	12.81	2.55	20.63	11.69	0.00	8.39
	5	5.65	13.20	5.87	7.94	11.00	0.00	7.30
	6	2.76	11.75	3.88	6.35	10.88	0.00	4.98
	7	2.07	10.24	3.36	6.35	8.58	0.93	4.01
	8	1.62	8.19	6.11	7.94	7.74	0.00	3.47
	9	1.28	6.28	7.61	3.17	6.87	0.00	2.94
	10	1.14	4.62	5.91	3.17	5.52	0.00	2.35
	> 10	3.12	18.66	61.04	4.76	21.92	1.87	10.51
Tripura	0	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
	1	12.04	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.70
	2	28.42	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.49
	3	14.94	1.21	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.77
	4	11.69	2.62	0.18	0.00	2.63	0.00	7.95
	5	9.69	6.64	0.71	0.00	2.63	0.00	7.41
	6	7.69	5.23	0.18	0.00	1.32	0.00	5.79
	7	3.90	5.23	0.88	0.00	2.63	0.00	3.53
	8	3.05	8.25	2.12	0.00	3.95	0.00	3.72
	9	2.60	7.65	2.48	0.00	3.95	0.00	3.40
	10	1.80	8.25	4.42	33.30	5.26	0.00	3.40
	> 10	4.15	52.31	88.67	66.67	77.63	0.00	28.79

Table 2.32 Contd.....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools				No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Uttar Pradesh	0	0.72	1.45	2.37	1.86	6.56	1.20
	1	16.08	2.44	2.37	13.39	1.76	15.11
	2	39.20	12.86	8.68	18.70	5.18	34.73
	3	21.36	8.10	7.89	19.65	11.18	20.58
	4	9.94	9.34	7.89	17.13	13.96	11.11
	5	7.52	14.88	12.11	16.07	21.07	9.22
	6	2.66	9.22	9.74	6.14	12.38	3.49
	7	1.13	6.33	7.63	2.90	6.10	1.60
	8	0.64	15.39	15.79	1.68	5.64	1.26
	9	0.26	3.95	2.37	0.98	4.99	0.51
	10	0.22	7.20	5.53	0.55	3.70	0.49
	> 10	0.27	8.86	17.63	0.96	7.49	0.70
Uttaranchal	0	1.59	4.48	9.73	2.13	15.84	8.82
	1	23.10	1.22	2.65	2.29	0.48	16.76
	2	48.88	5.09	2.65	10.26	1.69	36.38
	3	11.54	4.89	3.54	24.10	16.69	12.58
	4	5.26	8.15	7.08	24.86	11.85	8.16
	5	4.40	13.44	15.93	27.55	20.68	8.55
	6	2.33	9.16	5.31	5.29	4.23	2.92
	7	1.04	9.57	3.54	1.36	4.23	1.44
	8	0.65	10.18	0.88	0.76	2.30	0.97
	9	0.36	7.94	7.08	0.44	3.14	0.75
	10	0.35	7.94	9.73	0.32	4.23	0.78
	> 10	0.49	18.13	31.86	0.64	14.63	1.88

Table 2.32 Contd.....

Table 2.32

Distribution of Schools by Number of Teachers : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Schools					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
West Bengal	0	0.10	0.22	1.39	0.54	0.64	98.40	1.66
	1	8.25	6.52	0.20	0.64	0.11	0.00	6.91
	2	32.39	17.75	1.79	1.77	0.35	0.67	27.04
	3	29.54	12.81	2.58	5.03	0.86	0.34	24.81
	4	17.47	19.55	4.57	10.33	2.50	0.00	15.24
	5	6.79	10.79	6.76	25.58	9.81	0.11	7.64
	6	2.78	12.58	10.54	36.86	20.38	0.22	5.90
	7	1.27	3.82	7.75	9.20	9.95	0.00	2.54
	8	0.60	4.04	14.12	5.24	11.45	0.00	2.08
	9	0.32	2.92	8.55	1.87	7.90	0.11	1.29
	10	0.19	4.72	21.87	1.23	18.79	0.11	2.50
	>10	0.29	4.27	19.88	1.71	17.26	0.00	2.40
All Districts	0	1.18	1.34	3.85	1.94	5.56	82.82	2.57
	1	17.51	1.66	1.87	7.72	1.43	3.01	12.93
	2	42.17	5.42	4.34	18.07	3.44	3.80	31.29
	3	18.46	8.51	4.26	16.81	6.30	1.84	15.60
	4	9.01	11.18	5.00	15.99	8.32	1.03	19.63
	5	5.20	12.83	7.20	15.68	9.79	1.25	7.39
	6	2.40	13.01	6.32	9.02	9.95	1.07	5.03
	7	1.33	12.96	6.54	5.18	7.47	0.90	3.91
	8	0.90	10.81	9.29	3.54	8.29	0.85	3.25
	9	0.55	6.09	7.33	2.04	7.87	0.85	2.07
	10	0.41	4.49	8.66	1.34	8.10	0.85	1.70
	>10	0.89	4.70	35.34	2.68	23.46	1.74	4.63

Table 2.33

Percentage of Single-Teacher Schools : 2003-04

ALL AREAS ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	15.71	0.72	2.44	4.70	1.99	7.09
Assam	15.72	0.00	3.23	0.32	2.78	0.00
Bihar	15.74	1.50	3.90	2.11	10.25	3.19
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chattisgarh	20.74	3.58	1.84	5.54	1.24	2.08
Gujarat	9.99	2.47	2.02	5.63	4.58	1.47
Haryana	10.82	3.95	0.00	6.72	0.21	1.62
Himachal Pradesh	13.59	0.00	0.00	1.44	0.13	0.00
Jharkhand	33.24	4.76	8.26	11.29	3.40	0.00
Karnataka	20.09	0.69	1.24	1.67	1.01	0.43
Kerala	0.08	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	13.42	5.23	4.82	9.67	1.58	1.23
Maharashtra	16.45	0.52	0.60	2.22	0.22	0.00
Meghalaya	14.41	0.48	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00
Mizoram	7.12	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	6.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	19.10	0.57	2.70	3.72	10.72	0.85
Punjab	21.81	7.78	2.37	5.68	1.31	4.00
Rajasthan	38.61	1.28	2.03	2.78	3.22	5.06
Sikkim	2.12	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	3.57
Tamil Nadu	10.85	0.66	0.28	0.00	1.42	0.00
Tripura	12.04	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	16.08	2.44	2.37	13.39	1.76	0.32
Uttaranchal	23.10	1.22	2.65	2.29	0.48	0.42
West Bengal	8.25	6.52	0.20	0.64	0.11	0.00
All Districts	17.51	1.66	1.87	7.72	1.43	3.01
						12.93

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.34

Percentage of Schools having Regular Head Master : 2004

ALL AREAS

State/UT	School Category												All Schools	
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		No Response			
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%		
Andhra Pradesh	18039	31.16	5907	42.61	1711	52.87	160	53.69	29.69	43.77	523	20.84	29309	34.65
Assam	25814	86.19	638	66.88	14	45.16	6322	88.83	561	39.93	0	0.00	33349	84.52
Bihar	23366	57.47	3665	39.91	202	39.38	142	37.47	294	27.66	54	13.27	27723	53.11
Chandigarh	10	41.67	10	43.48	35	30.97	0	0.00	2	50.00	0	0.00	57	34.76
Chhattisgarh	4544	17.39	690	42.62	312	47.93	2412	45.44	583	60.10	9	1.17	8550	24.12
Gujarat	10610	89.72	19743	92.27	328	73.71	270	76.06	67	43.79	106	17.35	31124	89.47
Haryana	4835	62.67	87	49.15	78	38.05	184	19.96	332	17.57	15	3.46	5531	48.77
Himachal Pradesh	4794	43.53	125	58.69	155	41.01	590	32.69	303	19.49	0	0.00	5967	39.88
Jharkhand	7692	44.88	1578	37.22	89	40.83	29	46.77	84	31.70	0	0.00	9472	43.03
Karnataka	2295	8.91	13329	56.60	454	51.13	277	57.71	199	50.13	14	2.99	16568	32.14
Kerala	6151	93.69	2089	92.15	173	23.51	592	88.89	276	18.09	28	12.28	9309	77.65
Madhya Pradesh	11260	20.59	5110	34.11	907	37.02	3948	31.79	529	49.26	10	1.37	21764	25.21
Maharashtra	7607	18.09	11571	49.08	525	24.35	28	20.74	915	9.97	6	2.11	20652	26.69
Meghalaya	4363	87.80	168	80.38	79	55.63	689	85.17	53	55.21	2	50.00	5354	85.95
Mizoram	1027	76.99	146	80.66	21	27.74	655	90.72	4	66.67	0	0.00	1853	81.49
Nagaland	1000	66.62	257	83.44	130	66.33	146	82.02	53	60.23	0	0.00	1586	69.84
Orissa	14776	41.29	5361	69.90	203	45.72	3181	80.45	89	14.24	9	1.54	23619	48.14
Punjab*														
Rajasthan	17434	33.14	11716	67.91	1125	48.53	293	38.76	451	14.25	71	3.45	31090	39.78
Sikkim	454	73.94	141	84.43	55	40.44	1	50.00	2	22.22	10	17.86	663	67.38
Tamil Nadu	29609	93.22	5958	93.99	1154	46.68	54	85.71	2041	39.17	3	2.80	38819	84.48
Tripura	534	26.67	250	50.30	329	58.23	2	66.67	21	27.63	0	0.00	1136	36.14
Uttar Pradesh	78428	73.27	2684	80.84	251	66.05	10064	45.53	584	53.97	5	1.62	92016	68.55
Uttaranchal	7972	64.53	319	64.97	35	30.97	1524	61.11	91	11.00	36	3.02	9977	57.11
West Bengal	37884	76.92	300	67.42	254	50.50	1181	63.19	3312	50.23	10	1.12	42941	72.10
All Districts	320498	50.28	91842	59.99	8619	44.13	32744	51.34	13815	30.22	911	7.67	468429	50.29

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses & rounding of figures
 * : Incomplete Data.

Table 2.35

Average Number of Instructional Days by Category : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category				
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.
Andhra Pradesh	212	215	214	207	215
Assam	221	221	225	217	200
Bihar	215	222	206	212	200
Chandigarh	222	206	227	-	182
Chhattisgarh	211	194	196	195	204
Gujarat	218	222	211	216	220
Haryana	212	186	188	200	204
Himachal Pradesh	232	212	217	224	228
Jharkhand	204	220	210	198	210
Karnataka	223	230	224	226	219
Kerala	185	184	186	187	183
Madhya Pradesh	185	174	151	177	182
Maharashtra	214	216	208	203	218
Meghalaya	212	208	199	212	204
Mizoram	194	198	201	194	195
Nagaland	183	190	202	184	196
Orissa	217	220	212	220	212
Punjab	228	216	209	225	220
Rajasthan	188	199	198	199	194
Sikkim	174	189	178	188	178
Tamil Nadu	219	219	212	216	203
Tripura	230	233	231	215	225
Uttar Pradesh	212	212	201	203	208
Uttaranchal	226	220	210	227	211
West Bengal	224	208	196	212	207
All Districts	211	213	201	202	209
					208

Table 2.36

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Pre-Primary Section : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category		
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.
Andhra Pradesh	21.38	31.91	39.56
Assam	18.03	16.25	22.58
Bihar	2.60	4.29	10.33
Chandigarh	79.17	91.30	88.50
Chhattisgarh	15.21	37.37	63.26
Gujarat	7.93	8.35	35.73
Haryana	63.59	38.42	36.10
Himachal Pradesh	3.56	59.62	64.02
Jharkhand	6.52	9.03	17.89
Karnataka	18.60	27.65	71.51
Kerala	15.37	16.37	22.15
Madhya Pradesh	36.82	47.67	55.76
Maharashtra	32.54	24.74	25.56
Meghalaya	79.31	74.64	76.06
Mizoram	18.29	61.88	61.29
Nagaland	96.80	86.36	84.69
Orissa	5.77	8.27	32.88
Punjab	8.03	7.78	5.21
Rajasthan	11.28	21.76	23.86
Sikkim	96.91	98.80	96.32
Tamil Nadu	12.36	16.47	80.14
Tripura	1.65	3.42	4.42
Uttar Pradesh	7.27	2.98	6.32
Uttaranchal	10.59	37.07	31.86
West Bengal	0.08	0.00	0.20
All Districts	15.32	22.38	42.40
			22.45
			14.45
			2.93
			86.59
			15.32
			8.46
			46.00
			5.41
			7.11
			23.82
			13.62
			37.64
			26.51
			68.41
			17.37
			84.32
			5.88
			6.80
			13.56
			93.50
			15.26
			2.45
			6.03
			9.26
			0.08
			15.86

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.37

Percentage Distribution of Schools having Used School Building as Shift School : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category						All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Andhra Pradesh	0.63	0.72	0.93	1.34	2.26	0.60	0.79
Assam	1.30	1.15	0.00	0.51	0.71	0.00	1.13
Bihar	0.44	0.77	2.34	1.06	0.38	1.97	0.53
Chandigarh	12.50	4.35	11.50	0.00	50.00	0.00	11.59
Chhattisgarh	2.34	12.17	31.95	5.22	17.42	0.65	4.14
Gujarat	2.62	8.43	16.85	9.86	4.58	1.80	6.45
Haryana	1.84	3.39	1.46	0.22	1.48	0.69	1.62
Himachal Pradesh	0.19	0.47	0.26	0.28	0.13	0.00	0.20
Jharkhand	0.91	1.60	0.92	0.00	1.89	0.00	1.05
Karnataka	1.17	1.92	3.60	3.96	7.30	0.21	1.62
Kerala	2.35	1.59	2.72	0.30	1.11	0.00	1.91
Madhya Pradesh	11.40	22.14	39.76	24.66	30.82	0.00	16.12
Maharashtra	7.43	14.93	26.48	23.70	28.41	7.04	12.76
Meghalaya	4.59	11.96	6.34	6.80	5.21	0.00	5.17
Mizoram	0.67	3.87	6.45	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.88
Nagaland	1.87	1.62	2.04	0.56	0.00	0.00	1.67
Orissa	0.70	1.50	7.66	0.53	4.32	0.00	0.91
Punjab	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.07
Rajasthan	1.48	2.01	4.06	9.92	4.99	0.24	1.87
Sikkim	1.30	4.79	5.88	0.00	0.00	1.79	2.54
Tamil Nadu	0.11	0.13	0.28	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.13
Tripura	3.10	37.83	66.90	33.33	31.58	0.00	20.78
Uttar Pradesh	0.20	1.48	0.26	0.14	0.37	0.00	0.22
Uttaranchal	0.43	0.81	0.88	0.24	0.60	0.00	0.39
West Bengal	2.20	9.21	4.37	3.42	5.52	0.00	2.64
All Districts	2.31	6.78	12.81	5.85	8.67	0.58	3.80

Note : Total may not tally because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Table 2.38

Percentage of Residential Schools : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	0.91	1.31	2.78	3.36	2.54	1.24	1.20
Assam	0.72	0.42	6.45	0.42	0.85	0.00	0.67
Bihar	0.10	0.29	7.60	0.53	0.66	0.00	0.22
Chandigarh	8.33	4.35	7.96	0.00	25.00	0.00	7.93
Chhattisgarh	2.15	9.82	4.76	1.34	2.16	0.00	2.38
Gujarat	0.85	2.12	6.52	5.07	7.84	0.98	1.78
Haryana	1.15	1.13	1.46	0.11	0.05	0.69	0.87
Himachal Pradesh	0.35	3.76	2.91	0.17	0.71	0.00	0.48
Jharkhand	0.29	0.33	1.38	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.30
Karnataka	1.64	1.63	8.11	8.54	21.66	0.21	1.95
Kerala	0.40	0.93	3.53	0.30	2.23	0.44	0.92
Madhya Pradesh	4.53	5.96	6.86	2.38	3.72	0.00	4.49
Maharashtra	1.56	3.74	15.58	5.93	2.92	0.35	2.78
Meghalaya	4.41	10.05	16.90	2.22	6.25	50.00	4.66
Mizoram	1.20	13.26	19.35	1.66	33.33	0.00	2.64
Nagaland	2.60	15.58	29.08	2.81	3.41	0.00	6.69
Orissa	2.48	4.00	20.50	1.47	18.08	0.34	2.97
Punjab	0.13	0.56	0.00	0.11	0.06	0.00	0.12
Rajasthan	1.30	1.47	4.40	2.12	1.99	0.78	1.45
Sikkim	7.17	7.19	6.62	0.00	22.22	12.50	7.52
Tamil Nadu	0.92	1.91	7.56	1.59	2.94	0.00	1.64
Tripura	1.25	1.21	4.25	33.33	17.11	0.00	2.20
Uttar Pradesh	0.11	0.42	1.05	0.11	0.28	0.00	0.13
Uttaranchal	0.79	2.44	12.39	0.36	1.45	0.17	0.84
West Bengal	0.68	2.70	4.97	2.14	4.19	0.00	1.15
All Districts	1.25	2.52	6.97	1.05	2.87	0.61	1.64

Note : Totals may not tally of because of rounding of figures and no-responses.

Facilities in Schools

INTRODUCTION

A variety of school related indicators have been presented and analysed in the previous section. Presence of schools does not mean that schools have minimum essential facilities required for their smooth functioning and also for effective teaching-learning transaction. To know more about facilities in schools, the following set of indicators have been analysed, and presented separately for the rural and urban areas (in case of all-India average) and also by school category:

- ♦ Schools without blackboard
- ♦ School with blackboard at ground level
- ♦ Availability of drinking water facility in school
- ♦ Schools by type of drinking water facility
- ♦ Schools arranged medical check-up during previous year
- ♦ Toilet facility in school
- ♦ Girl's toilet in school
- ♦ Electricity facilities
- ♦ Ramp in school
- ♦ Computer in school
- ♦ Book-bank in school; and
- ♦ Playground

DRINKING WATER

Availability of drinking water in school is the most essential facility that every school should have. The distribution of schools by drinking water facility reveals that even this basic facility has not yet been

PART III

made available in all the schools. Only 77.89 per cent schools (all categories) have the drinking water facility available. A significant difference is noticed in schools located in the rural (77.91 per cent) and urban areas (84.75 per cent). Majority of schools in Chandigarh

Distribution of schools by drinking water facility reveals that even this basic facility has not yet been made available in all the schools

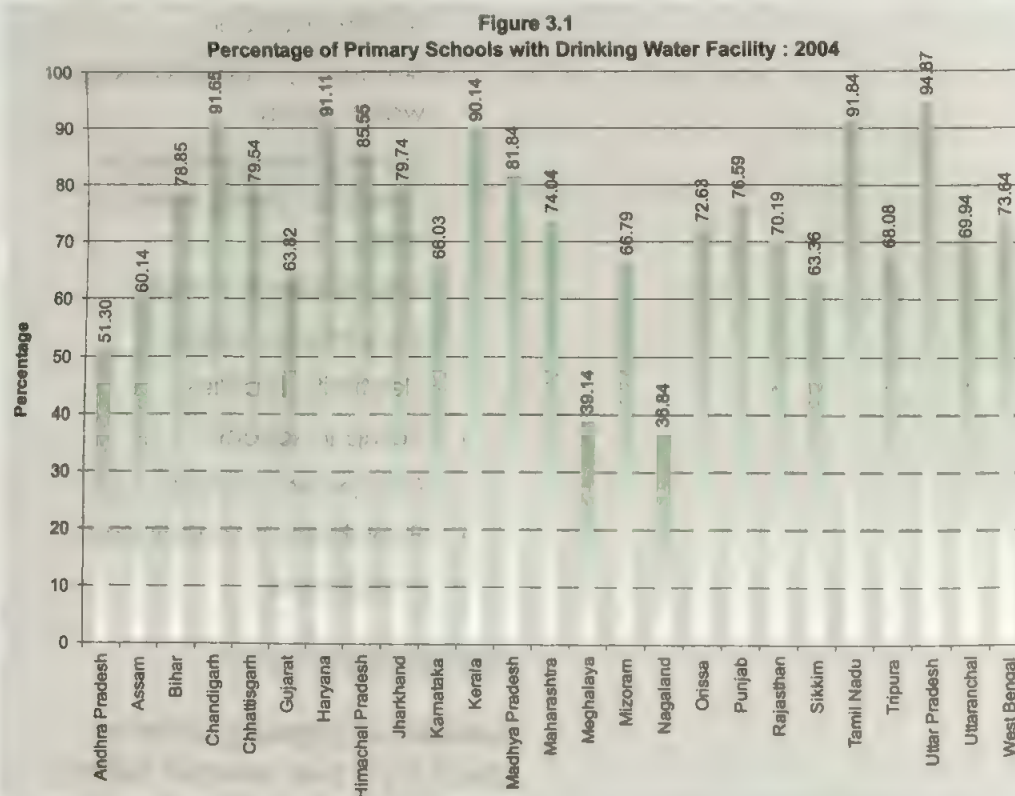
water facility in school. On the other hand, 76.24 per cent (4,85,978 schools) Primary schools have drinking water facility in the school, compared to 83.89 per cent (1,28,428 schools) Elementary schools. The other types of schools, except in

Table C1

Schools Having Drinking Water Facility in School: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	76.24	76.03	78.84
Primary with Upper Primary	83.89	82.59	89.82
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	90.44	87.94	94.35
Upper Primary Only	78.77	78.08	85.90
Upper Primary & Secondary / Hr. Secondary	91.33	90.40	94.40
All Schools	77.89	77.91	84.75

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.



(98.17 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (94.08 per cent), Kerala (91.93 per cent), and Tamil Nadu (92.67 per cent) have the drinking

case of Upper Primary schools (78.77 per cent, 41,753 schools), the percentage of schools having this facility is much higher

than in the Primary schools (Table C1). About 94.87 per cent Primary schools in Uttar Pradesh have drinking water facility in the premises compared to only 36.84 per cent in Nagaland, 39.14 per cent in Meghalaya and 51.30 per cent in Andhra Pradesh. More than 90 per cent Primary schools in Kerala have drinking water facility in their respective premises. The percentage of Primary schools have the drinking water facility in the urban areas is slightly higher.

DISE data can now be used in identifying schools without drinking water facility. Provisions made under the SSA can be utilized in extending drinking water facility to all the schools.

TYPE OF DRINKING WATER

The type of drinking water reveals that the majority of the schools (all category schools) do not have tap water facility in the premises. Moreover much difference is

Percentage of rural area schools that had hand pump installed in the school was 50.09 while this figure in the urban areas was 25.61 per cent

On the other hand, about 7 per cent schools had a well in the schools and no difference is noticed in rural and urban areas. An equal percentage of schools had other arrangement of drinking water than specified

above (Table C 2). In Uttar Pradesh (91.11 per cent) and Bihar (73.76 per cent), the majority of Primary schools had hand pump in the school whereas to only 2.68 per cent in Kerala and 1.27 per cent in Nagaland had such a facility.

COMMON TOILETS & SEPARATE TOILETS FOR GIRL

All together only about 42 per cent schools (all categories) across 539 districts had common toilets in school, while 28.24 per cent schools had separate toilet for girls in 2004. There are more such schools in the urban areas (63.24 per cent) than in the rural areas (39.44 per cent); this is true for all types

Table C2

Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	76.24	76.03	78.84
Hand Pump	46.69	50.09	25.61
Well	5.57	5.58	5.96
Tap Water	18.93	15.45	46.60
Others	6.70	6.79	6.58
None	16.99	17.96	11.14
No Responses	5.12	4.13	4.11
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures

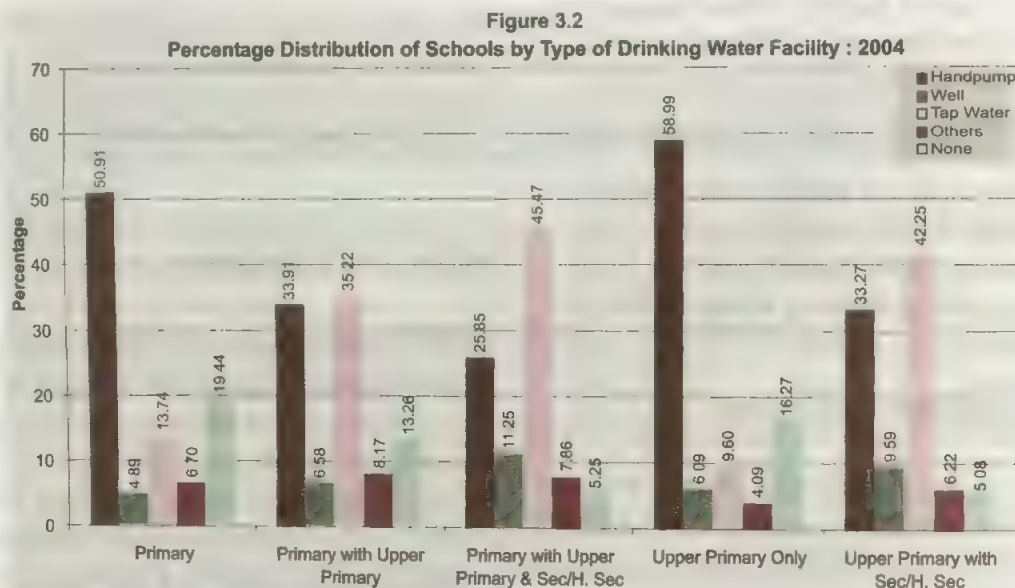
noticed in schools located in the rural (15.45 per cent) and urban areas (46.60 per cent). Only 18.93 per cent schools had the tap water in the school in 2004. The percentage of rural area schools that had hand pump installed in the school was 50.09 while this figure in the urban areas was 25.61 per cent.

of schools. Urban areas also have girls' toilets in case of 54.26 per cent schools whereas to only 25.10 per cent such schools are located in the rural areas. The analysis suggests a good scope for expansion of this provision under the SSA.

A few Primary schools have common toilet facilities (36.16 per cent) and a few separate toilets for girls (20.61 per cent). The situation has improved a little in the previous year reaching a figure of (29.06 per cent common toilets and 15.64 per cent girls'

All together only 42 per cent schools across 539 districts had common toilets in school, while 28.24 per cent schools had separate toilet for girls
2004

toilets in school compared to only 46.85 per cent schools with separate toilet for girls. More than 65 per cent Primary schools in Uttar Pradesh had common toilets compared to 50.57 per cent schools having separate girls' toilets. Except in the case of



toilet, Table C4. A large number of integrated Higher Secondary schools does not have the toilet facility in school (30.39 per cent). The percentage of such Primary schools in case of

Sikkim (82.08 per cent common), the percentage of schools having common toilets in the other north-eastern states is much lower. Sikkim too has a low percentage of

Table C3
Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	36.16	34.42	54.56
Primary with Upper Primary	56.93	53.40	72.67
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	69.61	63.65	78.46
Upper Primary Only	44.25	42.24	64.48
Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	63.61	61.20	70.97
All Schools	41.81	39.44	63.24

Note :Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures

Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand is only 8.94 and 5.76 (with common toilets) and 3.42 and 4.15 (with girls' toilets). In Kerala, as many as 76.97 per cent Primary schools have the common

schools with girls' toilets (24.43 per cent).

ELECTRICITY CONNECTION

In 2004, only 25.23 per cent schools (all types)

Figure 3.3
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Common Toilet in School : 2004

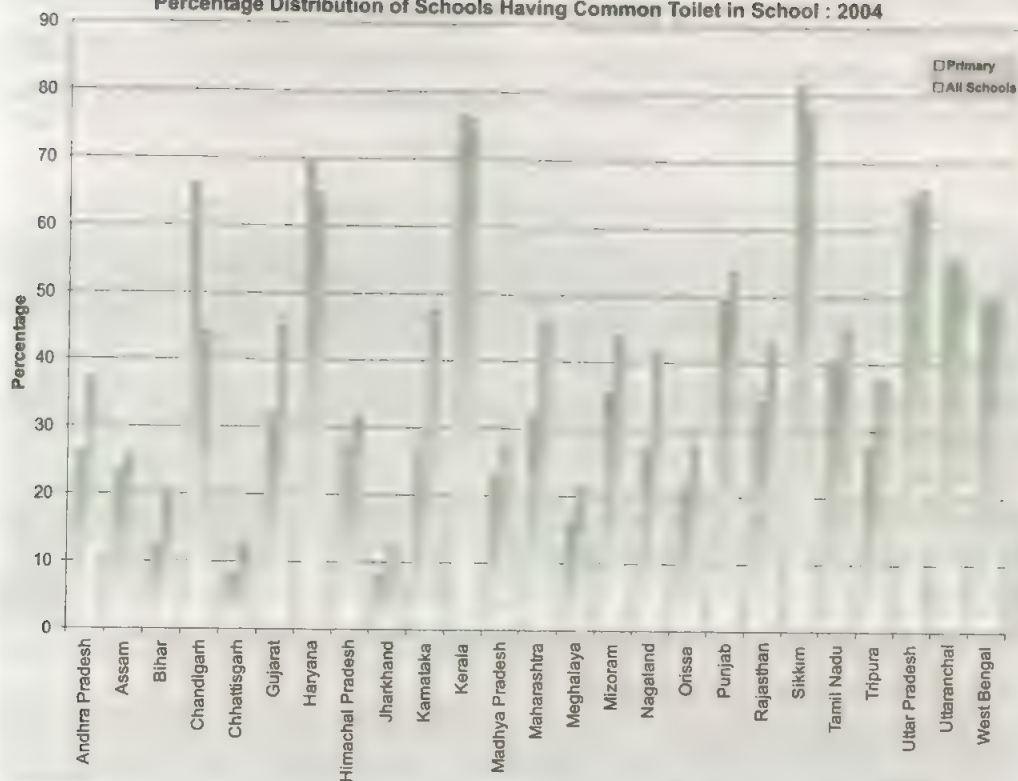
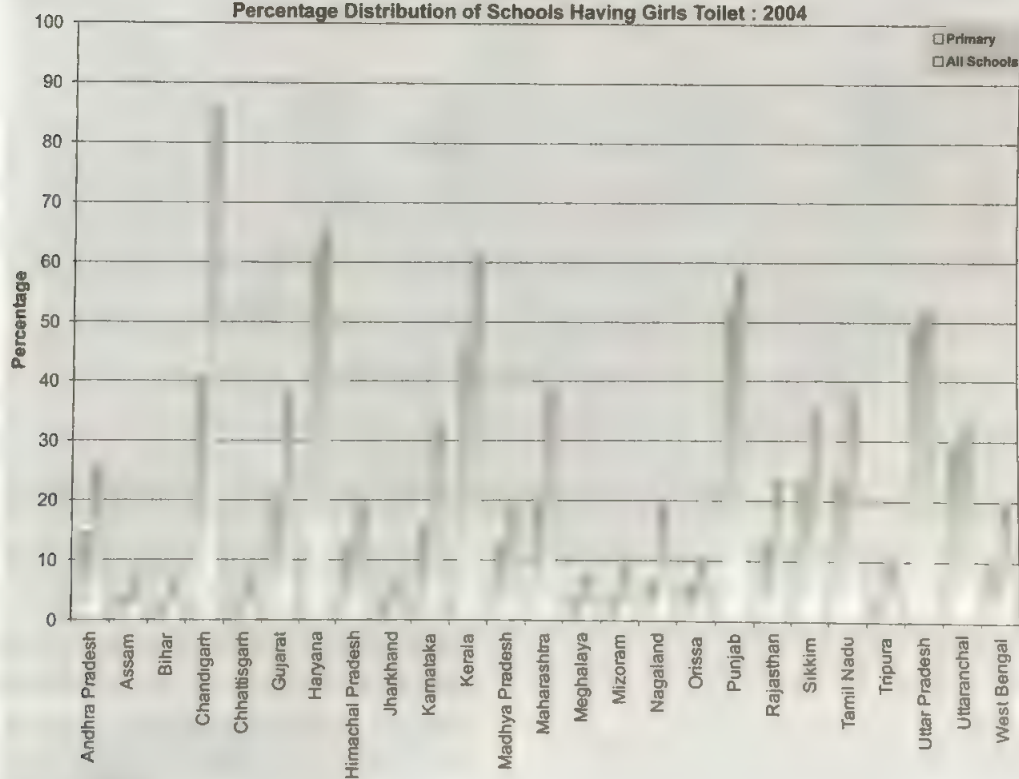


Figure 3.4
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Girls Toilet : 2004



had electricity connection compared to 21.80 per cent the previous year. The majority of such schools in the urban areas (64.10 per cent) had electricity connection compared to only 20.35 per cent schools located in the

Bihar (7.61 per cent) and Jharkhand (20.38 per cent) too have only few such schools even in the urban areas. The lowest percentage of schools having electricity connection across school

Table C4

Percentage of Schools Having Girl's Toilets In School: 2004

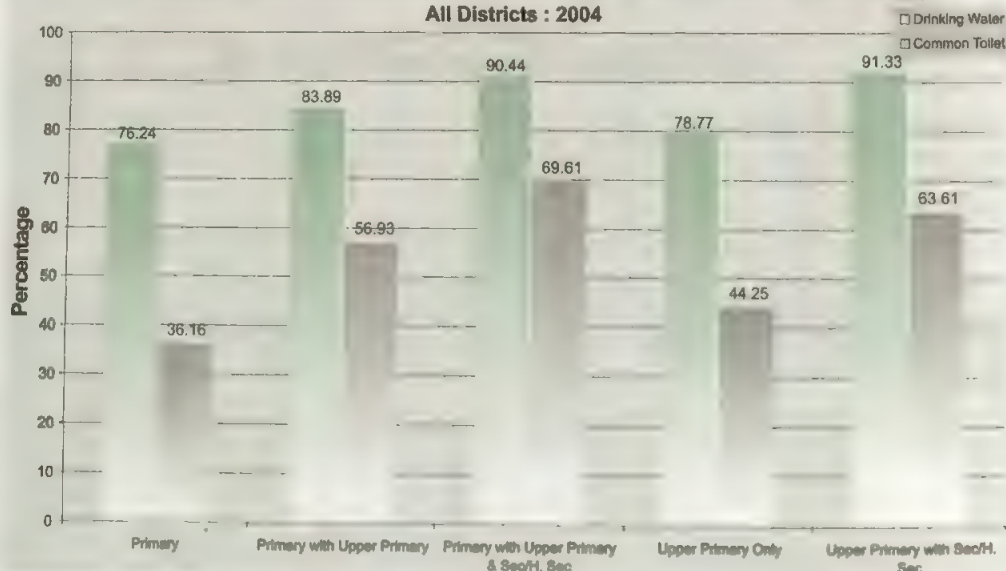
School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	20.61	18.91	38.63
Primary with Upper Primary	41.86	36.61	65.28
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	72.48	61.85	88.23
Upper Primary Only	32.91	30.87	53.31
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	69.31	66.04	79.21
All Schools	28.24	25.10	54.26

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.

rural areas. More than 96 per cent schools that impart elementary education in

categories is in Primary schools (14.57 per

Figure 3.5
Percentage Distribution of Schools Having Drinking Water & Common Toilet Facility
All Districts : 2004



Chandigarh and about 73 per cent in Kerala had the electricity connection in school. The percentage of such schools was as low as 1.26 per cent in Bihar, 3.13 per cent in Jharkhand and 6.57 per cent in Assam. About 19 states had electricity connection in more than 50 per cent of its total schools.

cent) compared to 12.35 per cent the previous year. On the other hand, 20.91 per cent Upper Primary schools had the electricity connection. In other types of schools, the percentage of schools having electricity connection is much higher than that in Primary and Upper Primary schools.

The same is as high as 77.86 and 75.44 per cent respectively in case of Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary schools and integrated Higher Secondary schools. However, only 51 per

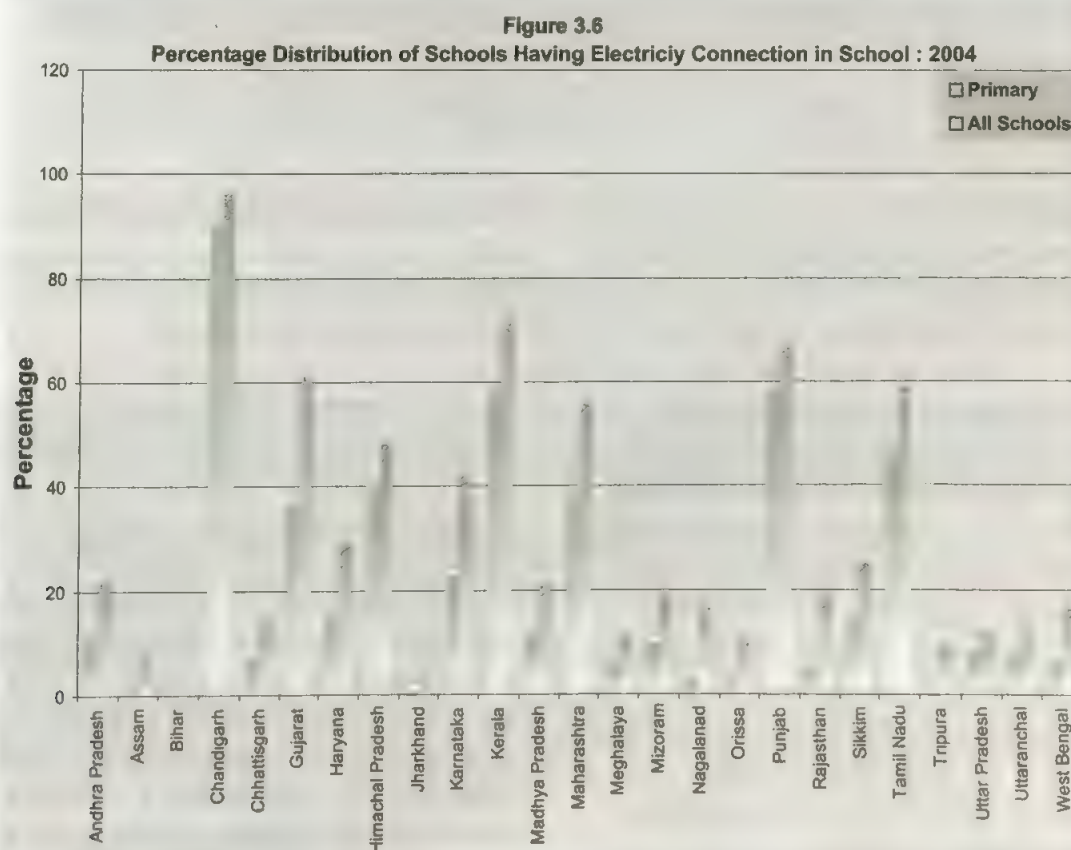
As many as 88,577 schools did not have any blackboard in school in 2004, which is 9.51 per cent of the total schools that impart elementary education

About 92 and 60 per cent Primary schools in Chandigarh and Kerala had electricity connection in 2004. The percentage of such schools in other types of schools in these states is much higher. In

Table C5
Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection in School: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	14.57	11.46	47.65
Primary with Upper Primary	50.74	44.81	77.35
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	75.44	63.88	92.64
Upper Primary Only	20.91	16.89	61.39
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	77.86	73.04	92.47
All Schools	25.23	20.35	64.10

Note :Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.



cent Elementary schools had the electricity connection the previous year (Table C5).

Tamil Nadu, more than 47 per cent Primary schools had the electricity connection in

2004. The percentage of Primary schools having electricity connection is as low as 0.41 per cent in Bihar, 2.99 per cent in Assam and 1.52 per cent in Jharkhand. Maharashtra too has a high percentage (38.24 per cent) of such Primary schools.

TEACHING-LEARNING FACILITIES

Schools without Blackboard

As many as 88,577 schools did not have any blackboard in school in 2004, which is 9.51 per cent of the total schools that impart elementary education. It is not only Primary and Upper Primary schools that are without a blackboard but a good number of other types of schools also do not have blackboard

many as 23.55 per cent schools in Jharkhand, 20.74 per cent in Bihar, 13.20 per cent in Andhra Pradesh, and 20.16 per cent schools in Rajasthan did not have blackboard in 2004. A good number of schools in all the north-eastern states also did not have blackboard in their Primary schools. The percentage of 28.50 in Sikkim is highest in this region. On the other hand, only a few schools in Tamil Nadu (0.61 per cent; 194 schools), Uttaranchal (2.15 per cent; 285 schools), West Bengal (2.15 per cent; 1,058 schools), and Uttar Pradesh (3.14 per cent; 3,360 schools) did not have the blackboard in 2004. In absolute terms, the highest number of schools without blackboard (10,619) is in Rajasthan, followed by 8,433 schools in Bihar, 8,100 in

Table C6
Percentage of Schools without Blackboard: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	8.81	8.82	8.74
Primary with Upper Primary	6.79	6.52	7.97
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	11.43	11.14	11.72
Upper Primary Only	10.33	10.30	10.70
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	6.25	6.59	5.12
All Schools	9.51	8.57	8.59

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

in school. The highest number of schools without blackboard is observed to be in the case of the Primary schools (56,168; 8.81 per cent) followed by Elementary schools (10,392; 6.79 per cent), Upper Primary schools (6,586; 10.33 per cent), Upper Primary Integrated with Higher Secondary schools (2,859; 6.25 per cent), and Higher Secondary schools (2,233; 11.43 per cent) (Table C6). More than 79 per cent of the total 88.6 thousand schools without blackboard (all categories) are located in the rural areas.

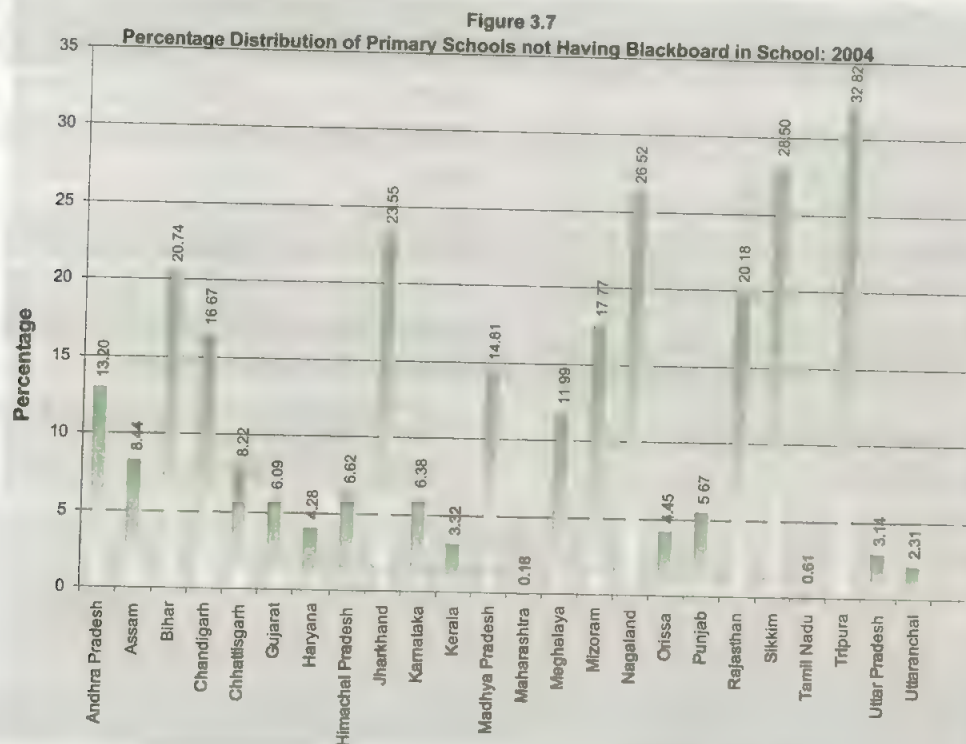
A cursory look at the distribution of Primary schools without blackboard reveals that as

Madhya Pradesh, 7,643 schools in Andhra Pradesh and 4,037 schools in Jharkhand.

Though the percentage of schools without blackboard is low, the absolute number of such schools is high. This is despite the scheme of Operation Blackboard being implemented across the country. The DISE data can further be used in identifying such schools so that necessary infrastructure, including the blackboard, is provided to all such schools. Provisions made under the SSA can be utilized for this purpose. To ensure participatory teaching-learning activities in the classroom, it is essential that

every classroom should have blackboard at the ground level. The DISE 2004 data reveals that about 46 per cent schools (all categories) have the blackboard at the ground level in the classroom. It is of interest to know that more

Pradesh, and 66.90 per cent in Karnataka. The percentage of such schools in Kerala is 44.51 per cent. The lowest percentage of Primary schools having ground-level blackboard was in the state of Orissa (24.71 per cent).



such classrooms are located in the rural areas (47.21 per cent) than in the urban areas (38.40

per cent). It is not only that ground-level blackboard is available in the Primary schools but the same

Table C7
Percentage of Schools Having Blackboard at Ground Level: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	47.10	48.01	37.51
Primary with Upper Primary	51.94	53.89	43.24
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	41.27	43.00	38.78
Upper Primary Only	37.02	36.73	39.94
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	29.50	29.30	31.13
All Schools	45.70	47.21	38.40

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

per cent) (Table C7). About 96 per cent Primary schools in Chandigarh have the ground-level blackboard, followed by 78.01 per cent in Sikkim, 73.07 per cent in Uttar

Pradesh, and 66.90 per cent in Karnataka. The percentage of such schools in Kerala is 44.51 per cent. The lowest percentage of Primary schools having ground-level blackboard was in the state of Orissa (24.71 per cent).

integrated Higher Secondary (41.27 per cent), Upper Primary schools (37.02 per cent) and Upper Primary attached to Higher

About 64.80 per cent these integrated schools in urban areas have Book-Bank compared to 58.71 per cent in the rural

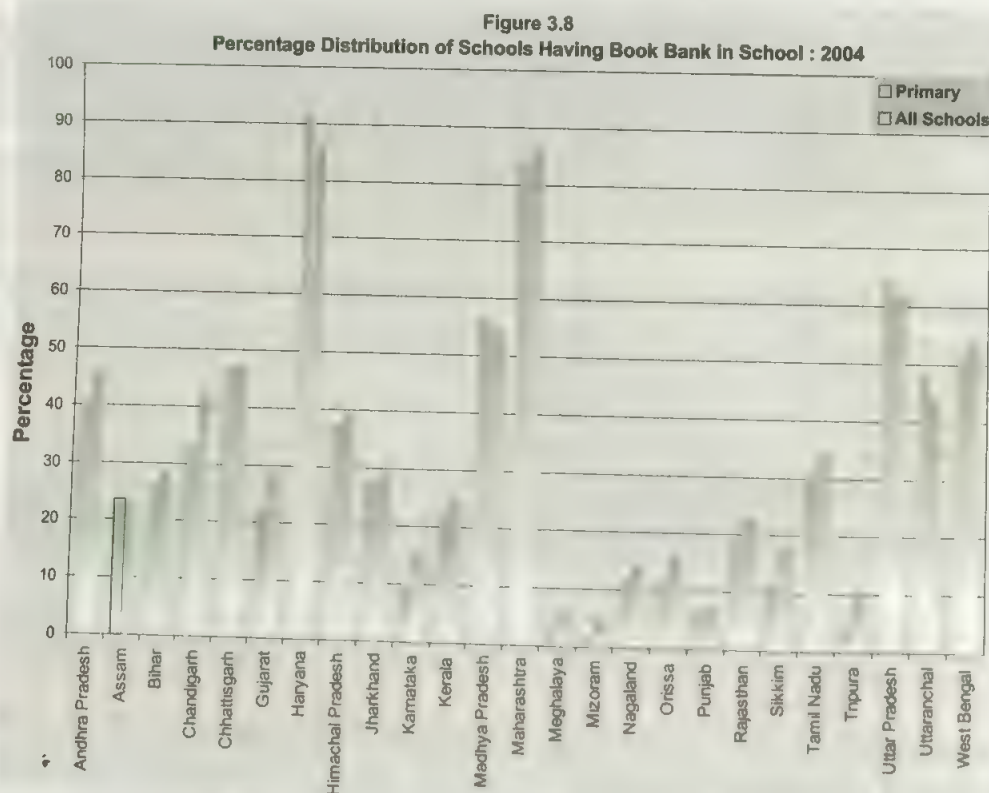
Table C8
Percentage of Schools Having Book-Bank In School : 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	42.54	42.52	42.98
Primary with Upper Primary	43.83	43.22	46.65
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	52.31	51.54	53.56
Upper Primary Only	42.23	41.45	50.24
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	60.21	58.71	64.80
All Schools	43.34	43.33	47.38

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

Secondary schools (29.50 per cent).
Book-Bank in Schools

areas (Table C8). More than 85 per cent schools (all categories) in Haryana and



Not much difference is noticed in the availability of Book-Bank in schools located in the rural (43.33 per cent) and urban areas (47.38 per cent); it is true for all school types, except in case of Upper Primary schools attached to Higher Secondary schools.

Maharashtra have provided Book-Bank in their premises.

Further, it has been observed that about 43.83 per cent schools that impart elementary education had the provision of

Book-Bank in school in 2004 compared to 41.04 per cent during the previous year 2003. About 89 per cent schools in Maharashtra, 73 per cent in Haryana, 65 per cent in Uttar Pradesh and 50 per cent in Madhya Pradesh had such facility in the school. The percentage in all the north-eastern states is much lower than in other states.

As mentioned above, Upper Primary schools integrated with the Secondary and Higher Secondary schools (60.21 per cent) had a high percentage of such schools compared to the Primary schools (42.54 per cent), Upper Primary schools (42.23 per cent), Elementary schools (42.83 per cent) and integrated Higher Secondary schools (52.31 per cent).

Further, it has been observed that about 65 per cent Primary schools in Uttar Pradesh, 57

More than 72 thousand (7.68 per cent) schools imparting elementary education in the country have computers in place in school cent in Meghalaya, 4.60 per cent in Tripura, and 12.38 per cent in Sikkim. Incidentally, all these states are from the north-eastern region of the country.

Computers in Schools

The percentage distribution of schools having computers reveals that all types of schools have computers in school. Though the percentage of Primary schools having the computer facility is much lower than percentage of other types of schools, more than 72 thousand (7.68 per cent) schools imparting elementary education in the country have computers in place in school. During the previous year 2003, the corresponding figure was 59 thousand schools (7 per cent). A significant difference is noticed in percentage of schools having

Table C9
Percentage of Schools Having Computer in School: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	3.95	3.35	10.26
Primary with Upper Primary	10.12	7.09	23.64
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	48.73	37.33	65.60
Upper Primary Only	7.14	6.25	16.13
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	35.70	29.49	54.28
All Schools	7.68	5.74	22.77
Number of Schools with Computer	71501	46591	24910

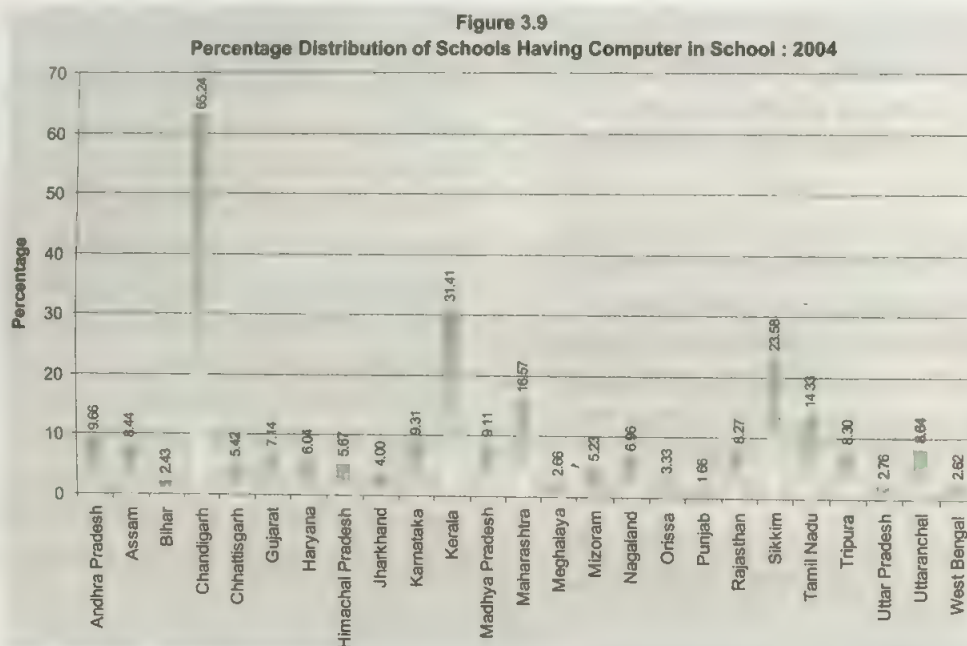
Note :Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

per cent in Madhya Pradesh, and 48.58 per cent in Uttaranchal had a Book-Bank in school in 2004. Haryana (91.56 per cent) and Maharashtra (84.55 per cent) too had the facility. Comparatively, the percentage of schools with Book-Bank in the states of Assam (23.48 per cent), Bihar (26.66 per cent) and Karnataka (10.70 per cent) is much lower than that in other states. The percentage is as low as 2.40 per cent in Mizoram, 3.86 per

computer in the rural areas (7.54 per cent) and urban areas (22.77 per cent). However, of the total (71,501) schools that have computers, 65.16 per cent (46,591 schools) are located in the rural areas and only 24,910 schools (34.84 per cent) in the urban areas (Table 9). In absolute terms, Maharashtra has the highest number of schools (12,822 all category schools) that have computer in schools, followed by 8,167

schools in Andhra Pradesh (9.66 per cent), 7,865 schools in Madhya Pradesh (9.11 per cent), 4,797 schools (9.31 per cent) and 7,865 schools in Kerala (31.41 per cent). The lowest 107 schools with computer

3.35 per cent in rural areas. As many as 25,168 Primary schools have been provided computers, of which 19,468 (77.35 per cent) schools are located in the rural areas and only 5,700 (22.65 per cent) in the urban



facility are in the UT of Chandigarh, but in terms of percentage, the same is as high as 65.24 per cent.

areas. The percentage of Primary schools with computers, except in the states of

Chandigarh (12.50 per cent), Kerala (12.37 per cent) and Sikkim (13.84 per cent), is lower

Table C10
Percentage of Schools having Ramp In School: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	4.98	4.99	4.93
Primary with Upper Primary	5.16	4.88	6.39
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	8.58	7.67	9.98
Upper Primary Only	4.69	4.63	5.31
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	6.64	6.40	7.36
All Schools	5.10	5.04	5.95

Note :Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

As mentioned above, the percentage of Primary schools having computer is much lower (3.95 per cent) than of the other school types. However, the same is high at 10.26 per cent in urban areas and only

than two digits in rest of the states. In absolute terms, Madhya Pradesh (3,566 schools; 6.52 per cent) has the highest number of Primary schools with computer. The percentage of such schools is as low as

2.32 per cent in Bihar and 1.22 per cent in the state of West Bengal.

RAMP IN SCHOOLS

Only a few schools across the country had the provision of a ramp in school. The percentage of such schools is as low as 4.98 in the case of Primary schools (31,769 schools), and 8.58 per cent in case of the Integrated Higher Secondary schools. About 12.91 per cent

As many as 4,07,737 schools arranged medical check up in 2004. Not much difference in percentage is noticed in schools located in the rural and urban areas

arranged medical check-up in 2004. The percentage of such Elementary schools (72.49 per cent), Integrated Higher Secondary schools (67.92 per cent) and Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary schools (53.53 per cent) is much higher than the Primary schools. On the other hand, only 35.30 per cent Upper Primary schools arranged for medical check-up (Table C11). States such as Chandigarh

Table C11

Percentage of Schools having Arranged Medical Check-up : 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	52.61	52.64	52.38
Primary with Upper Primary	72.49	72.53	72.44
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	67.92	65.30	71.89
Upper Primary Only	35.30	34.91	39.24
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	53.53	52.29	57.42
All Schools	54.51	54.58	58.81

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

Primary schools in Madhya Pradesh had a ramp in school which is also the highest in the country. The lowest percentage of such schools is in the state of Uttaranchal (1.49 per cent). No difference is noticed in schools located in the rural (5.04 per cent) and urban areas (5.95 per cent) (Table C10). The analysis also reveals that the majority of schools that impart elementary education across 25 states are yet to be provided with ramp in the school; it is also true for all school types both in the rural and urban areas.

MEDICAL CHECK-UP IN SCHOOLS

Altogether, as many as 4,07,737 schools (all categories) arranged medical check-up in 2004. Not much difference in percentage is noticed in schools located in the rural and urban areas. More than 52 per cent Primary schools (3,35,376 of total 6,37,469 schools)

(82.32 per cent), Gujarat (91.15 per cent), Maharashtra (90.72 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (91.55 per cent) arranged medical check-up in its majority of schools (all categories). On the other hand, majority of schools in Bihar, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Nagaland and West Bengal did not arrange medical check-up for their children.

More than 90 per cent Primary schools in Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu carried out medical check-up in school as compared to 5.50 per cent in Assam. On the other hand, more than 70 per cent Primary schools in Kerala provided for medical check-up arrangement in the school. More than 80 per cent Primary schools in Chhattisgarh, and Gujarat arranged the same during the year. Gujarat too had arranged medical check-up in the majority of other school types.

PLAYGROUNDS

Percentage distribution of schools having playgrounds in 2004 reveals that only 44.33 per cent (42.22 per cent in 2003) Primary schools had playgrounds in the school, compared to 56.53 per cent (54.33 per cent

and West Bengal (30.77) is low. In the north-eastern states, the percentage of such Primary schools varies from 13.87 per cent in Meghalaya to 37.79 per cent in Sikkim.

SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT & TLM GRANT

Table C12

Percentage of Schools Having Playground by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	44.33	43.80	50.02
Primary with Upper Primary	59.32	57.79	66.20
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	77.85	74.58	82.77
Upper Primary Only	56.53	56.18	60.17
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	78.74	80.37	74.18
All Schools	49.57	48.81	59.67

Note :Total may not add to hundred because of no responses and rounding of figures.

In 2003) in the Upper Primary, and 59.32 per cent (57.50 per cent in 2003) in the Elementary schools. Almost an equal percentage of Integrated Higher Secondary schools (77.85 per cent) and Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools (78.74 per cent) have a playground in the school. About 60 per cent schools (all categories) located in the urban areas had playground compared to only 48.81 per cent in the rural areas (Table C12). While 89.39 per cent schools in Chandigarh have playgrounds, the same is available only in 23.46 per cent schools in Bihar, and 32.68 per cent schools in Jharkhand. Tamil Nadu too has a high percentage (76.50 per cent) of such schools.

Further, it is observed that about 78.65 per cent Primary schools in Haryana and 70.37 per cent in Tamil Nadu have playgrounds as compared to only 15.36 per cent in Orissa. More than 61 per cent schools in Uttar Pradesh also had playground in 2004. The percentage of such Primary schools in Bihar (23.41), Jharkhand (21.74), Rajasthan (29.52)

Provisions have been made, both under the DPEP and SSA, to provide a lump sum grant of Rs 2000/- per annum on account of school development to all schools that impart elementary education. Similarly, a provision of Rs 500/- per teacher per annum is also made on account of TLM grant. A large number of schools received both of these grants during 2003. However, in a good number of states, it is yet to be pick-up. The utilization pattern suggests that the states have utilized about 90 per cent of the funds allotted to the states both under the school development and TLM grant.

The number of schools that received the development grant is as high as 5,57,217 which works out to 59.82 per cent of the total (all categories) schools. The additional number of schools that have received the school development grant over the previous year is as high as 1,96,325 which is more than 21 per cent of the total number of schools

that impart elementary education in the country. In 2002, the number of schools that received school development grant was 3,60,892, that is 42.28 per cent of the total (all types) schools. Of the total schools that received school development grant, about 92.13 per cent are located in the rural areas. It has also been observed that the percentage of such schools is much high in the rural areas (63.26 per cent) than the same in the urban areas (39.22 per cent) (Table C13).

Number of schools that received development grant is as high as 5,57,217 which works out to 59.82 per cent of the total schools

About 4,07,211 Primary schools alone received the development grant, which is 73.04 per cent of the total schools that received development grant in 2003. Of the total 6,37,469 Primary schools, about 63.88 per cent schools received the school development grant in 2003. The corresponding numbers during the previous year was 2,93,771 schools. It has also been observed that the percentage of Primary schools in the rural areas (65.61 per cent)

Table C13

Schools Received School Development & TLM Grant: 2003

School Category	Percentage of Schools Received/Utilized			
	School Development Grant	% Utilization	TLM Grant	% Utilization
Primary Only	63.88	89.90	51.87	91.00
Primary with Upper Primary	63.54	87.00	55.99	93.00
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	23.31	89.00	18.73	91.00
Upper Primary Only	45.47	90.00	26.60	86.00
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	40.20	89.00	36.81	90.00
All Schools	59.82	88.00	48.79	91.00

The state-specific percentage of schools (all categories) that received school development grant is as high as 91.91 per cent in Assam, compared to 85.88 per cent in Jharkhand, 85.64 per cent in Kerala, 83.91 per cent in Gujarat, 76.55 per cent in Tripura, 71.78 per cent in Uttaranchal, 67.62 per cent in West Bengal and 69.69 per cent in Orissa. On the other hand, in a few states, the percentage of schools that received school development grant is below 50 per cent. Madhya Pradesh (42.44 per cent), Meghalaya (38.82 per cent), Mizoram (28.76 per cent), Rajasthan (34.88 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (37.94 per cent) are such states.

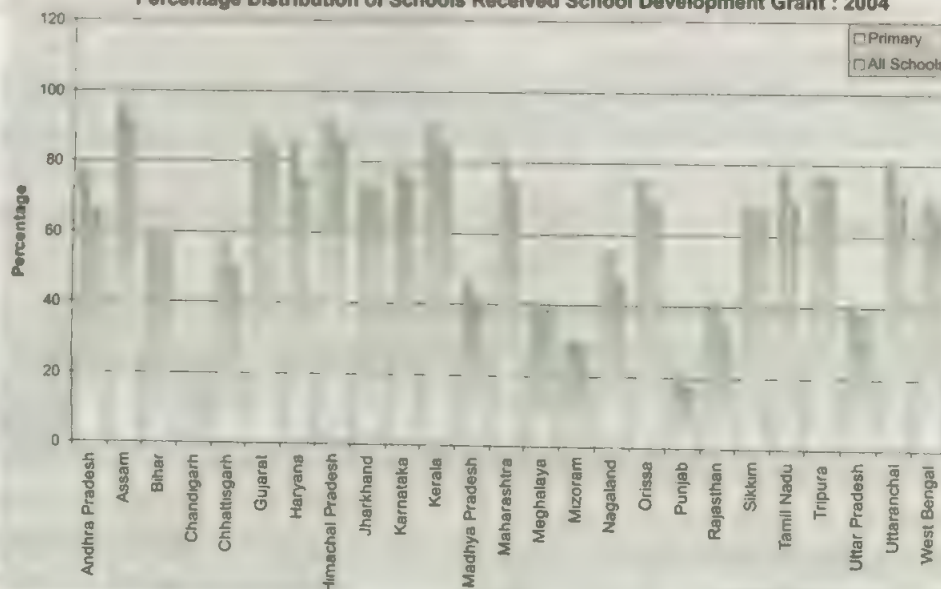
that received school development grant is much higher than the same in the urban areas (45.28 per cent). In a number of states, the percentage of such schools is well above the all-India average (63.88 per cent). In Assam the percentage of such schools is as high as 95.60, 92.39 in Himachal Pradesh and 91.64 in Kerala. However, in Bihar (60.17 per cent), Chhattisgarh (57.72 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (46.51 per cent), Meghalaya (38.88 per cent), Mizoram (30.51 per cent), Nagaland (55.56 per cent), Rajasthan (40.59 per cent), and Uttar Pradesh (41.09 per cent), the percentage of schools received schools development grant is below the all-India average. Apart from the

Primary schools, about 97,270 Elementary schools also received the development grant, which is 17.46 per cent of the total schools that received the development

Of the total 6,37,469 Primary schools, about 63.88 per cent schools received school development grant in 2004

number of schools that received the development grant. The number of schools that received the TLM grant is as much as 4,54,511, that is,

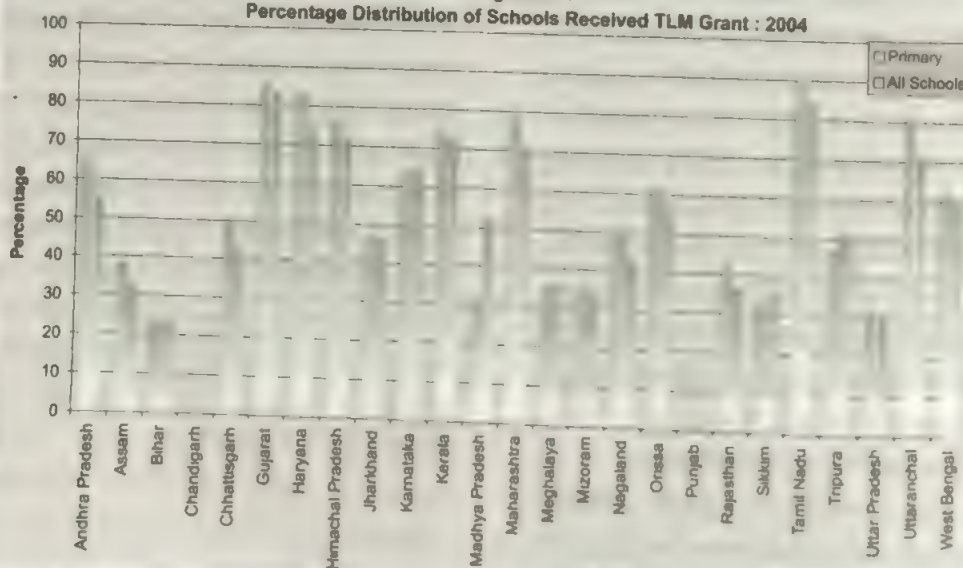
Figure 3.10
Percentage Distribution of Schools Received School Development Grant : 2004



grant. The number of Elementary schools that received school development grant in 2002 was 56,278.

33.70 per cent of all types of schools that impart elementary education in the country (previous year 2,87,683 schools; 33.70 per

Figure 3.11
Percentage Distribution of Schools Received TLM Grant : 2004



It is observed that the number of schools that received the TLM grant is a bit lower than the

cent). The percentage of schools that received the TLM grant is much lower in the

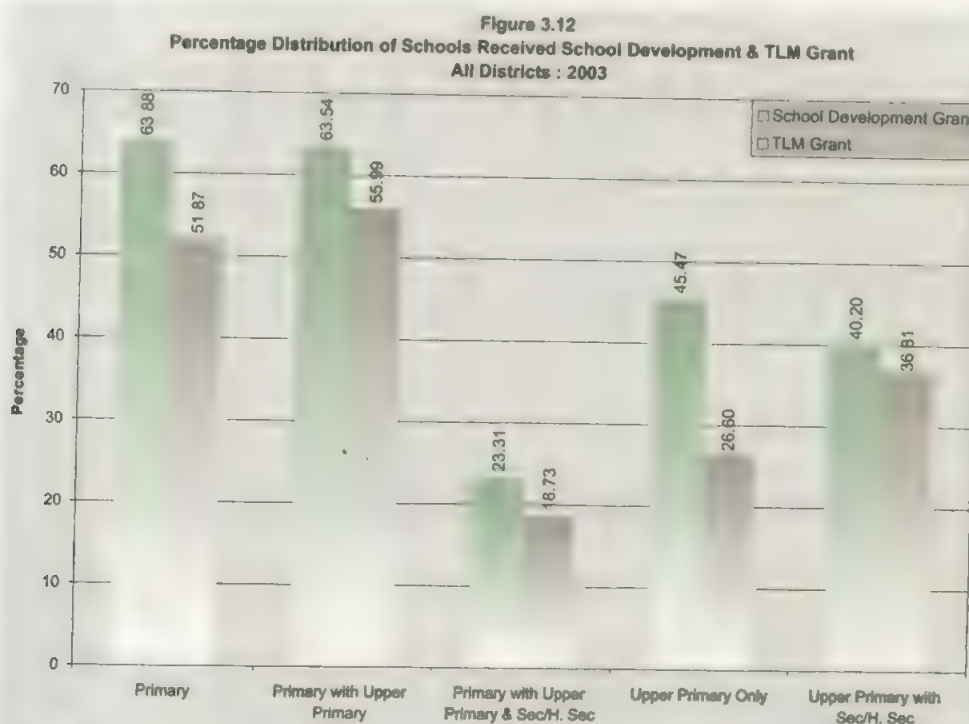
urban areas (33.97 per cent) than the same in the rural areas (51.33 per cent). About 85 per cent schools in Tamil Nadu received the TLM grant which is also the highest amongst all the states. In Gujarat also, 8 out of 10 schools received TLM grant compared to 2 out of 10 schools in Bihar and Madhya Pradesh.

It is observed that number of schools that received TLM grant is a bit lower than the number of schools that received school development grant

Secondary schools also received the grant during the year 2003.

More than 78 per cent Primary schools in Tamil Nadu received the school development grant; and 90.32 per cent schools

received the TLM grant during the same period. But the same is not true in the rest of the states as the percentage of schools



About 3,30,657 Primary schools received the TLM grant, that is, 72.75 per cent of the total schools that received the TLM grant in 2003. In the previous year 2002, 2,38,893 schools received TLM grant. Against 53.08 per cent schools in the rural areas, the corresponding percentage of schools receiving TLM grant in the urban areas is only 38.75 per cent. About 85,718 (55.59 per cent) Elementary schools also received the TLM grant. Not only the Primary and Upper Primary schools received the school development & TLM grant, but a few Secondary and Higher

received TLM grant is much lower than the schools received school development grant. Against 95.60 per cent Primary schools that received school development grant in Assam, only 38.71 received the TLM grant. Less than 50 per cent schools in the north-eastern states received the TLM grant. The percentage of such Primary schools in Kerala

Against 95.60 per cent Primary schools that received school development grant in Assam, only 38.71 received the TLM grant

is 92 and 74 respectively. The percentage of Primary schools that received the school development and TLM grant is significantly high in Uttaranchal.

Further, the utilization pattern suggests that barring a few states, above 90 per cent of the grant received under school development and TLM grant was utilized during the previous year. Amongst major states, Tamil Nadu is perhaps the only state which has fully utilized both these grants. Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa could utilize only 75 per cent of the school development grant. The percentage of TLM grant utilized

was also low in case of Chhattisgarh (73.00 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (76.00 per cent), and Orissa (64.00 per cent).

Since the SSA activities are now picking-up, it is expected that both the allocation and utilization under the school development and TLM grant is expected to improve significantly in the year that follows.

Table 3.1

Percentage of Schools having Drinking Water Facility In School : 2004

State/UT	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS						
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	School Category Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	51.30	76.77	80.56	74.16	82.85	25.67	58.45
Assam	60.14	74.84	80.65	58.85	86.12	0.00	61.20
Bihar	78.85	86.20	87.52	87.07	88.71	26.04	80.08
Chandigarh	91.67	100.00	99.12	0.00	100.00	0.00	98.17
Chhattisgarh	79.54	81.10	89.71	73.98	84.12	4.81	77.47
Gujarat	63.82	77.59	85.84	94.08	96.08	14.73	72.16
Haryana	91.11	79.10	77.56	91.11	93.76	7.16	87.91
Himachal Pradesh	85.55	92.49	96.83	74.96	93.18	0.00	85.45
Jharkhand	79.74	85.94	84.86	96.77	92.08	0.00	80.88
Karnataka	66.03	85.98	93.47	87.08	95.97	6.18	75.50
Kerala	90.14	96.38	97.01	94.74	96.99	40.35	91.93
Madhya Pradesh	81.84	87.36	92.33	78.60	88.64	1.65	82.04
Maharashtra	74.04	81.76	94.71	95.56	97.38	14.08	79.55
Meghalaya	39.14	54.07	67.61	45.24	61.46	25.00	41.42
Mizoram	66.79	81.77	90.32	73.96	83.33	0.00	70.62
Nagaland	36.84	51.62	83.67	50.56	65.91	0.00	45.09
Orissa	72.63	84.22	88.96	65.28	88.48	2.22	73.36
Punjab	76.59	86.11	94.79	65.61	77.92	16.00	75.48
Rajasthan	70.19	86.23	92.58	86.90	93.46	7.30	73.85
Sikkim	63.36	69.46	69.85	100.00	55.56	32.14	63.52
Tamil Nadu	91.84	95.05	98.34	96.83	94.03	0.93	92.67
Tripura	68.08	72.84	82.83	66.67	92.11	0.00	72.06
Uttar Pradesh	94.87	97.77	97.89	90.41	98.61	20.78	94.08
Uttaranchal	69.94	85.54	86.73	65.08	82.59	4.87	65.95
West Bengal	73.64	81.80	90.06	83.84	93.05	1.45	75.23
All Districts	76.24	83.89	90.44	78.77	91.33	11.98	77.89

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	Handpump	27.47	36.31	23.73	22.48	31.55	10.68	28.59
	Well	3.11	4.31	7.05	6.38	4.81	3.23	3.61
	Tap Water	16.36	31.29	41.04	38.26	39.54	9.76	21.49
	Others	4.37	4.86	8.75	70.05	6.96	1.99	4.76
	None	39.91	18.14	9.86	14.09	11.38	9.25	31.90
Assam	No Response	8.79	5.09	9.58	11.74	5.76	65.09	9.65
	Handpump	46.83	59.64	45.16	40.80	58.65	0.00	46.47
	Well	9.55	11.22	3.23	13.04	13.45	0.00	10.35
	Tap Water	1.31	1.99	32.26	1.87	10.18	0.00	1.76
	Others	2.45	1.99	0.00	3.13	3.84	0.00	2.61
Bihar	None	28.10	15.09	9.68	30.64	9.25	0.00	27.56
	No Response	11.76	10.06	9.68	10.51	4.63	100.00	11.24
	Handpump	73.76	80.25	77.58	77.57	81.75	25.06	74.75
	Well	3.13	3.31	5.26	6.07	4.42	0.74	3.21
	Tap Water	0.91	2.03	3.90	2.37	2.26	0.25	1.17
Chandigarh	Others	1.05	0.62	0.78	1.06	0.28	0.00	0.95
	None	16.75	10.10	8.77	8.97	3.76	0.49	15.05
	No Response	4.41	3.69	3.70	3.96	7.53	73.46	4.87
	Handpump	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	Well	4.17	8.70	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.05
	Tap Water	83.33	91.30	92.92	0.00	100.00	0.00	91.46
	Others	4.17	0.00	3.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.05
	None	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
	No Response	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.22

Table 3.2 Contd....

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
Chhattisgarh	Handpump	69.50	53.49	35.33	63.68	61.86	3.90	65.64
	Well	4.40	5.62	7.07	4.28	4.64	0.26	4.41
	Tap Water	3.33	18.41	43.63	4.54	15.77	0.52	5.22
	Others	2.30	3.58	3.69	1.49	1.86	0.13	2.21
	None	14.22	7.78	2.76	15.20	8.76	0.91	13.42
Gujarat	No Response	6.25	11.12	7.53	10.81	7.11	94.29	9.11
	Handpump	30.60	18.23	13.26	7.32	5.23	4.75	21.97
	Well	3.63	3.89	7.42	7.89	7.84	0.82	3.85
	Tap Water	22.20	46.66	55.51	71.27	75.82	7.20	38.14
	Others	7.39	8.81	9.66	7.61	7.19	1.96	8.20
Haryana	None	29.87	19.28	7.64	3.66	0.00	3.60	22.22
	No Response	6.31	3.13	6.52	2.25	3.92	81.67	5.63
	Handpump	40.31	21.47	21.95	39.91	33.44	3.00	37.08
	Well	2.88	8.47	6.83	2.60	4.18	0.23	3.13
	Tap Water	43.49	42.37	46.83	43.93	52.06	3.46	42.47
Himachal Pradesh	Others	4.43	6.78	1.95	4.66	4.07	0.46	4.23
	None	3.19	1.69	0.98	3.25	0.85	0.00	2.62
	No Response	5.70	19.21	21.46	5.64	5.40	92.84	9.47
	Handpump	3.89	6.57	8.20	5.98	7.27	0.00	4.64
	Well	19.84	29.58	28.04	19.28	23.99	0.00	20.55
Jharkhand	Tap Water	54.74	53.52	59.79	43.16	59.23	0.00	53.92
	Others	7.08	2.82	0.79	6.54	2.70	0.00	6.34
	None	12.66	0.94	0.00	21.94	5.40	0.00	12.54
	No Response	1.79	6.57	3.17	3.10	1.41	0.00	2.01

Table 3.2 Contd....

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category					All Schools	
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		No Response
Jharkhand	Handpump	63.69	70.42	61.93	72.58	71.70	0.00	64.84
	Well	9.52	9.43	12.84	11.29	7.55	0.00	9.48
	Tap Water	1.64	4.06	7.34	8.06	10.94	0.00	2.29
	Others	4.89	2.03	2.75	4.84	1.89	0.00	4.27
	None	17.26	12.00	12.39	3.23	7.17	0.00	15.97
Karnataka	No Response	2.99	2.05	2.75	0.00	0.75	100.00	3.15
	Handpump	14.07	12.97	11.94	12.50	11.59	0.43	13.38
	Well	4.25	6.76	8.45	5.00	10.08	0.43	5.49
	Tap Water	31.32	56.29	65.09	57.08	62.72	4.69	43.55
	Others	16.38	9.96	8.00	12.50	11.59	0.64	13.09
Kerala	None	31.66	12.77	4.73	10.42	1.51	1.49	21.87
	No Response	2.31	1.25	1.80	2.50	2.52	92.32	2.64
	Handpump	2.68	2.69	2.45	2.25	0.72	0.88	2.36
	Well	51.65	58.09	48.10	59.31	48.89	18.86	52.10
	Tap Water	30.89	32.51	44.02	31.23	45.54	19.74	33.68
Madhya Pradesh	Others	4.92	3.09	2.45	1.95	1.83	0.88	3.79
	None	8.07	1.90	1.49	3.90	1.70	1.32	5.33
	No Response	1.78	1.72	1.49	1.35	1.31	58.33	2.74
	Handpump	64.78	55.92	39.63	58.31	44.13	1.23	60.80
	Well	6.58	9.21	11.14	5.91	9.50	0.14	7.05
	Tap Water	6.89	18.17	35.76	10.75	30.73	0.27	10.46
	Others	3.59	4.07	5.80	3.63	4.28	0.00	3.72
	None	14.26	8.45	2.82	15.31	5.77	0.14	12.85
	No Response	3.90	4.19	4.86	6.10	5.59	98.22	5.11

Table 3.2 Contd....

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Maharashtra	Handpump	18.13	19.40	16.37	20.00	14.97	0.3	18.03
	Well	5.29	5.85	12.06	10.37	11.66	0.35	6.39
	Tap Water	27.96	42.18	56.49	48.15	59.17	12.68	36.77
	Others	22.65	14.34	9.79	17.04	11.58	1.06	18.36
	None	24.93	17.26	3.48	2.96	1.84	0.35	19.13
Meghalaya	No Response	1.03	0.98	1.81	1.48	0.77	85.56	1.31
	Handpump	3.50	2.87	2.82	3.46	6.25	0.00	3.50
	Well	12.16	11.00	11.97	15.70	16.67	0.00	12.63
	Tap Water	14.87	30.62	45.07	16.81	30.21	25.00	16.58
	Others	8.61	9.57	7.75	9.27	8.33	0.00	8.70
Mizoram	None	44.01	35.89	28.17	40.30	30.21	0.00	42.66
	No Response	16.84	10.05	4.23	14.46	8.33	75.00	16.93
	Handpump	1.50	1.10	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	1.32
	Well	4.42	2.21	3.23	3.05	16.67	0.00	3.83
	Tap Water	21.66	34.81	70.97	26.18	50.00	0.00	24.89
Nagaland	Others	39.21	43.65	16.13	43.63	16.67	0.00	40.59
	None	24.81	14.92	6.45	20.22	16.67	0.00	22.30
	No Response	8.40	3.31	3.23	5.82	0.00	0.00	7.08
	Handpump	1.27	0.97	1.02	0.56	5.68	0.00	1.32
	Well	12.92	9.09	8.16	15.17	9.09	0.00	12.02
Nagaland	Tap Water	7.20	19.16	21.43	7.30	20.45	0.00	10.57
	Others	15.46	22.40	53.06	27.53	30.68	0.00	21.18
	None	60.49	47.40	13.27	48.31	32.95	0.00	52.62
	No Response	2.66	0.97	3.06	1.12	1.14	0.00	2.29

Table 3.2 Contd....

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category					ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Orissa	Handpump	61.73	69.93	47.52	48.84	51.84	1.71	61.00
	Well	5.64	8.37	13.06	10.39	13.76	0.51	6.56
	Tap Water	1.39	3.61	24.10	2.60	20.16	0.00	2.26
	Others	3.86	2.31	4.28	3.44	2.72	0.00	3.53
	None	24.74	14.2	7.88	32.07	9.28	1.03	23.05
Punjab	No Response	2.63	1.58	3.15	2.66	2.24	96.75	3.59
	Handpump	66.79	68.33	81.99	54.71	68.93	14.67	65.64
	Well	4.76	9.44	9.48	5.56	6.43	0.67	5.24
	Tap Water	4.70	8.33	3.32	5.22	2.44	0.67	4.34
	Others	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.26
Rajasthan	None	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.02	0.12	0.67	0.60
	No Response	22.71	13.89	5.21	33.37	21.96	83.33	23.91
	Handpump	37.87	31.51	21.61	28.04	26.79	3.45	34.53
	Well	4.41	4.89	8.84	9.66	8.18	0.54	4.75
	Tap Water	13.27	37.45	53.54	41.40	50.30	1.99	21.27
Sikkim	Others	14.65	12.39	8.58	7.80	8.18	1.31	13.29
	None	22.97	9.19	3.80	9.26	3.76	1.31	17.88
	No Response	6.83	4.57	3.62	3.84	2.78	91.39	8.27
	Handpump	1.30	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91
	Well	3.26	5.99	0.74	0.00	0.00	3.57	3.35
	Tap Water	54.89	60.48	64.71	100.00	55.56	25.00	55.59
	Others	3.91	2.99	3.68	0.00	0.00	3.57	3.66
	None	21.17	21.65	19.85	0.00	33.33	0.00	19.92
	No Response	15.47	8.98	10.29	0.00	11.11	67.86	16.57

Table 3.2 Contd....

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category					No Response	All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Tamil Nadu	Handpump	12.77	14.17	5.74	20.63	11.44	0.00	12.41
	Well	2.78	4.83	14.40	9.52	7.87	0.93	4.27
	Tap Water	63.55	65.80	65.82	50.79	66.72	0.00	64.18
	Others	12.74	10.25	12.38	15.87	8.00	0.00	11.81
	None	7.54	4.45	0.69	3.17	5.51	0.93	6.49
Tripura	No Response	0.62	0.50	0.97	0.00	0.46	98.13	0.83
	Handpump	36.96	49.70	48.14	66.67	43.42	0.00	41.17
	Well	11.94	7.65	6.90	0.00	2.63	0.00	10.12
	Tap Water	3.15	7.85	20.00	0.00	39.47	0.00	7.80
	Others	16.03	7.65	7.79	0.00	6.58	0.00	12.98
Uttar Pradesh	None	31.87	27.16	17.17	33.33	7.89	0.00	27.90
	No Response	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
	Handpump	91.11	80.69	82.11	85.11	87.25	0.65	89.60
	Well	0.87	1.72	2.63	1.18	2.87	0.00	0.96
	Tap Water	1.71	12.86	10.00	2.37	7.21	0.00	2.15
Uttaranchal	Others	1.18	2.50	3.16	1.76	1.29	20.13	1.36
	None	5.05	2.20	1.84	9.45	1.29	0.00	5.65
	No Response	0.08	0.03	0.26	0.14	0.09	79.22	0.27
	Handpump	14.13	17.72	20.35	14.23	9.79	1.68	13.23
	Well	1.70	1.83	0.88	1.72	1.21	0.17	1.57
	Tap Water	33.62	57.03	55.75	30.75	60.70	2.01	33.13
	Others	20.49	8.96	9.73	18.36	10.88	1.01	18.01
	None	22.60	9.57	2.65	26.10	10.52	0.76	20.54
	No Response	7.46	4.89	10.62	8.82	6.89	94.38	13.51

Table 3.2 Contd....

Table 3.2

Percentage of Schools by Type of Drinking Water Facility : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Type of Drinking Water Facility	School Category						All Schools
		Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	
West Bengal	Handpump	62.27	51.24	55.47	66.77	59.68	1.01	61.06
	Well	3.03	5.39	5.37	5.08	6.13	0.22	3.43
	Tap Water	6.19	23.82	27.83	9.31	25.11	0.22	8.61
	Others	2.16	1.35	1.39	2.68	2.14	0.00	2.13
	None	22.35	13.26	7.55	13.16	4.20	0.22	19.52
All Districts	No Response	4.01	4.94	2.39	3.00	2.74	98.32	5.25
	Handpump	50.91	33.91	25.85	58.99	33.27	4.96	46.69
	Well	4.89	6.58	11.25	6.09	9.59	1.36	5.57
	Tap Water	13.74	35.22	45.47	9.60	42.25	4.18	18.93
	Others	6.70	8.17	7.86	4.09	6.22	1.48	6.70
No Response	None	19.44	13.26	5.25	16.27	5.08	2.70	16.99
	No Response	4.33	2.86	4.31	4.96	3.59	85.32	5.12

Table 3.3

State/UT	Percentage of Schools having Common Toilet Facility in School : 2004					ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements		
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	School Category		Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	27.23	60.89	71.94	Upper Primary Only	62.08	67.15	19.93	37.56
Assam	24.46	47.59	61.29		26.23	45.84	0.00	26.13
Bihar	12.83	47.16	44.83		51.45	52.02	10.81	20.25
Chandigarh	66.67	47.83	39.82		0.00	25.00	0.00	44.51
Chhattisgarh	8.94	33.85	67.59		14.43	34.54	0.91	12.50
Gujarat	32.45	51.88	65.62		69.86	79.08	9.49	45.01
Haryana	70.46	65.54	55.12		63.67	58.52	4.16	65.03
Himachal Pradesh	28.16	76.06	70.90		23.66	48.68	0.00	31.51
Jharkhand	8.65	25.85	27.06		30.65	46.04	0.00	12.63
Karnataka	27.28	68.17	85.02		69.58	89.92	4.90	47.63
Kerala	76.97	82.88	72.55		75.83	73.66	31.58	76.47
Madhya Pradesh	23.77	43.08	64.37		20.78	47.58	0.69	27.94
Maharashtra	32.24	57.38	74.49		71.11	76.10	11.62	46.27
Meghalaya	16.62	47.37	61.27		35.23	52.08	50.00	21.66
Mizoram	36.21	72.38	90.32		50.14	66.67	0.00	44.33
Nagaland	28.11	67.21	91.33		51.12	61.36	0.00	41.96
Orissa	22.43	49.93	54.50		34.77	50.40	0.68	28.11
Punjab	50.07	67.78	52.61		53.80	72.68	8.67	53.97
Rajasthan	34.59	64.54	78.43		63.89	72.26	4.43	43.52
Sikkim	82.08	75.45	76.47		100.00	77.78	35.71	77.54
Tamil Nadu	41.01	57.74	69.09		53.97	49.54	1.87	45.72
Tripura	28.17	52.52	57.70		66.67	59.21	0.00	38.12
Uttar Pradesh	65.65	83.31	83.68		66.70	87.99	0.65	66.34
Uttaranchal	56.19	83.30	80.53		61.15	79.69	4.03	55.37
West Bengal	50.04	52.36	63.22		55.38	56.72	0.89	50.34
All Districts	36.16	56.93	69.61		44.25	63.61	8.00	41.81

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

198

Table 3.5

Percentage of Schools having Electricity Connection in School : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Andra Pradesh	10.97	34.18	67.89	52.68	67.24	15.54	21.75
Assam	2.99	14.99	67.74	10.36	56.65	0.00	6.57
Bihar	0.41	2.44	7.21	5.80	18.91	1.97	1.26
Chandigarh	91.67	100.00	96.46	0.00	100.00	0.00	96.34
Chhattisgarh	7.57	42.62	84.33	18.54	68.25	1.17	13.74
Gujarat	37.99	74.04	85.62	94.08	94.77	11.46	61.13
Haryana	16.67	51.98	66.34	35.14	77.62	1.85	29.31
Himachal Pradesh	41.05	91.55	97.35	42.22	88.10	0.00	45.22
Jharkhand	1.52	6.98	11.47	20.97	35.85	0.00	3.13
Karnataka	23.60	60.55	85.70	64.58	93.45	3.62	42.29
Kerala	59.59	88.53	92.93	80.93	95.94	39.47	72.54
Madhya Pradesh	13.07	38.61	73.18	21.11	67.41	0.55	20.93
Maharashtra	38.24	74.04	88.08	80.00	87.23	14.44	56.33
Meghalaya	6.52	34.45	68.31	17.68	57.29	50.00	11.13
Mizoram	10.64	61.88	83.87	19.81	83.33	0.00	18.82
Nagaland	3.80	32.47	81.63	11.80	38.64	0.00	16.38
Orissa	4.69	23.13	68.24	15.66	75.68	0.68	9.89
Punjab	59.56	82.78	67.30	75.37	93.81	9.33	66.57
Rajasthan	6.45	38.83	72.74	58.86	82.94	2.63	19.07
Sikkim	16.12	37.72	50.74	0.00	66.67	21.43	25.30
Tamil Nadu	47.50	72.95	98.22	68.25	92.67	1.87	58.78
Tripura	1.05	2.82	35.22	0.00	73.68	0.00	9.23
Uttar Pradesh	9.37	56.78	60.79	15.29	61.09	0.00	12.06
Uttaranchal	8.72	59.06	75.22	13.67	59.13	2.43	13.23
West Bengal	7.50	36.40	69.18	33.44	74.67	0.56	16.38
All Districts	14.57	50.74	75.44	20.01	77.86	6.39	25.23

Table 3.6

Percentage of Schools Without Blackboard : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	13.20	6.17	13.78	15.77	12.47	67.84	13.64
Assam	8.44	9.01	3.23	8.64	9.18	100.00	8.52
Bihar	20.74	16.59	22.22	24.54	17.12	87.47	20.50
Chandigarh	16.67	8.70	4.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.71
Chhattisgarh	8.22	13.71	9.37	19.35	12.27	94.68	12.14
Gujarat	6.09	2.20	1.80	0.85	1.96	81.51	4.89
Haryana	4.28	16.95	20.98	6.51	6.03	92.15	8.61
Himachal Pradesh	6.62	14.08	9.52	14.13	8.94	0.00	7.95
Jharkhand	23.55	16.82	24.31	30.65	14.72	100.00	22.47
Karnataka	6.38	2.65	4.17	4.79	8.31	92.54	5.42
Kerala	3.32	3.75	3.94	3.75	5.11	60.96	4.79
Madhya Pradesh	14.81	19.16	29.02	23.37	23.37	97.67	17.60
Maharashtra	0.18	0.25	0.83	1.48	0.33	85.92	0.55
Meghalaya	11.99	12.92	9.15	10.63	8.33	50.00	11.75
Mizoram	17.11	28.73	16.13	12.33	16.67	0.00	16.89
Nagaland	26.52	20.45	21.43	14.04	12.50	0.00	23.73
Orissa	44.50	1.67	5.41	3.54	6.88	97.26	5.09
Punjab	5.67	6.67	5.21	6.58	3.15	85.33	6.53
Rajasthan	20.18	12.41	11.48	12.83	14.63	91.97	19.80
Sikkim	28.50	22.75	26.47	0.00	44.44	64.29	29.37
Tamil Nadu	0.61	0.38	1.46	0.00	1.29	98.13	0.93
Tripura	32.82	28.57	29.73	66.67	25.00	0.00	31.43
Uttar Pradesh	3.14	5.15	6.05	5.62	4.34	99.35	3.84
Uttaranchal	2.31	2.04	8.85	3.29	4.35	94.21	8.85
West Bengal	2.15	3.60	2.98	3.58	2.18	98.21	3.66
All Districts	8.81	6.79	11.43	10.33	6.25	87.03	9.51

Table 3.7

Percentage of Schools having Blackboard at Ground Level : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	33.65	40.16	40.33	36.58	29.19	14.91	34.07
Assam	27.44	33.23	32.26	29.41	35.30	0.00	28.22
Bihar	43.86	47.35	48.73	36.41	34.24	14.74	44.05
Chandigarh	95.83	86.96	85.84	0.00	100.00	0.00	87.80
Chhattisgarh	55.89	47.19	58.53	31.33	40.52	2.86	50.29
Gujarat	58.35	65.21	51.69	10.42	15.69	12.11	61.00
Haryana	56.80	61.58	54.14	47.40	51.64	4.16	53.19
Himachal Pradesh	43.29	32.39	39.68	26.87	34.41	0.00	40.14
Jharkhand	58.48	65.75	66.51	59.68	45.28	0.00	59.58
Karnataka	66.90	66.51	48.31	55.63	50.63	5.33	65.61
Kerala	44.51	44.64	46.47	28.08	28.11	10.53	41.01
Madhya Pradesh	55.34	55.11	50.90	35.28	51.02	0.96	51.77
Maharashtra	60.18	61.03	41.14	40.74	33.65	5.63	56.53
Meghalaya	25.18	38.28	30.28	25.46	29.17	50.00	25.85
Mizoram	25.64	46.41	35.48	29.36	66.67	0.00	28.72
Nagaland	67.55	66.56	84.69	63.48	72.73	0.00	68.78
Orissa	24.71	23.00	27.25	10.42	18.56	1.20	22.95
Punjab	29.97	37.78	44.55	34.51	43.15	4.00	32.66
Rajasthan	26.61	30.72	24.98	24.07	13.90	2.33	26.29
Sikkim	78.01	76.05	74.26	100.00	100.00	28.57	74.59
Tamil Nadu	41.85	38.76	24.84	7.94	5.66	0.00	36.26
Tripura	34.32	47.08	57.35	33.33	46.05	0.00	40.76
Uttar Pradesh	73.07	47.71	44.21	49.76	32.99	0.32	68.04
Uttaranchal	57.10	42.57	42.48	32.72	39.42	3.19	48.60
West Bengal	22.49	33.93	41.35	24.99	29.24	0.45	23.23
All Districts	47.10	51.94	41.27	37.02	29.50	6.25	45.70

Table 3.8

Percentage of Schools having Computer in School : 2004							ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS		
State/UT	Primary Only			School Category			No Response	All Schools	
	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec					
Andhra Pradesh	4.78	12.10	41.59	22.82	30.80	8.61	9.66		
Assam	6.92	14.78	45.16	10.68	24.34	0.00	8.44		
Bihar	2.32	2.07	5.85	5.01	6.87	3.93	2.43		
Chandigarh	12.50	73.91	73.45	0.00	100.00	0.00	65.24		
Chhattisgarh	3.90	11.18	44.24	4.97	16.91	0.78	5.42		
Gujarat	3.92	7.85	38.65	28.73	35.29	1.96	7.14		
Haryana	3.28	20.34	33.17	3.80	15.29	0.92	6.04		
Himachal Pradesh	2.68	29.58	55.56	2.38	15.24	0.00	5.67		
Jharkhand	3.90	3.89	6.42	11.29	9.81	0.00	4.00		
Karnataka	5.10	10.86	62.27	19.58	68.51	1.28	9.31		
Kerala	12.37	29.51	84.92	29.13	90.56	36.84	31.41		
Madhya Pradesh	6.52	12.48	25.76	12.48	22.72	0.55	9.11		
Maharashtra	5.73	10.91	66.98	45.93	68.82	7.75	16.57		
Meghalaya	1.79	6.22	16.90	3.34	12.50	25.00	2.66		
Mizoram	3.37	20.99	48.39	2.49	50.00	0.00	5.23		
Nagaland	1.80	11.36	36.22	7.87	12.50	0.00	6.96		
Orissa	2.63	3.77	35.81	3.52	16.80	0.17	3.33		
Punjab	1.71	6.67	0.47	0.91	1.55	0.67	1.66		
Rajasthan	3.59	10.65	49.78	28.70	41.71	2.14	8.27		
Sikkim	13.84	41.32	47.79	0.00	88.89	8.93	23.58		
Tamil Nadu	4.88	13.09	92.03	11.11	36.93	0.00	14.33		
Tripura	4.95	7.44	16.11	0.00	44.74	0.00	8.30		
Uttar Pradesh	2.35	9.55	15.00	3.21	9.06	0.00	2.76		
Uttaranchal	4.97	36.66	49.56	6.38	57.44	2.18	8.64		
West Bengal	1.22	4.04	14.31	2.94	12.36	0.00	2.62		
All Districts	3.95	10.12	48.73	7.14	35.70	3.77	7.68		

Table 3.9

Percentage of Schools having Book-Bank in School : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	School Category			No Response	All Schools
			Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	41.55	57.79	63.57	53.36	57.59	18.57	45.70
Assam	23.48	25.58	45.16	22.33	43.63	0.00	24.06
Bihar	26.66	33.98	39.77	34.04	36.50	4.18	28.16
Chandigarh	33.33	56.52	42.48	0.00	25.00	0.00	42.68
Chhattisgarh	47.30	32.12	41.47	57.16	60.52	2.34	47.36
Gujarat	22.92	32.77	45.39	33.24	49.02	5.56	29.18
Haryana	91.56	72.88	63.90	82.10	85.61	6.93	85.78
Himachal Pradesh	38.24	58.22	67.72	30.64	45.02	0.00	39.05
Jharkhand	28.20	35.38	41.28	40.32	37.74	0.00	29.75
Karnataka	10.70	20.02	36.71	31.46	46.60	2.35	15.80
Kerala	22.97	25.32	30.57	25.53	30.47	10.09	24.73
Madhya Pradesh	57.24	50.27	57.35	52.07	56.33	0.41	54.80
Maharashtra	84.55	88.92	82.84	85.93	91.78	11.27	86.43
Meghalaya	3.86	10.53	20.42	15.45	34.38	0.00	6.44
Mizoram	2.40	14.36	16.13	6.23	0.00	0.00	4.75
Nagaland	12.19	11.69	25.00	22.47	17.05	0.00	14.22
Orissa	12.60	25.41	39.86	24.61	42.24	0.68	16.05
Punjab	7.23	7.78	9.95	6.36	8.93	1.33	7.42
Rajasthan	19.20	29.67	48.92	32.67	38.10	2.87	22.85
Sikkim	12.38	26.35	34.56	100.00	33.33	12.50	18.19
Tamil Nadu	31.39	42.10	39.56	49.21	42.21	0.93	34.49
Tripura	4.60	17.51	20.71	0.00	35.53	0.00	10.28
Uttar Pradesh	64.99	65.03	67.11	46.71	71.16	0.00	61.89
Uttaranchal	48.58	60.49	62.83	34.88	57.68	3.02	44.38
West Bengal	52.25	51.69	63.42	51.20	71.57	0.45	53.66
All Districts	42.54	43.83	52.31	42.23	60.21	6.29	43.34

Table 3.10

State/UT	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS					
	Percentage of Schools having Ramp in School : 2004		School Category			All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Andhra Pradesh	2.40	4.15	9.24	7.05	5.85	3.23
Assam	5.94	7.02	9.68	2.61	4.41	5.32
Bihar	2.59	3.11	2.34	2.90	6.96	2.75
Chandigarh	12.50	4.35	30.09	0.00	75.00	25.00
Chhattisgarh	8.99	4.76	6.76	6.95	9.48	8.27
Gujarat	2.78	4.44	9.21	4.79	7.84	3.90
Haryana	14.14	15.82	13.66	11.28	22.70	14.87
Himachal Pradesh	5.49	6.57	6.35	3.27	4.63	5.17
Jharkhand	1.56	2.55	2.75	3.23	0.75	1.75
Karnataka	1.75	2.78	4.84	6.04	6.55	2.34
Kerala	9.78	13.45	11.14	8.71	13.04	10.81
Madhya Pradesh	12.91	12.34	14.73	7.45	9.68	11.93
Maharashtra	1.99	2.38	3.94	5.93	3.73	2.37
Meghalaya	2.29	1.91	4.23	1.73	2.08	2.25
Mizoram	7.65	4.97	3.23	5.96	0.00	6.82
Nagaland	2.66	2.92	3.06	0.56	1.14	2.51
Orissa	3.34	3.95	7.66	2.23	4.64	3.36
Punjab	0.66	1.67	2.84	1.14	2.68	1.11
Rajasthan	3.68	6.08	12.94	10.58	11.15	4.77
Sikkim	3.75	5.39	8.09	0.00	0.00	4.57
Tamil Nadu	6.41	12.49	5.34	3.17	7.50	7.30
Tripura	6.59	10.06	12.21	0.00	11.84	8.27
Uttar Pradesh	5.05	4.49	5.00	3.70	3.33	4.79
Uttaranchal	1.49	1.63	1.77	1.28	1.33	1.38
West Bengal	5.47	7.19	5.57	5.99	5.22	5.39
All Districts	4.98	5.16	8.58	4.69	6.64	5.10

Table 3.11

Percentage of Schools having Conducted Medical Check-up : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	66.93	74.52	73.95	73.15	68.61	25.95	67.39
Assam	5.50	7.02	25.81	2.96	6.62	0.00	5.11
Bihar	8.82	13.72	12.87	8.71	11.19	2.95	9.73
Chandigarh	79.17	86.96	82.30	0.00	75.00	0.00	82.32
Chhattisgarh	81.72	68.50	73.73	72.36	75.15	3.90	77.70
Gujarat	88.45	94.89	91.69	82.54	90.85	17.18	91.15
Haryana	52.52	38.98	38.56	27.95	32.70	3.93	44.64
Himachal Pradesh	53.34	60.09	70.90	28.53	46.95	0.00	50.22
Jharkhand	13.24	16.96	22.02	12.90	15.85	0.00	14.02
Karnataka	69.54	82.07	83.78	78.75	86.40	5.54	75.14
Kerala	70.36	80.77	77.17	68.77	76.15	25.88	72.55
Madhya Pradesh	68.64	64.09	71.51	60.55	61.27	0.69	66.10
Maharashtra	94.98	96.40	78.29	65.93	62.52	6.34	90.72
Meghalaya	10.38	21.53	30.99	9.52	27.08	0.00	11.37
Mizoram	26.39	34.25	58.06	23.13	33.33	0.00	26.43
Nagaland	6.53	15.26	21.43	7.30	15.91	0.00	9.42
Orissa	24.72	27.46	51.35	16.26	31.52	1.20	24.51
Punjab	41.23	30.00	38.86	35.98	44.52	8.00	40.57
Rajasthan	74.75	78.83	78.69	80.82	80.98	6.91	74.29
Sikkim	72.64	79.04	77.21	50.00	88.89	23.21	71.65
Tamil Nadu	92.08	94.01	80.14	96.83	92.51	1.87	91.55
Tripura	8.39	14.29	15.75	0.00	21.05	0.00	10.94
Uttar Pradesh	45.06	33.49	32.63	27.19	18.76	0.32	41.48
Uttaranchal	50.59	44.40	57.52	27.27	21.28	2.85	42.49
West Bengal	22.44	18.65	13.92	7.44	10.19	0.11	20.18
All Districts	52.61	72.49	67.92	35.30	53.53	9.55	54.51

Table 3.12

Percentage of Schools having Playground in School: 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	46.27	61.00	76.92	67.45	79.45	24.03	51.93
Assam	45.00	55.45	77.42	62.86	76.23	0.00	49.61
Bihar	23.41	41.68	46.39	56.73	63.78	12.29	27.83
Chandigarh	66.67	65.22	93.81	0.00	100.00	0.00	85.98
Chhattisgarh	30.93	49.10	81.57	36.42	61.34	2.73	33.73
Gujarat	53.53	68.40	79.33	87.89	92.16	10.47	62.77
Haryana	78.65	74.01	71.71	78.09	82.91	6.24	76.35
Himachal Pradesh	48.25	92.49	90.21	44.76	74.92	0.00	52.29
Jharkhand	21.74	36.08	35.78	53.23	60.75	0.00	25.12
Karnataka	37.45	61.31	79.95	77.08	85.89	4.05	49.52
Kerala	44.49	55.84	70.65	68.77	81.78	31.58	54.10
Madhya Pradesh	53.50	60.11	77.02	46.82	69.55	1.10	54.11
Maharashtra	58.75	64.50	86.00	84.44	89.81	11.97	64.83
Meghalaya	25.38	40.67	54.93	48.58	62.50	0.00	30.13
Mizoram	13.87	23.76	12.90	19.67	16.67	0.00	16.49
Nagaland	31.78	46.10	63.78	42.13	60.23	0.00	38.40
Orissa	15.36	30.78	56.76	48.91	64.64	1.03	21.31
Punjab	51.88	60.00	61.61	62.77	80.00	10.67	57.32
Rajasthan	29.52	56.00	75.24	60.05	75.89	3.40	38.21
Sikkim	37.79	62.28	71.32	0.00	77.78	21.43	45.93
Tamil Nadu	70.37	73.94	94.86	92.06	86.03	1.87	73.82
Tripura	56.79	72.23	79.12	66.67	89.47	0.00	64.05
Uttar Pradesh	61.45	80.03	78.42	67.02	90.39	0.32	62.96
Uttaranchal	45.39	76.37	72.57	44.31	59.61	3.94	44.13
West Bengal	30.77	44.27	62.03	57.46	66.14	0.56	35.44
All Districts	44.33	59.32	77.85	56.53	78.74	8.90	49.57

Table 3.13

Percentage of Schools Received School Development Grant : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	77.75	66.62	21.79	32.21	14.26	16.34	66.71
Assam	95.60	94.23	61.29	80.09	72.17	0.00	91.91
Bihar	60.17	59.85	36.06	38.79	6.02	7.37	58.21
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	2.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83
Chhattisgarh	57.72	29.28	10.60	34.70	37.63	1.82	50.34
Gujarat	87.19	86.67	33.71	23.66	7.19	14.89	83.91
Haryana	85.52	36.16	23.41	71.01	57.51	6.00	74.75
Himachal Pradesh	92.36	0.94	2.38	78.23	80.58	0.00	85.88
Jharkhand	73.37	74.79	63.76	38.71	14.72	0.00	72.46
Karnataka	78.10	77.76	24.21	61.46	15.87	4.69	75.71
Kerala	91.64	95.52	66.71	93.54	61.27	13.60	85.64
Madhya Pradesh	46.51	32.09	14.82	46.00	30.35	0.41	42.44
Maharashtra	81.93	77.83	34.93	44.44	45.86	5.63	74.75
Meghalaya	38.88	38.28	21.13	43.51	22.92	50.00	38.82
Mizoram	30.51	4.97	3.23	32.69	16.67	0.00	28.76
Nagaland	55.56	26.95	5.61	67.98	54.55	0.00	48.30
Orissa	75.60	70.08	30.86	38.82	13.28	1.71	69.69
Punjab	20.53	8.89	18.48	13.39	11.49	2.00	17.84
Rajasthan	40.59	28.96	11.69	23.15	11.85	4.33	34.88
Sikkim	68.24	74.25	77.94	50.00	55.56	17.86	67.58
Tamil Nadu	77.71	66.27	2.43	28.57	55.39	0.93	69.31
Tripura	76.12	80.28	74.34	100.00	78.95	0.00	76.55
Uttar Pradesh	41.09	2.26	3.68	30.99	1.02	0.00	37.94
Uttaranchal	81.26	21.59	26.55	75.62	53.45	3.10	71.78
West Bengal	70.48	64.27	56.66	56.45	59.49	0.89	67.62
All Districts	63.88	63.54	23.31	45.47	40.20	6.75	59.82

Table 3.14

Percentage Utilization of School Development Grant : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category				
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.
Andhra Pradesh	92.93	91.61	86.12	95.63	88.44
Assam	98.55	98.83	94.12	99.52	97.56
Bihar	76.99	79.04	77.16	62.82	42.49
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	110.46	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	76.75	84.70	83.86	53.83	56.18
Gujarat	77.52	77.29	92.87	93.14	128.36
Haryana	98.31	95.79	96.72	98.81	96.61
Himachal Pradesh	92.54	92.00	76.22	80.04	91.29
Jharkhand	87.27	89.38	97.83	84.31	70.74
Karnataka	91.54	92.90	88.10	95.42	91.52
Kerala	98.43	98.78	98.35	99.84	97.17
Madhya Pradesh	82.85	79.62	82.47	68.63	56.58
Maharashtra	88.17	91.24	92.11	100.00	90.97
Meghalaya	92.90	100.00	66.88	95.65	99.13
Mizoram	98.11	100.00	100.00	99.99	100.00
Nagaland	96.82	95.93	97.47	98.58	98.72
Orissa	74.55	70.60	79.22	65.21	88.89
Punjab	77.54	53.40	89.18	74.50	86.57
Rajasthan	91.06	88.04	78.65	71.12	61.62
Sikkim	91.66	100.00	87.72	99.83	98.21
Tamil Nadu	99.58	99.82	135.24	100.00	98.85
Tripura	95.58	96.95	90.40	100.00	99.53
Uttar Pradesh	93.33	97.48	66.50	93.08	81.03
Uttaranchal	95.63	96.25	95.74	93.01	93.35
West Bengal	80.71	79.12	91.14	91.87	90.13
All Districts	88.56	86.75	88.90	89.96	89.06
					92.46
					98.68
					76.78
					110.46
					74.09
					77.56
					98.00
					90.68
					87.85
					92.44
					98.46
					80.67
					89.63
					94.20
					98.85
					97.11
					73.43
					77.90
					88.30
					92.77
					99.69
					94.81
					93.29
					95.01
					83.17
					88.41

Table 3.15

Percentage of Schools Received TLM Grant : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	
Andhra Pradesh	65.87	54.34	18.02	28.19	4.85	55.58
Assam	38.71	29.04	9.68	13.63	10.60	32.93
Bihar	24.04	25.25	15.40	12.40	0.94	23.43
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.61
Chhattisgarh	49.67	24.52	6.30	27.81	28.66	42.83
Gujarat	86.22	86.47	33.26	23.10	5.88	83.44
Haryana	83.82	36.15	21.46	68.44	66.77	74.89
Himachal Pradesh	77.11	0.00	0.00	68.25	70.16	72.27
Jharkhand	47.46	44.43	39.45	20.97	8.30	46.07
Karnataka	64.38	67.54	17.91	47.08	9.82	63.90
Kerala	74.49	80.37	67.93	75.98	62.39	72.56
Madhya Pradesh	32.19	18.31	7.67	10.44	7.45	25.38
Maharashtra	78.58	75.37	30.29	45.19	39.20	71.26
Meghalaya	35.94	22.49	9.86	44.50	16.67	35.70
Mizoram	35.53	7.18	6.45	44.44	33.33	34.43
Nagaland	49.10	24.03	4.59	63.48	53.41	43.15
Orissa	61.15	58.10	26.13	32.44	8.64	56.65
Punjab*	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.24	0.26
Rajasthan	42.93	32.74	8.80	18.25	3.76	36.82
Sikkim	32.74	44.31	47.06	50.00	33.33	35.47
Tamil Nadu	90.32	87.49	5.70	74.60	86.79	84.75
Tripura	47.45	66.00	51.86	33.33	51.32	51.26
Uttar Pradesh	32.42	1.14	0.79	23.55	0.55	29.76
Uttaranchal	80.70	18.74	18.58	75.54	61.43	71.63
West Bengal	62.48	42.70	61.03	54.52	55.99	60.42
All Districts	51.87	55.99	18.73	26.60	36.81	48.79

* Incomplete Data.

Table 3.16

Percentage Utilization of TLM Grant : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Primary Only	School Category				ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements	
		Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	96.86	97.69	107.11	95.91	115.87	97.58	
Assam	87.91	77.99	100.00	75.92	72.76	85.05	
Bihar	89.74	91.84	79.81	106.60	81.80	90.39	
Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chhattisgarh	76.05	83.74	84.88	52.89	55.70	72.57	
Gujarat	96.12	97.67	101.76	100.31	102.91	97.41	
Haryana	99.75	118.86	93.93	97.13	92.35	97.56	
Himachal Pradesh	84.67	0.00	0.00	81.86	87.16	84.67	
Jharkhand	93.40	93.23	94.72	100.00	99.37	93.40	
Karnataka	95.77	95.25	90.45	93.33	81.39	95.30	
Kerala	98.97	97.57	95.58	98.17	94.83	97.50	
Madhya Pradesh	75.52	80.58	74.68	58.62	84.58	75.56	
Maharashtra	91.88	92.15	81.98	91.93	87.05	90.98	
Meghalaya	85.74	90.88	95.70	89.55	98.44	88.09	
Mizoram	100.06	99.39	100.00	99.36	100.00	99.69	
Nagaland	99.99	94.43	100.00	99.34	100.00	99.27	
Orissa	67.89	58.45	71.04	53.34	70.09	64.49	
Punjab*	86.01	-	-	90.33	44.51	67.61	
Rajasthan	94.11	91.16	91.38	99.48	44.77	92.18	
Sikkim	99.92	92.39	77.25	100.00	99.85	90.38	
Tamil Nadu	99.57	98.58	85.13	103.02	97.29	98.74	
Tripura	96.94	97.08	93.97	100.00	92.50	95.67	
Uttar Pradesh	98.18	94.28	35.32	94.09	89.39	97.34	
Uttaranchal	98.92	152.60	90.28	100.18	92.62	99.45	
West Bengal	84.57	95.48	94.93	85.82	87.04	85.86	
All Districts	90.52	93.45	91.38	85.83	89.50	91.10	

* Incomplete Data.

Enrolment Based Indicators

INTRODUCTION

Like school related indicators, a variety of enrolment-based indicators have also been presented in case of each of the 25 States & UTs covered under the DISE 2004 as also the average of 539 districts. Most of the indicators are presented by school category and wherever necessary separately for boys and girls. While analysing enrolment-based indicators, the limitations presented above with respect to coverage and no-responses may be kept in mind. Because of these limitations, crucial indicators such as enrolment ratio, should be analysed carefully. As has already been reported, the DISE mandate is to collect data only from the recognized schools that impart elementary education irrespective of the school type. This applies both to the Government run as well as Private managed schools. Within these managements, the field level functionaries reported that the coverage in case of the recognized private institutions is not complete. Within the Government managements also, schools like *Kendriya Vidhyalaya's* are yet to be covered under the DISE. It may also be noted that Education Guarantee and similar other type of schools are not part of the DISE coverage. Moreover, the coverage in the recognized schools is not complete, as also of the unrecognized schools which are quite large in numbers.

In view of the above limitations, the enrolment ratio can at best be treated as presenting data on 6-11/

PART IV

11-14 year group children enrolled in formal Classes I-V/VI-VIII in the recognized schools only. The balance of the children may either be in the unrecognized schools, EGS, alternative learning schools and recognized schools which are not covered under DISE or a few of them may either be termed as out-of-school, never enrolled or dropped out children. Because of these reasons, it is not possible to correctly estimate the number of out-of-school children based on the data collected only from the schools. For that purpose, conducting household surveys may be the only alternative. Recently, the Government of India initiated a nation-wide household survey to estimate the number of out-of-school children, findings of the survey are awaited. On the other hand, states like Punjab extended the coverage of DISE to unrecognized schools also.

Since the state-specific DISE data on the previous year (2003) was only an year old, retention and other indicators of internal efficiency of education system were not worked out. Since now with the availability of 2004 data, the DISE data of 15 states is available for two years. An attempt has therefore been made for the first time to compute a variety of internal efficiency and other indicators which are crucial in knowing the status of universalisation of education. Further, with there being at hand data for only two years enrolment, it is not possible to work out retention rate which needs enrolment data at least over a period of five years. Therefore, districts in a state that have grade-specific enrolment over a period of five years are considered in estimating the retention rate at the Primary level. As such the retention rate presented does not represent

Like school related indicators, a variety of enrolment-based indicators have also been presented in case of each of the 25 States & UTs covered under the DISE 2004 as also the average of 539 districts

Retention rate presented does not represent the state as a whole but gives fairly a good amount of information about the retaining capacity of the education system in the state

the state as a whole but gives fairly a good amount of information about the retaining capacity of the education system in the state. Alternatively, the Apparent Survival Rate is also worked out in case of Primary level which presents share of enrolment in Grade II and subsequent grades in relation to the enrolment in Grade I in a year. The rate is considered crude as it is based upon the enrolment data of only one year but reveals interesting and useful information about the retaining capacity of the system. More specifically, the following indicators have been presented and analysed:

- Gender Parity Index (GPI) in case of enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary classes
- Share of boys and girls enrolment
- Share of enrolment in rural areas
- Average enrolment by school category
- Percentage of enrolment in government schools to total enrolment
- Percentage of SC & ST enrolment to total enrolment
- Percentage of enrolment of children with disability and its share to total enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary classes
- Per cent share of Pre-primary enrolment to total enrolment
- Percentage of enrolment in single-teacher schools
- Percentage of enrolment in schools having student: classroom 60 and above.
- Percentage of over-age & under-age children both at the Primary and Upper Primary levels of education

- Average enrolment by school category
- Apparent survival rate in Primary and Upper Primary grades
- Percentage of enrolment in schools without building and blackboard
- Grade-specific percentage of repetition, promotion and dropout rates
- Transition rate from Primary to Upper Primary level
- Retention rate at the Primary level; and
- Indicators of internal efficiency of education system: Input/output ratio, average number of years the system is taking to produce primary graduate and wastage ratio.

Average of 539 districts indicates a GPI of 0.90 in Primary classes and 0.82 in case of enrolment in Upper Primary classes

Analysis presented clearly indicates that boys outnumber girls both at the Primary and Upper Primary levels of education

noticed in GPI in Primary enrolment in case of rural areas (0.90) and in urban areas (0.93), and also in case of all Government (0.93) and all Private managements (0.81) together. The corresponding figures in case of Upper Primary enrolment come out to be 0.79 in rural areas and 0.93 in the urban areas. However, not much difference is noticed in case of all Government and all Private managements together. GPI in case of total Elementary enrolment in the rural areas (0.87) is lower than the GPI as in the urban areas (0.93). All Government managements (0.91) together have much higher GPI as compared to the GPI in case of all Private managements (0.81) together (Table D1). The analysis presented above clearly indicates that boys outnumber girls both at the Primary

and Upper Primary levels of education, which is also reflected in the share of girl's enrolment. This also indicates less number of girls in Upper Primary classes than in the Primary classes which can have serious implications on UEE.

GPI & SHARE OF GIRLS ENROLMENT

Gender Parity Index

The Gender Parity Index (GPI) and the percentage of girls' enrolment in Primary and Upper Primary classes have been computed. The average of 539 districts indicates a GPI of 0.90 in Primary classes and 0.82 in case of

Further, analysis of state-specific GPI in Primary enrolment indicates that the same is above 0.90 in many states. Meghalaya has

Table D1
Gender Parity Index in Enrolment: 2004

Classes	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
I-V	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.81
VI-VII/VIII	0.82	0.79	0.93	0.83	0.81
I-VII/VIII	0.88	0.87	0.93	0.91	0.81

enrolment in Upper Primary classes. In the previous year, GPI respectively in Primary and Upper Primary enrolment was 0.89 and 0.79. All elementary classes together have a GPI of 0.88 in 2004. A significant difference is

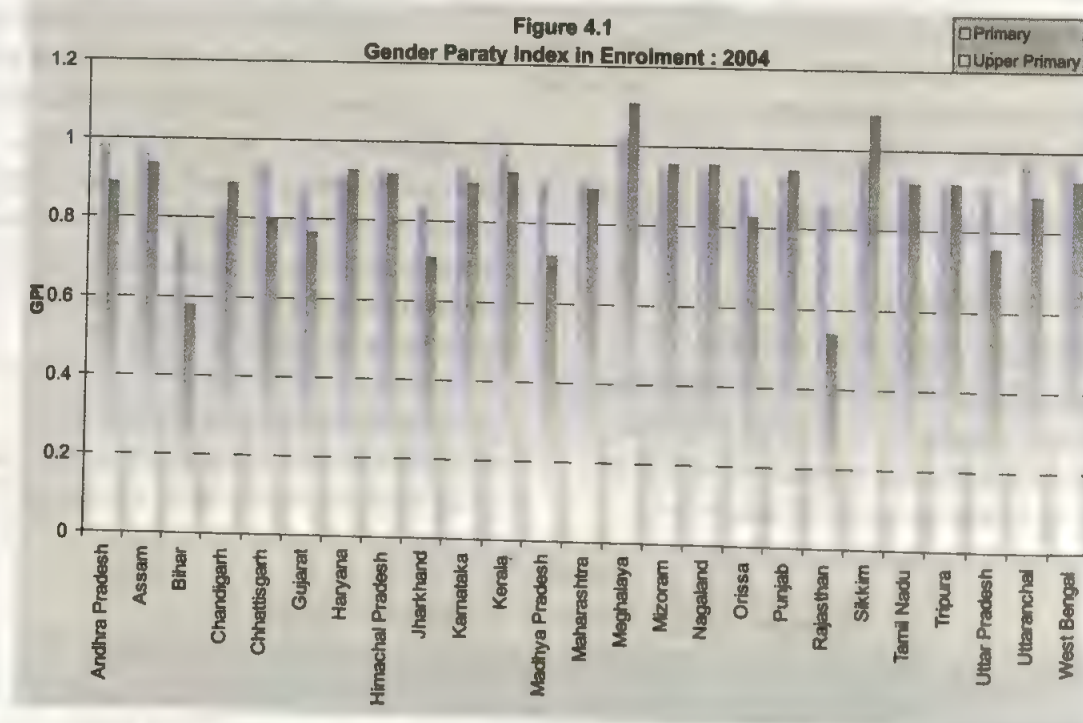
the highest GPI of 1.03. Among the rest of the states, West Bengal (0.98) has the highest (0.98) GPI, and Bihar the lowest (0.76). In Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Sikkim and Uttaranchal, almost the same number of

boys and girls are enrolled in Primary classes as the GPI calculated in their case comes out to be above 0.97. Kerala too has a very high GPI in case of Upper Primary enrolment (0.93). GPI in the states of Assam (0.96), Chhattisgarh (0.94), Haryana (0.91), Himachal Pradesh (0.92), Karnataka (0.94), Maharashtra (0.91), Orissa (0.92), Tamil Nadu (0.93) and Uttar Pradesh (0.90), is also very high. All the states from the north-eastern region also have a very high GPI, in case of enrolment in Primary classes. On the other hand, states, such as Bihar (0.76), Gujarat (0.87), Jharkhand (0.84), Madhya Pradesh (0.90) and Rajasthan (0.86) has a little low GPI in Primary enrolment. This indicate that

Bihar, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh have a very low GPI, which clearly indicates that a large number of girls in these states are still out of school

Pradesh (0.72) and Uttar Pradesh (0.76) too have a very low GPI, which clearly indicates that a large number of girls in these states are still out of school. North-Eastern states too have a high GPI also in case of upper Primary enrolment. Meghalaya too have more girls in Upper Primary classes (GPI, 1.11) than their counterpart boys.

On the other hand, GPI in Elementary enrolment comes out to be 0.88. Bihar (0.74) and Rajasthan (0.78) are the only two states that have a lower GPI than the all-India average (0.88). In case of 18 states, the GPI in Elementary enrolment is above 0.90. Meghalaya (1.04) has more girls in



the goal of UPE in these states may not be realized unless all the girls are brought under the education system. The same is also true for Upper Primary enrolment. Rajasthan has the lowest GPI (0.54) in Upper Primary enrolment, which indicates that only 54 girls are enrolled against 100 boys. Bihar (0.58), Gujarat (0.77), Jharkhand (0.71), Madhya

Elementary classes than boys and Sikkim has almost equal number of boys and girls in these classes.

Share of Girls' Enrolment

Like GPI, the share of girls' enrolment also indicates that it is much lower than the share

of boys' enrolment, both at the Primary and Upper Primary levels of education. Girls share to total enrolment at Upper Primary is only 45.02 per cent; it was 44.20 per cent in the previous year. Girls share both in the Primary and Upper Primary enrolment is lower in the rural areas (47.31 and 44.03 per cent respectively) than the same in the urban areas (48.22 and 48.12 per cent). The same is also applicable in case of the enrolment in

Girls share both in the Primary and Upper Primary enrolment is lower in the rural areas than the same in the urban areas

Jharkhand (45.54 per cent) and Rajasthan (46.09 per cent) too have a lower percentage of girls' enrolment at the Primary level. The highest share of girls' enrolment at the Primary level is noticed in case of Meghalaya (50.65 per cent), followed by West Bengal (49.41 per cent), Uttaranchal (49.26 per cent), Andhra Pradesh (49.38 per cent), Kerala (49.33 per cent), Sikkim (49.31 per cent), Assam (49.00 per cent) etc. The share of girls' enrolment at

Table D2
Percentage of Girl's Enrolment: 2004

(In Percentage)

Classes	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
I-V	47.47	47.31	48.22	48.07	44.71
VI-VII/VIII	45.02	44.03	48.12	45.21	44.64
I-VII/VIII	46.90	46.61	48.19	47.51	44.69

Elementary classes, i.e. Classes I-VII/VIII (rural 46.61 and urban 48.19 per cent). The percentage of girls enrolment in Government managed schools is higher than the same in case of Private managed schools; it is true for Primary, Upper Primary and Elementary enrolment (Table D2).

the Primary level in case of Jharkhand (45.54 per cent) and Rajasthan (46.09 per cent) is observed to be low which again reiterates that without bringing all girls under the education system, the goal of UPE is not likely to be achieved in the near future. This is also reflected in the over all Elementary

Table D3
Percentage of Girl's Enrolment by School Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	47.86	47.73	48.76
Primary with Upper Primary	45.88	45.30	47.76
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	45.18	43.94	46.49
Upper Primary Only	45.45	45.03	48.84
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	46.20	45.03	48.95
All Schools	46.90	46.61	48.19

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses and rounding of figures.

Except Bihar, in all other states the share of girls' enrolment at the Primary level is above 45 per cent. In Bihar, the same is only 43.30 per cent; it is 36.56 per cent at the Upper Primary level. Chandigarh (45.20 per cent),

enrolment (Bihar, 42.41 per cent; Jharkhand, 44.94 per cent; and Rajasthan, 43.85 per cent).

The percentage of girls' enrolment by school category when analysed also reveals the

elementary education in the country, 87.12 per cent of them are located in the rural areas whereas percentage of enrolment in elementary classes i.e. Classes I-VII/VIII is only 82.46. All Government schools together have the enrolment percentage as high as 89.77 compared to only 56.07 per cent in case of the schools managed by the Private managements (Table D4). The per cent share of Government schools to total schools is 85.27 against 13.51 per cent of Private management schools. In a few states, the percentage of elementary enrolment in the rural areas to total enrolment is even higher than 90. Assam (90.47 per cent), Bihar (93.23 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (92.54 per cent), Jharkhand (91.80 per cent), Orissa (90.17 per cent), and Uttar Pradesh (90.30 per cent) are such states. On the other hand, Chandigarh (16.68 per cent), Maharashtra (60.17 per cent), Mizoram (66.13 per cent), Nagaland (65.40 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (60.91 per cent) have lower percentages of enrolment in the rural areas. The percentage in Kerala is about 82 per cent. More than 95 per cent enrolment in case of all Government management schools in Bihar and Uttar

Schools located in the urban areas have significantly high percentage of girl's enrolment than those located in the rural areas

Further, it is observed that 91.18 per cent of the total 6,37,469 schools are located in the rural areas. However, of the total enrolment in Primary classes, only 83.94 per cent is in schools located in the rural areas. More

than 94 per cent of the total enrolment in Primary classes in Bihar is located in the rural areas. Assam (91.44 per cent), Jharkhand (92.83 per cent), Orissa (90.79 per cent), Tripura (91.28 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (90.68 per cent) also have above 90 per cent Primary enrolment located in the rural areas. The lowest enrolment in rural areas is observed in the case of Chandigarh (18.04 per cent) followed by Tamil Nadu (63.62 per cent), Mizoram (67.71 per cent), Nagaland (67.61 per cent), Andhra Pradesh (76.89 per cent), and Madhya Pradesh (78.32 per cent). Not much difference is noticed when share of boys and girls' enrolment in rural areas to total enrolment in Primary classes is analysed.

Further, it has also been observed that percentage share of Upper Primary enrolment in rural areas (77.01 per cent) is much lower than the share of enrolment in the Primary classes (83.94 per cent). The

Table D4
Percentage of Enrolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment: 2004
(In Percentage)

Classes	All Category Schools			All Government Managements	All Private Managements
	Boys	Girls	Total		
I-V	84.14	83.71	83.94	90.70	53.49
VI-VII/VIII	78.44	75.21	77.01	85.48	61.04
I-VII/VIII	82.87	81.99	82.46	89.77	56.07

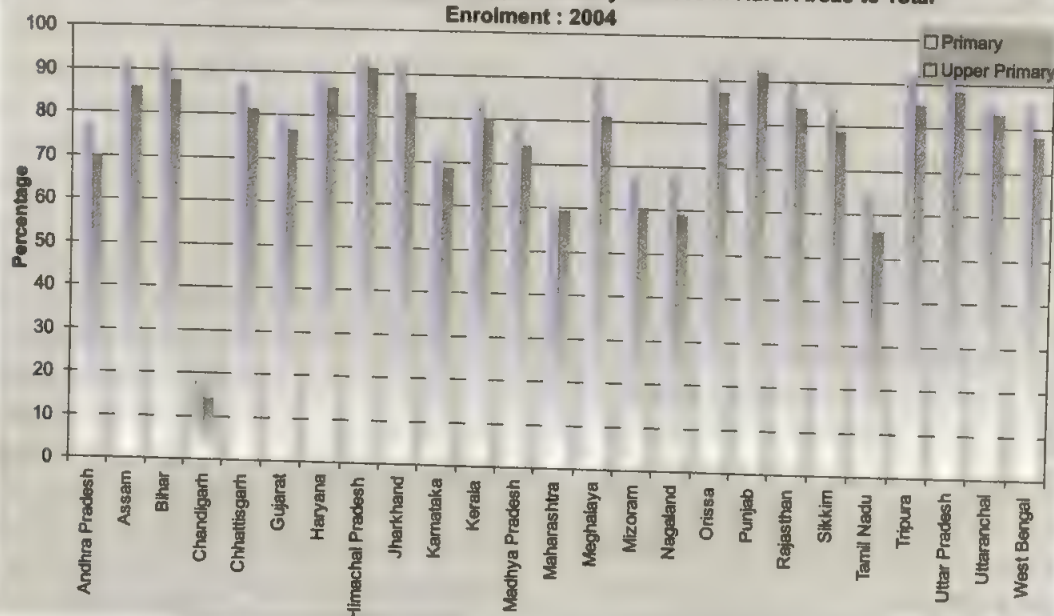
Pradesh is in the rural areas as compared to only 22.08 per cent in Chandigarh. On the other hand, about 94.90 per cent elementary enrolment in Assam is located in the rural areas in case of Private managements, compared to only 5.70 per cent in Chandigarh.

highest percentage is observed in case of Himachal Pradesh (91.13 per cent) and the lowest, 14.35 per cent, in Chandigarh, followed by 56.05 per cent in Tamil Nadu, 59.16 per cent in Nagaland, 59.41 per cent in Maharashtra and 70.02 per cent in Andhra Pradesh. Kerala has 79.95 per cent Upper

Primary enrolment located in the rural areas. All Government schools together have 85.48 per cent of the total Upper Primary enrolment

Secondary schools have fewer students in Government schools. The analysis also reveals a significant difference in elementary

Figure 4.4
Percentage Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment : 2004



located in the rural areas compared to 61.04 per cent in case of all Private schools.

ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

As already mentioned, majority of schools that impart elementary education (85.27 per cent) are government owned schools. Government management includes schools run by the Department of Education, Local Bodies and Tribal/Social Welfare Department. Further, it has been observed that irrespective of the type of school, the percentage share of enrolment in government run schools is lower than their share in the number of schools. This indicates that enrolment in schools run by the private managements is a bit higher than their share of schools. It is also observed that three out of every four students in elementary classes are from the Government schools. However, integrated Higher Secondary and Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher

enrolment under the Government managements in the rural (83.66 per cent) and urban areas (42.12 per cent) (Table D5). In urban areas it seems that majority of elementary enrolment come from the Private managed schools. In Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Orissa and Tripura more than 95 per cent enrolment comes from the Government managed schools. On the other hand, the percentage of elementary enrolment in Tamil Nadu is as low as 56.27 per cent, and in Kerala 37.58 per cent.

About 91.85 per cent Primary schools have Government managements against which enrolment in these schools is only 85.35 per cent. About 81 per cent of the total Independent Upper Primary schools have government managements but enrolment in these schools is only 73 per cent of the total enrolment in such schools. This is also true for Elementary schools in which significant difference is noticed in percentage share of

schools (79.03 per cent) and enrolment (72.67 per cent). On the other hand, the share of integrated Higher Secondary schools having Government managements is only 40.99 per

About 91.85 per cent Primary schools have Government managements against which enrolment in these schools is only 85.35 per cent

The state-specific share of Primary enrolment in Government managed schools further reveals that the majority of states have the percentage above 85. However, Kerala (38.32 per cent),

Table D5
Percentage of Enrolment in Government Schools to Total Enrolment: 2004

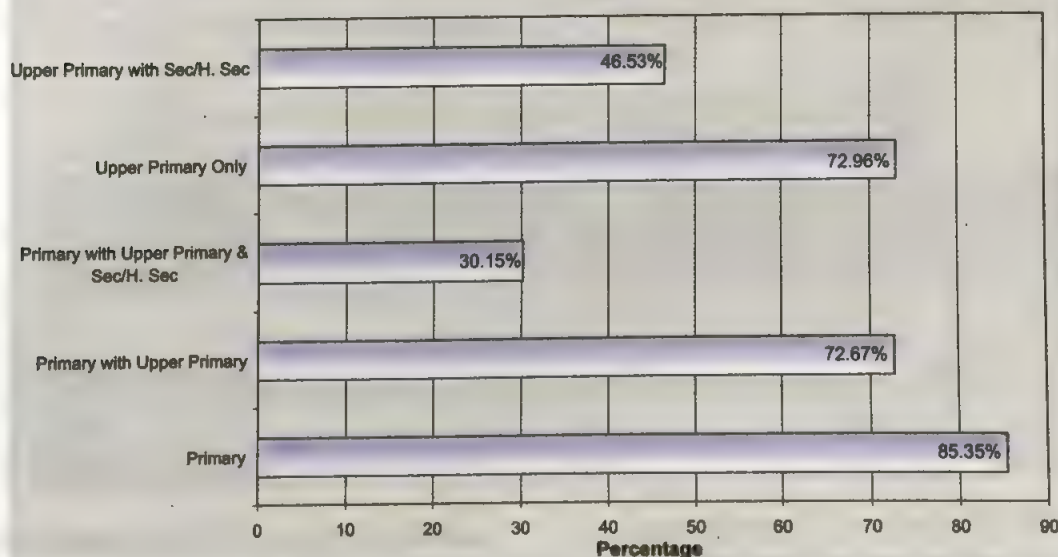
School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	85.35	89.91	50.40
Primary with Upper Primary	72.67	81.30	44.34
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	30.15	46.25	13.41
Upper Primary Only	72.96	75.42	49.57
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	46.53	52.98	31.66
All Schools	76.60	83.66	42.12

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses and rounding of figures.

cent compared to 30.15 per cent enrolment. The difference between the share of schools and enrolment is also noticed in the case of

Maharashtra (64.06 per cent), Meghalaya (62.42 per cent), Tamil Nadu (67.10 per cent) and Uttaranchal (78.76 per cent) had much

Figure 4.5
Percentage Enrolment in Government Schools: 2004
All Districts



Government run Upper Primary sections attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools.

lower percentage than the all-India average of 85.35 per cent.

In 2003, DISE data from 461 districts was reported. During 2004, 189 out of 461 districts, reported a declining trend in enrolment. If all the Government managements are considered together, as many as 215 districts has shown a decline in Primary enrolment during the same period compared to 147 districts in case of all Private managed schools together.

SHARE OF SC & ST ENROLMENT

The share of SC and ST enrolment in the total enrolment in Primary, Upper Primary and Elementary classes is also presented and analysed. At the Primary level, the share of SC and ST enrolment with respect to total enrolment works out to be 21.30 and 10.20 per cent respectively, which is in tune with their per cent share in total population. The share of SC and ST population in 2001 Census at the all-India level was 16.20 and 8.20 per cent respectively. The corresponding percentages at the Upper Primary level are 19.33 and 8.08 which is slightly lower than the same in case of Primary enrolment. All Elementary classes together have 20.84 per

All Elementary classes together have 20.84 per cent SC and 9.71 per cent ST enrolment

with the percentage share of ST to the total population. Chhattisgarh and Jharkhand also had about 30 per cent ST enrolment in 2004 compared to

about 36 per cent in the states of Sikkim and Tripura. So far as the per cent share of SC enrolment to total enrolment is concerned, the same is highest in the state of Punjab (54.31, partial data), followed by Haryana (31.05 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (30.53 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (28.70 per cent), and West Bengal (26.93 per cent); the lowest 7.43 per cent is in Sikkim. The share of SC girls to total SC enrolment in case of Bihar is only 39.00 per cent which is also the lowest in the country. However Meghalaya has the highest percentage of SC girl's enrolment (51.37 per cent) which is also true for ST girl's enrolment (51.04 per cent) in the state. Sikkim too has high percentage of girls both in case of SC (49.52 per cent) and ST (51.04 per cent) enrolment. The lowest ST girls' enrolment is observed in case of Bihar (38.62 per cent).

Among the major states, the highest SC enrolment at the Primary level is observed in

Table D6
Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment: 2004
(In Percentage)

Classes	SC Enrolment		ST Enrolment	
	%	% SC Girls to Total SC Enrolment	%	% ST Girls to Total ST Enrolment
Share in 2001 Census	16.20	-	8.20	-
I-V	21.30	47.31	10.20	46.61
VI-VII/VIII	19.33	43.92	8.08	42.02
I-VII/VIII	20.84	46.59	9.71	45.73

cent SC and 9.71 per cent ST enrolment (Table D6). The three states from the north-eastern region, namely Meghalaya (92.37 per cent), Mizoram (98.75 per cent) and Nagaland (97.31 per cent) have above 90 per cent ST enrolment which matches well

case of Haryana (32.47 per cent), followed by Uttar Pradesh (30.82 per cent) and ST enrolment (31.02 per cent) in Chhattisgarh. Jharkhand too has high percentage of ST enrolment in Primary classes (30.31 per cent). The three north-eastern states, namely

Meghalaya (92.76 per cent), Mizoram (98.79 per cent), and Nagaland (97.66 per cent) also had a very high percentage of ST enrolment which is in tune with the share of ST population to the total population. While analysing the share of girls' enrolment in the total SC & ST enrolment at

At all levels; Government is the main provider and caterer of the educational needs of both the SC and ST children

Primary classes is as high as 87.52 per cent. Schools under the Private management had only 12.48 per cent of the total SC Primary enrolment, and only 10.32 per cent in case of Upper Primary. However, the percentage of ST enrolment under Private managements is much higher

Table D7

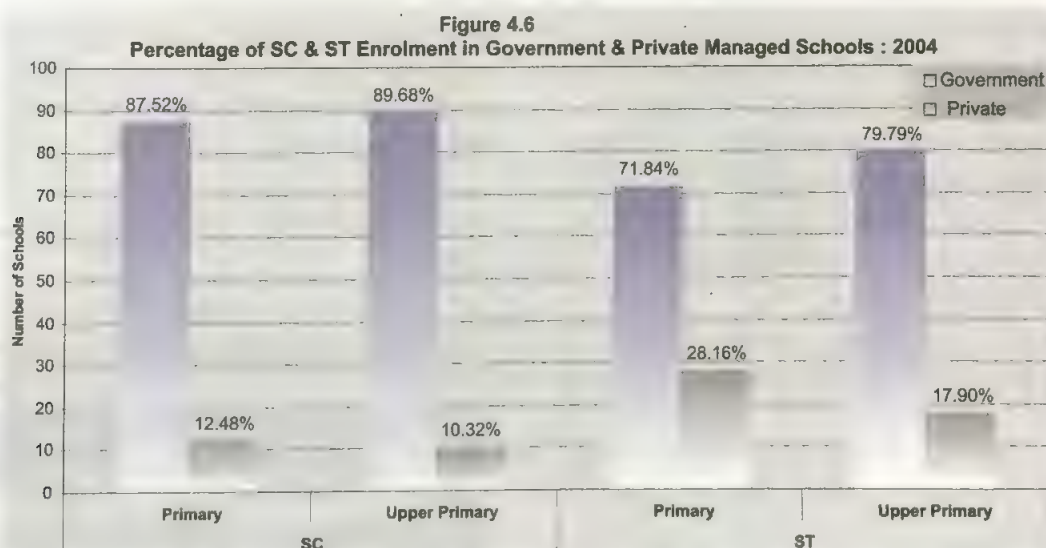
Share of SC & ST Enrolment in Schools Managed by Government and Private Managements: 2004

(In Percentage)

Classes	SC Enrolment		ST Enrolment		SC & ST Enrolment	
	Government Managements	Private Managements	Government Managements	Private Managements	Government Managements	Private Managements
I-V	87.52	12.48	71.84	28.16	84.16	15.84
VI-VII/VIII	89.68	10.32	79.79	17.90	87.78	12.22

the Primary level, it is observed that it is in tune with the general enrolment. However, the share of ST girls' enrolment both in case of the Primary and Upper Primary levels is low at 43.92 and 42.02 per cent.

both in case of Primary (28.16 per cent) and Upper Primary (17.90 per cent) enrolment. In 2004, both SC and ST enrolment together had a share of 84.16 and 87.78 per cent respectively in case of Primary and Upper



Further, it has been observed that at all levels (Primary, Upper Primary and Elementary); Government is the main provider and caterer of the educational needs of both the SC and ST children. The percentage in case of SC enrolment in

Primary levels of education. Only 16 out of 100 SC & ST children are enrolled in Primary schools managed by the Private managements; thus figure 12 out of 100 in case of Upper Primary enrolment.

SHARE OF DISABLED CHILDREN IN ENROLMENT

The data available through the DISE on children with disability and the nature of disability is of great help in developing inclusive education and special education programmes. Together with information on availability of ramp in schools,

About 1.76 million disabled children are enrolled in elementary classes across the country of which 1.35 million are enrolled in Primary and 0.41 million in Upper Primary classes

case of Elementary enrolment. Urban areas have slightly a higher GPI compared to the same in the rural areas. However, of the total disable enrolment at the Primary, Upper Primary and Elementary levels in the country, the percentage of disabled children in the rural areas is as high as 88.23, 82.85 and 86.96 per cent respectively.

Table D8
Enrolment of Children with Disability: 2004

Classes	All Areas			Rural Areas			Urban Areas		
	Girls	Total	GPI	Girls	Total	GPI	Girls	Total	GPI
I-V	558481	1346186	0.71	491903	1187677	0.71	64807	154123	0.73
VI-VII/VIII	161655	412297	0.64	130961	341577	0.62	30368	69668	0.77
I-VII/VIII	720136	1758483	0.69	622864	1529254	0.69	95175	223791	0.74

the DISE has become a regular source of data on this aspect.

Number of Disabled Children

About 1.76 million disabled children are enrolled in elementary classes across the country of which 1.35 million are enrolled in Primary classes and 0.41 million in Upper Primary classes. The percentage of children with disability, both in the Primary (1.22 per cent) and Upper Primary classes (1.24 per cent) is below 2 per cent of the total enrolment in these classes. The corresponding percentage at the Elementary level is 1.23 per cent.

The share of girls with disability to total such enrolment in Primary, Upper Primary and Elementary classes is 41.49, 39.21 and 40.95 per cent respectively. This is also reflected in the Gender Parity Index calculated in case of disabled children. Irrespective of the level, the calculated GPI works out to be much lower than the same in case of overall enrolment. The GPI is as low as 0.71 in Primary, 0.64 in Upper Primary and 0.69 in

Enrolment by Nature of Disability

One in every three disabled students in Elementary classes has problem in moving. About 20 per cent students are visually handicapped, 14 per cent hard of hearing, and another 16 per cent disabled in speech. About 11 per cent students are mentally retarded and another 7 per cent have other types of disability. Not much difference is noticed in nature of disability in Primary and Upper Primary classes (Table D9).

Table D9
Enrolment by Nature of Disability: 2004
(Percentage)

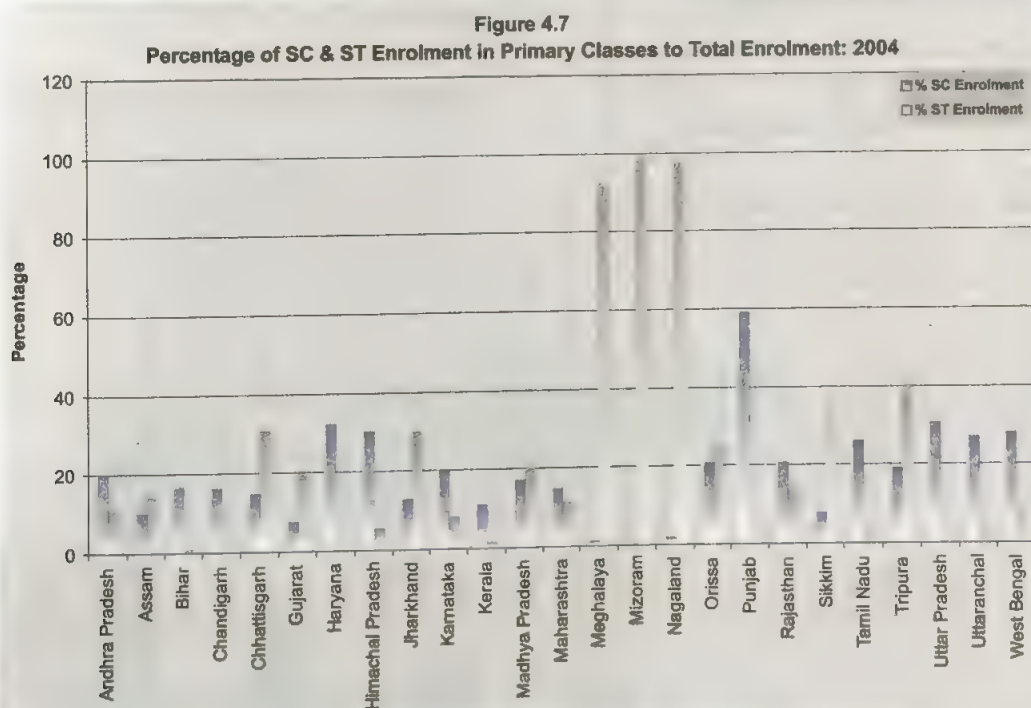
Disability in	Grades		
	I-V	VI-VIII	I-VIII
Seeing	18.88	24.13	20.11
Hearing	13.66	15.36	14.06
Speech	16.46	14.71	16.05
Moving	30.71	34.73	31.65
Mentally Retarded	12.76	4.71	10.87
Others	7.52	6.37	7.25
% to Total Enrolment	1.22	1.24	1.23

The DISE data also provides nature of disability by grades which if analysed properly can be of great help in developing inclusive education programmes. This can be extracted at different levels. Even those schools who have disabled children, can be identified by nature of disability.

SHARE OF PRE-PRIMARY ENROLMENT

Percent share of enrolment in Pre-primary classes to total enrolment by school category reveals that the percentage across the school types is very low. In Primary schools, the percentage of enrolment in Pre-primary classes is as low as 5.82 per cent compared to 7.16 and 16.22 per cent respectively in the case of Elementary and Higher Secondary

Amongst the major states, the highest percentage of Pre-primary enrolment in Primary schools is noticed in the case of Madhya Pradesh (21.92 per cent) and the lowest, 1.62 per cent, in Himachal Pradesh. Chandigarh too has 27.67 per cent enrolment in its Primary schools. Except Mizoram (9.60 per cent) and Tripura (1.23 per cent), all other states from the north-eastern region reported a very high percentage of Pre-Primary sections attached to Primary schools. The state of West Bengal has not reported enrolment in Pre-Primary sections attached to its schools. In Kerala, enrolment is 4.71 per cent. Madhya Pradesh (20.81 per cent) too has a high percentage of Pre-primary enrolment in Elementary schools compared to 1.16 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.



schools. Further, it has been observed that the percentage is a bit higher in case of the urban areas (8.68 per cent), compared to 5.44 per cent in the rural areas. The same is also comparatively low in case of the schools managed by the Government (5.47 per cent) against 8.14 per cent in Private managed schools (Table D10).

Himachal Pradesh (25.44 per cent), Meghalaya (48.95 per cent), Mizoram (27.91 per cent), Nagaland (22.10 per cent), Sikkim (29.69 per cent) and Uttaranchal (14.58 per cent) too have a significant percentage of enrolment in Pre-Primary sections attached to their Elementary schools. Compared to the Pre-primary enrolment in Primary and

Elementary schools, the corresponding percentage in the case of the integrated Higher Secondary schools is much higher at

percentage of such schools is low, yet, in view of a large number of schools in the country, their number in absolute terms is significant.

Table D10
Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	5.82	5.44	8.68	5.47	8.14
Primary with Upper Primary	7.16	6.45	9.37	5.56	11.82
Primary with Upper Primary Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	16.22	13.06	19.30	10.87	18.86

16.22 per cent. Such schools in Meghalaya and Mizoram respectively have a very high percentage of 43.32 and 39.68.

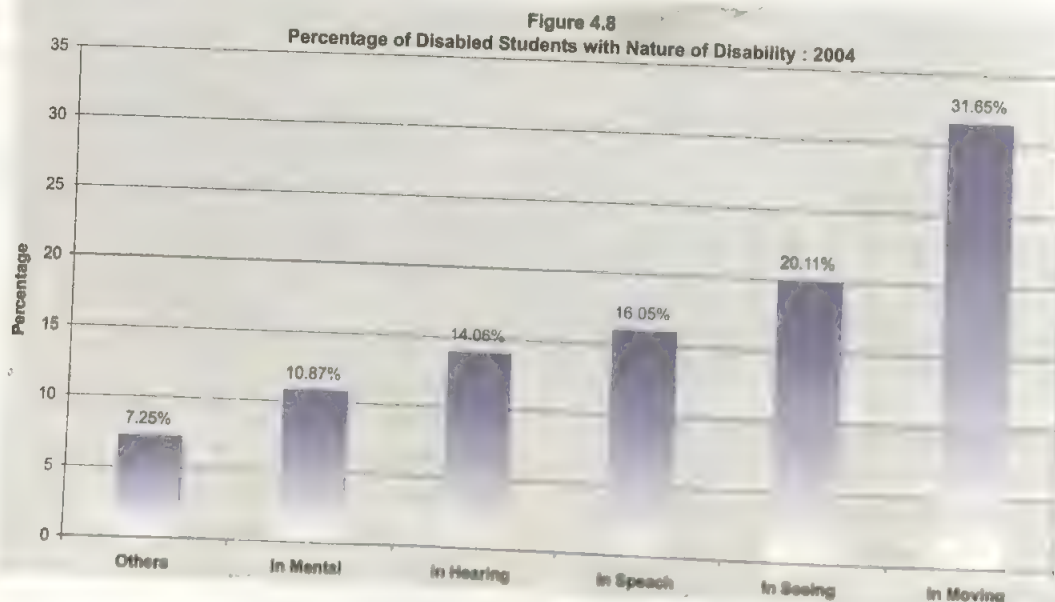
ENROLMENT IN SINGLE TEACHER SCHOOLS, SCHOOLS WITHOUT BUILDING & BLACKBOARD AND SCHOOLS WITH STUDENT CLASSROOM RATIO 60 & ABOVE

As has already been stated, a large number of schools are single-teacher schools. In addition, there are a number of schools

Therefore, enrolment in all such schools (by category) is critically analysed both at the state and national (average of 549 districts) levels. In addition, enrolment in schools with student classroom ratio 60 and above is also analysed.

Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools

As mentioned above, 17.51 per cent of the total Primary schools are single-teacher schools, which have 11.75 per cent of the total enrolment in Primary classes. A much



without building and a few schools are even without a blackboard. Though the

lower percentage of enrolment in single-teacher schools is observed in schools

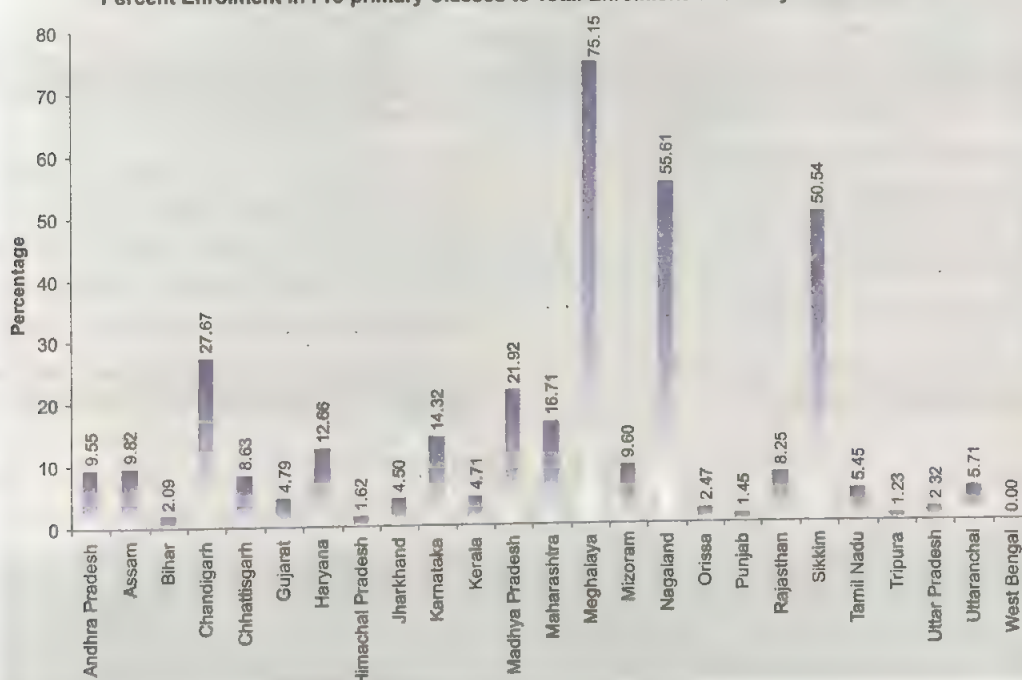
located in the urban areas (4.40 per cent), compared to 12.72 per cent in the rural areas. Enrolment in other types of single-teacher schools, barring Upper Primary schools, is below 2 per cent. The percentage of enrolment in single-teacher Upper Primary schools is 5.77. However, the same in the urban areas is as low as 1.37 per cent. Of the total enrolment in Classes I-VIII, all Government schools together have 8.90 per cent enrolment in single-teacher schools,

Of the total enrolment in Classes I-VIII, all Government schools together have 8.90 per cent enrolment in single-teacher schools, compared to only 3.15 per cent in Private managed schools

which has only 0.08 per cent single teacher Primary schools compared to 33.24 per cent schools in Jharkhand. In a few states, the percentage of enrolment in single-teacher Primary schools, both in case of all Government and Private

managements together is high. Bihar and Jharkhand are two such states. The percentage of enrolment in single-teacher schools in case of the schools managed by private managements is as high as 16.22 in

Figure 4.9
Percent Enrolment in Pre-primary Classes to Total Enrolment in Primary Schools : 2004



compared to only 3.15 per cent in Private managed schools (Table D 11).

Chandigarh and Kerala have not reported enrolment in single-teacher Primary schools. On the other hand, the highest enrolment in single-teacher schools is observed in the case of Jharkhand (27.85 per cent), followed by Rajasthan (24.67 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (13.32 per cent), Uttaranchal (13.18 per cent), Bihar (12.68 per cent), Assam (12.42 per cent), and Chhattisgarh (12.32 per cent); and the lowest in Kerala (0.02 per cent)

Bihar and 16.07 in Jharkhand. The corresponding percentage in the Government run schools is 12.67 in Bihar and 28.13 in Jharkhand. Rajasthan too has a high percentage of enrolment (26.11) in its single-teacher schools in case of the Government managed schools.

Enrolment in Schools without Building

All types of schools have reported enrolment in schools without building. It varies from 7.00 per cent in case of Upper Primary to 0.82 per

cent in the Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools. All schools together reported 2.20 per cent of the total elementary enrolment. Barring

schools is only 2.63 per cent of the total enrolment in Primary classes. The percentage is reasonably high in the states of Rajasthan (7.72), Andhra Pradesh (6.47), Chhattisgarh

Table D11
Percentage Share of Enrolment in Single-Teacher Schools : 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	11.75	12.72	4.40	12.67	5.65
Primary with Upper Primary	1.11	1.21	0.78	0.82	1.93
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	1.34	0.87	1.81	1.37	1.33
Upper Primary	5.77	6.27	1.37	6.17	4.63
Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary	0.83	1.07	0.34	1.41	0.31
All Schools	7.65	8.78	2.28	8.90	3.15

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses and rounding of figures.

Elementary schools, all other school types located in the rural areas reported lower enrolment in schools without building compared to the same in the urban areas. Elementary schools without building in the urban areas have 1.11 per cent of the total elementary enrolment (Table D12).

(5.46), Bihar (5.74), Madhya Pradesh (5.32), Gujarat (3.02) and Uttaranchal (3.11). It is worth mentioning here that 11.20 per cent of the total Primary schools in Rajasthan are building-less schools. Since only a few schools are without building (0.05 per cent) in Kerala, enrolment in such schools is also low

Table D12
Share of Enrolment in Schools without Building: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	2.63	2.58	2.91	2.86	0.90
Primary with Upper Primary	0.89	0.80	1.11	0.94	0.75
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	1.31	1.32	1.28	1.60	1.14
Upper Primary	7.00	7.22	5.33	8.97	0.97
Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary	0.82	0.81	0.85	1.10	0.52
All Schools	2.20	2.24	1.90	2.57	0.83

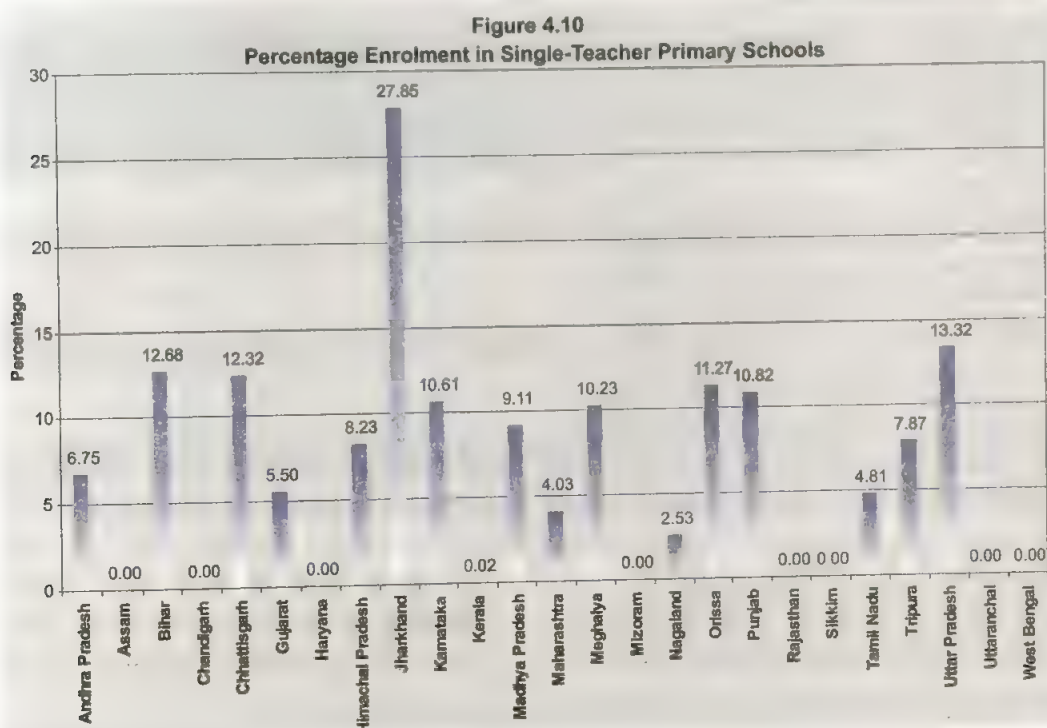
Note: Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses and rounding of figures.

Further, it has been observed that compared to 4.04 per cent Primary schools without building, the share of enrolment in such

at 0.3 per cent. Chandigarh, Nagaland and Tripura have not reported enrolment in Primary schools without building.

Chhattisgarh (16.64 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (11.35 per cent) and Madhya Pradesh (29.20 per cent) have a very high enrolment in Upper Primary schools without building. Similarly, Haryana reported 23.94 per cent

(18.30 per cent), Mizoram (17.10 per cent), Nagaland (17.90 per cent), Sikkim (27.90 per cent) and Tripura (29.60 per cent) are such states. The percentage of enrolment in a few privately managed such schools is also high. It



enrolment in its building-less Integrated Higher Secondary schools. The state too has a high percentage of 13.73 in case of its Elementary schools. The DISE data should be utilized in identifying all building-less schools and the provisions made under SSA and other programmes concerning elementary education should be utilized in providing building to building-less schools without delay.

Enrolment in Schools without Blackboard

As has been reported that about 9.51 per cent of the total 9,31,471 schools that impart elementary education in the country did not have the blackboard in 2004. However, enrolment in these schools (5.70 per cent) is a bit lower than its share to total elementary enrolment. In a few states, the percentage of enrolment in schools without blackboard is very high. Bihar (17.70 per cent), Jharkhand

is as high as 33.99 per cent in Tripura compared to 31.47 per cent in Sikkim, 24.55 per cent in Haryana, 21.51 per cent in Madhya Pradesh and 22.57 per cent in Mizoram. No significant difference is noticed in enrolment in schools without blackboard located in the rural (5.50 per cent) and urban (6.30 per cent) areas.

Further, it has been observed that about 9 per cent Primary schools do not have access to blackboard. The percentage of enrolment in such schools is lower at 5.70 per cent. In Tripura about 30 per cent of the total Primary enrolment is in the schools without blackboard which is also high in case of Sikkim (27.38 per cent), Nagaland (21.08 per cent), Jharkhand (21.60 per cent), Bihar (19.69 per cent) and Mizoram (16.96 per cent). It has also been noticed that irrespective of the school type, the percentage of enrolment in schools

without blackboard is above 3.60 per cent. In case of integrated Higher Secondary schools without blackboard, the percentage

Secondary schools (Table D30). As reported above, about 88,577 schools (all categories) did not have blackboard in

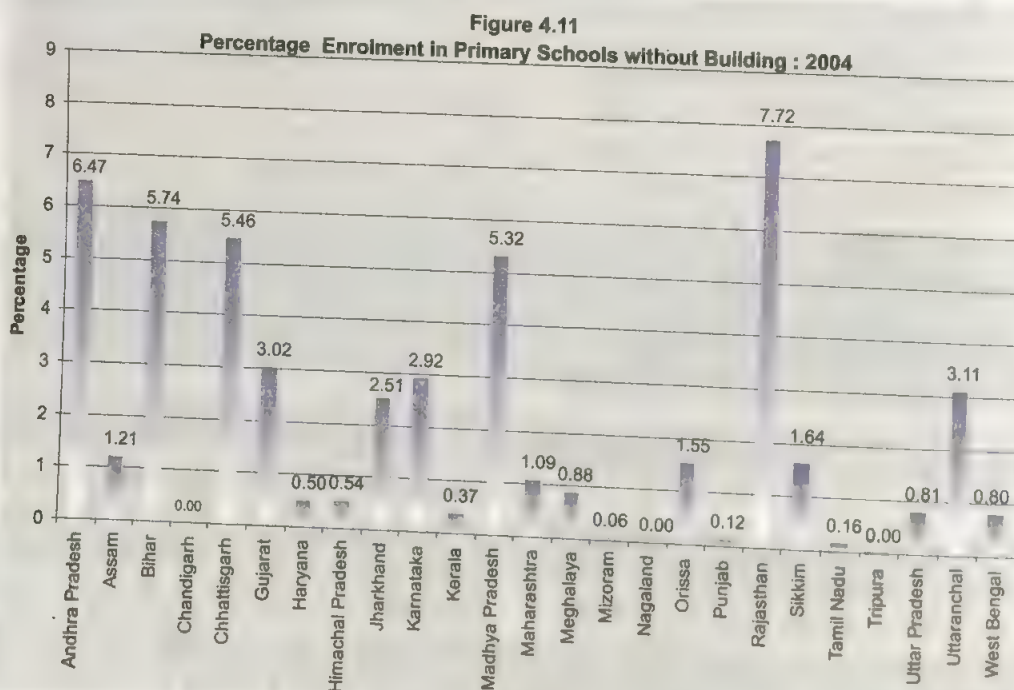
Table D13
Share of Enrolment in Schools without Blackboard: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	5.70	5.49	7.25	5.50	6.98
Primary with Upper Primary	5.60	5.81	4.95	5.18	6.81
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	9.24	7.64	10.76	10.87	8.43
Upper Primary	6.05	5.84	7.88	6.74	4.08
Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary	3.60	3.90	2.89	5.69	1.70
All Schools	5.70	5.50	6.30	5.64	5.98

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses and rounding of figures.

is as high as 9.24. Independent Upper Primary schools also have 6.05 per cent enrolment in such schools. The lowest 3.60 per

school in 2004. Of the total schools without building, 25,479 schools (28.76 per cent) even did not have a teacher. On the other



cent enrolment in schools without blackboard is observed in case of the Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher

hand, about 35 thousand schools did not have school building, of which 2,508 schools even did not have a teacher. However, of

schools without building, teacher and blackboard, the number is lower at 2,034. One can imagine the fate of students in such schools.

About 9 per cent Primary schools do not have access to blackboard; percentage of enrolment in such schools is lower at 5.70 per cent

(46.60 per cent) is quite higher than the same in the private managed schools (28.48 per cent). Further, it is noticed that 32.60 per cent of the total enrolment in case of

Enrolment in Schools with Student Classroom Ratio 60 & Above

Of the total elementary enrolment, about 37.18 per cent is located in schools having student-classroom ratio of 60 and above. In these schools, on an average at least 60 children sit in one classroom. The percentage of enrolment in such schools in case of Bihar is as high as 77.94 compared to 55.12 in Jharkhand, 47.06 in Assam, 32.51 in Haryana, 31.66 in Madhya Pradesh, 44.26 in Tripura, 60.80 in Uttar Pradesh, and 56.43 in West Bengal. It seems that classrooms in these states are a bit crowded. In case of Bihar and Jharkhand, it is also true for other school types. Further, it has been noticed that enrolment in such schools located in the urban areas (29.60 per cent) is much less

independent Elementary schools is located in schools that have the student-classroom ratio of 60 and above compared to 30.40 per cent in case of Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools. The lowest percentage of 19.11 is noticed in case of the integrated Higher Secondary schools (Table D14).

Further, it has been observed that of the total enrolment in Primary schools, 43.34 per cent is in the schools that have student-classroom ratio 60 and above. The percentage of enrolment in case of Bihar is as high as 74.50 per cent compared to 66.11 per cent in Uttar Pradesh. Haryana (38.67 per cent), Jharkhand (46.52 per cent), and Madhya Pradesh (29.85 per cent) too had a high percentage of enrolment in such schools. This

Table D14
Share of Enrolment in Schools with Student-Classroom Ratio 60 & Above: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	43	45	35	53	35
Primary with Upper Primary	33	32	35	37	30
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	19	24	14	31	13
Upper Primary	30	31	23	33	30
Upper Primary with Secondary & Higher Secondary	29	34	18	31	22
All Schools	37	39	30	47	28

Note :Total may not add to hundred because of the no-responses and rounding of figures.

than the schools located in the rural areas (38.97 per cent). Percentage of enrolment in schools having student-classroom ratio 60 and above in Government managed schools

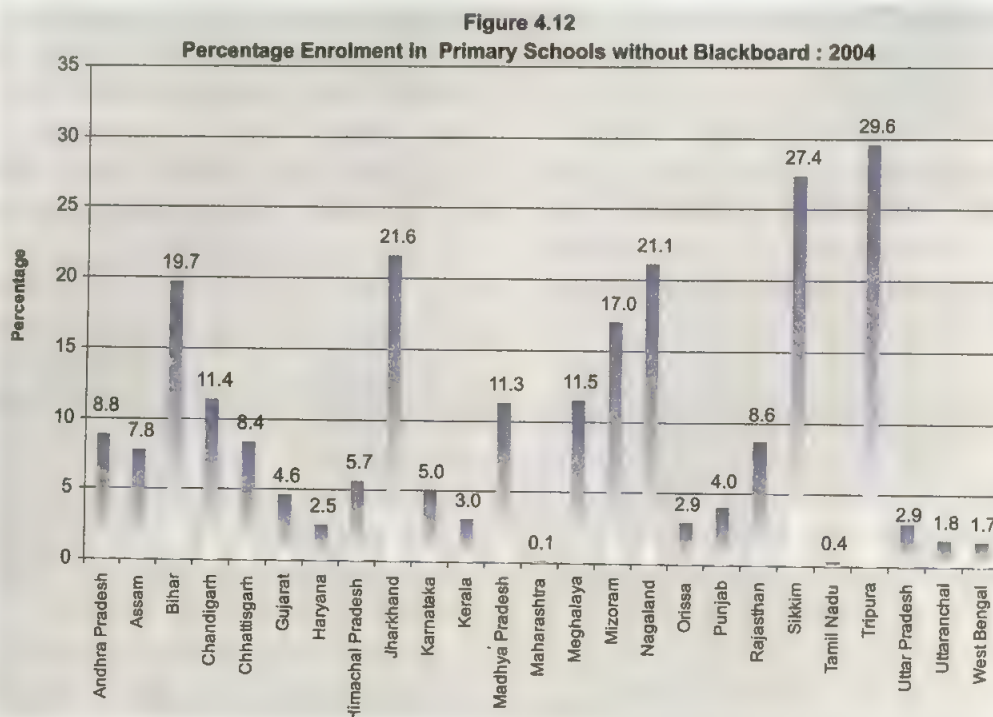
otherwise suggests that the majority of primary students sit in a classroom which has at least 60 students. On the other hand, percentage of enrolment in schools having

student- classroom ratio 60 and above in Himachal Pradesh is only 3.18 per cent compared to 4.68 per cent in Kerala. Mizoram (1.05 per cent), Nagaland (3.82 per cent) and Sikkim (1.57 per

Schools without building, teacher and blackboard, the number is lower at 2,034; one can imagine the fate of students in such schools

together.

The average of 539 districts reveals that a large number of children drop out from the system before reaching Grade V which is true both for boys and



cent) too have a low percentage of enrolment in schools with student-classroom 60 and above.

APPARENT SURVIVAL RATE

One of the crude indicators to know the retaining capacity of the system is apparent survival rate which has been presented for the Primary grades. To calculate the survival rate, enrolment in Grade II in 2004 is considered as the base enrolment, and is divided by the enrolment in Grade I of the same year i.e. 2004. This is multiplied by 100 to obtain the survival rate in the Primary grades. The survival rate also reflects on the status of efficiency of education system. The rate is separately analysed in case of boys and girls, rural and urban areas and also for all Government and Private managements

girls and rural and urban areas. About 63 children out of 100 reach Grade V. The corresponding figure in the rural and urban areas is 60 and 82. More boys (65) survive up to Grad V compared to their girl counterparts (62). A wide gap is observed in case of boys and girls in both the rural and urban areas. Compared to retention of 62 boys in rural areas, the corresponding figure in the urban areas is as high as 82. Thus a gap of 20 percentage points in survival rate is observed in case of boys between rural and urban areas. The corresponding gap in case of girls is even higher at 22 percentage points. Only 58 girls in the rural areas survive up to Grade V compared 100 in Grade I. Thus unless both the boys and girls survive in the rural areas, the goal of universal retention cannot even be dream of. Further, it has been observed that up to Grade II only 84 per cent children

survive. However, the survival up to Grade II is as high as 90 per cent in the urban areas

(33.88 per cent), Meghalaya (31.68 per cent) and Rajasthan (42.48 per cent) do not

Table D15
Apparent Survival Rate, Primary Grades: 2004

Gender	Area	Percentage				
		I	II	III	IV	V
Boys	Rural	100	83	75	67	62
	Urban	100	89	86	82	82
	All Areas	100	84	76	69	65
Girls	Rural	100	83	74	73	58
	Urban	100	91	87	89	82
	All Areas	100	84	76	75	62
Total	Rural	100	83	74	66	60
	Urban	100	90	87	82	82
	All Areas	100	84	76	68	63
	All	100	83	74	66	54
	Government					
	All Private	100	89	86	82	114*

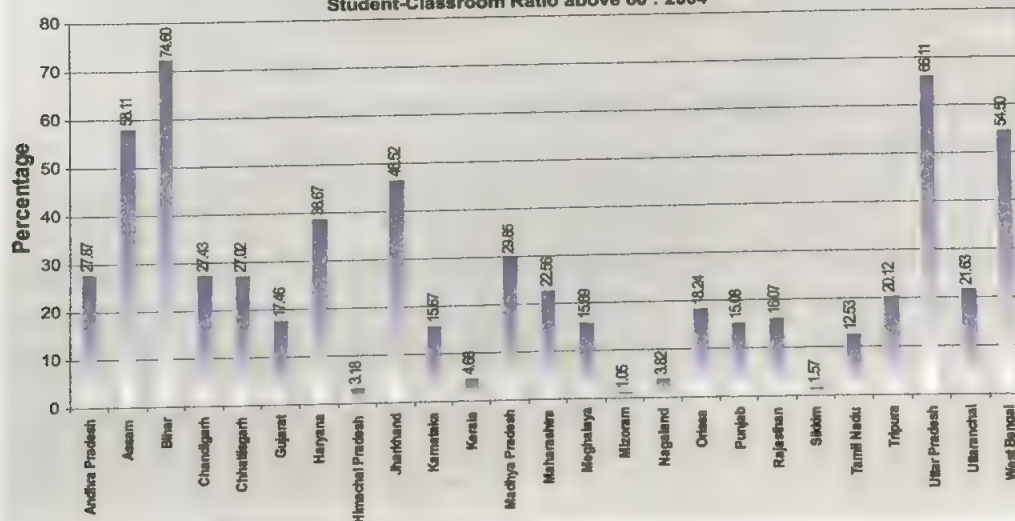
Note : More than 100 may be partially because of transfers from other managements to private managements.

(Table D15).

The state-specific survival rate up to Grade V reveals that the majority of children in Kerala,

survive up to Grade V. Though the survival rate presented is crude indicator but it gives reasonably good amount of information

Figure 4.13
Percentage Enrolment in Primary Schools with
Student-Classroom Ratio above 60 : 2004



Tamil Nadu and Himachal Pradesh survive up to Grade V. On the other hand, the majority of children in the states of Assam (48.38 per cent), Bihar (33.71 per cent), Jharkhand

about the holding capacity of the system. Uttar Pradesh (54.09 per cent), Uttaranchal (59.76 per cent) and West Bengal (64.13 per cent) too have a low survival rate, all of

which suggest that unless the same is improved significantly, the goal of UPE cannot be achieved.

Mizoram, Nagaland and Sikkim too have a low percentage of enrolment in schools with student-classroom ratio 60 and above

indicators present reasonably good amount of information about the unfinished task. Along with the state-specific indicators, average of 15 states is also presented.

STUDENT FLOW

Since the DISE state-specific data is now available for years 2003 and 2004 so it is possible to compute flow rates as well as indicators of internal efficiency of the education system. In the year 2003, since the complete state data (grade-specific enrolment and repeaters) was available only in case of 15 states, it could be possible to compute efficiency indicators only in case of these 15 states. While analysing flow rates, it

The average of 15 states suggests that, barring a few states, the majority of children in 2003 were promoted to the next grade across primary grades. On an average about 80.5 per cent children were promoted to the next grade and no significant difference is noticed between boys (80.7 per cent) and girls (80.3 per cent). However, a few states, such as Andhra Pradesh (76.1 per cent), Bihar (61.2 per cent), Chhattisgarh (79.5 per cent), Rajasthan (63.2 per cent) and West

Table D16
Average Flow Rates in Primary Grades: Cohort 2003
(In Percentage)

State	Promotion Rates			Repetition Rates			Dropout Rates		
	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both
Andhra Pradesh	76.1	76.2	76.1	7.2	7.4	7.3	16.7	16.5	16.6
Assam	87.4	89.3	88.3	7.5	7.2	7.3	5.1	3.5	4.4
Bihar	61.8	60.4	61.2	12.0	12.9	12.4	26.2	26.7	26.4
Chhattisgarh*	81.3	77.6	79.5	17.4	18.1	17.7	1.3	4.3	2.8
Himachal Pradesh	93.6	93.3	93.5	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.2
Jharkhand*	88.3	86.5	87.5	7.5	8.2	7.8	4.2	5.3	4.7
Karnataka	93.8	93.3	93.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	2.3	2.8	2.5
Kerala*	99.2	100.4	99.8	4.3	3.0	3.7	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	80.1	77.6	78.9	12.3	13.2	12.7	7.6	9.1	8.3
Orissa*	86.9	86.2	86.6	13.1	13.5	13.3	-	0.4	0.2
Rajasthan	65.4	60.8	63.2	9.7	11.3	10.4	24.9	27.9	26.4
Tamil Nadu	90.9	91.5	91.2	5.4	4.6	5.0	3.7	3.9	3.8
Uttar Pradesh*	90.3	89.9	90.1	2.7	2.8	2.8	6.9	7.4	7.1
Uttaranchal	87.3	86.4	86.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	11.1	12.1	11.6
West Bengal	75.6	76.3	76.0	13.1	12.9	13.0	11.2	10.8	11.0
15 States Together	80.7	80.3	80.5	8.8	8.4	8.3	10.5	11.2	11.1

* Reported inconsistent enrolment data.

was noticed that grade-specific enrolment in a few states is inconsistent. Therefore, the indicators presented should be analysed in the light of the limitation. However, the

Bengal (76.0 per cent) had a lower promotion rate than the average of 15 states (80.5 per cent). On the other hand, the average promotion rate in primary grades in

the states of Himachal Pradesh (93.5 per cent), Karnataka (93.6 per cent), Kerala (99.8 per cent), Tamil Nadu (91.2 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (90.1 per cent) is well above the overall average of 80.5 per cent (Table D16). Needless to mention that the promotion rate presented is based on the data of only two years; hence there is need to differentiate the retention rate which is based on enrolment data over a period of five year.

It has been observed that about 11.1 per cent children in primary grades dropped out without completing a particular grade. Not much difference is noticed in dropout rate between boys (10.5 per cent) and girls (11.2 per cent). However, a few states have higher percentage of dropout rate than the average of 15 states (11.1 per cent). About 26.4 per cent children in Bihar and Rajasthan dropped out from a primary grade without completion. Uttaranchal (11.6

about 8.3 per cent children repeated a primary grade. Chhattisgarh (17.7 per cent) and Bihar (12.4 per cent) has a very high repetition rate compared to 1.6 per cent in Uttaranchal and 2.8 in Uttar Pradesh. Himachal Pradesh (3.4 per cent) and Kerala (3.7 per cent) too have a low repetition rate across primary grades. The grade-specific repetition rate further reveals that the repetition rate in Grade I is observed to be a bit higher than the repetition rate in subsequent grades which is also true for rural areas. The high repetition rate in Grade I may be because of the over-age and under-age children which are noticed to be high. Further, it has also been observed that repetition rate in terminal grades, such as Grade V and Grade VIII, is comparatively higher than the repetition rate in rest of the Primary and Upper Primary Grades. It has been also noticed that repetition rate in Grade I in the urban areas is almost half of the same in the rural areas; however the

Table D17
Grade-Specific Repetition Rate : 2003

(In Percentage)

Grade	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Schools	All Private Schools
I	13	14	8	15	4
II	8	8	7	9	3
III	8	8	7	8	4
IV	6	6	6	7	3
V	9	9	10	9	11
VI	10	10	10	10	10
VII	9	9	9	8	10
VIII	13	13	11	13	12

per cent) and West Bengal (11.0 per cent) too had a high average dropout rate across primary grades. In rest of the states, the average dropout rate is much lower than the average of 15 states (11.1 per cent) (Table D16).

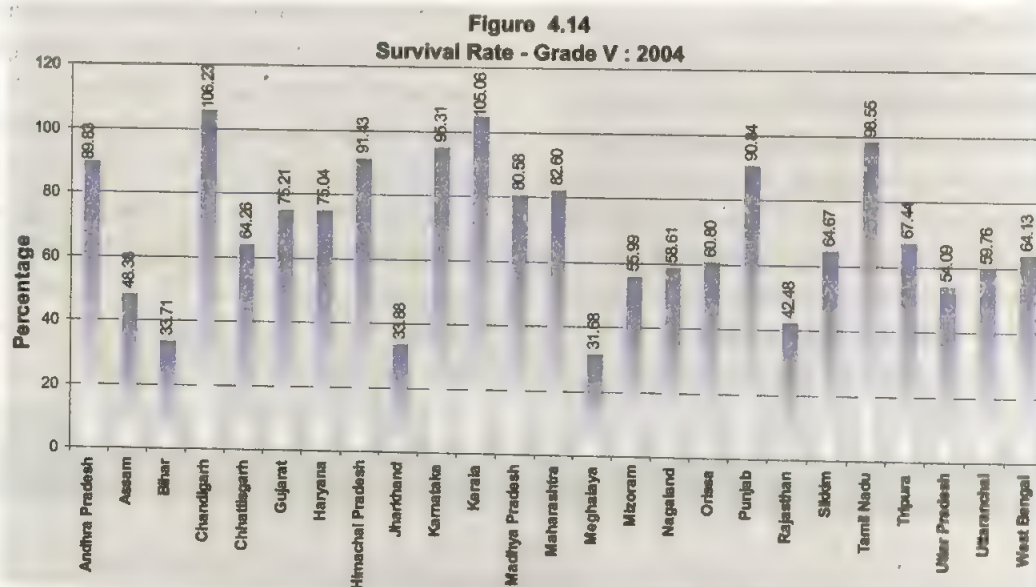
It has also been observed that the average repetition rate is a bit lower than the corresponding dropout rate. On an average

same is not true for other grades. A marked difference is noticed in the repetition rate in case of all Government and Private managements together. As against 15 per cent in schools managed by the Government, the repetition rate in Grade I is as low as 4 per cent in case of the Private managed schools. However, Private schools too have a high repetition rate in all Upper

Primary Grades. No significant difference is noticed in the repetition rate in Upper Primary grades in schools run by the Government as well as Private managements (Table D17).

In addition to the repetition rate, reasons of repetition have also been presented. As many as 12.22 million students

Average of 539 districts reveals that a large number of children drop out from the system before reaching Grade V which is true both for boys and girls and rural and urban areas 30.74 per cent. As many as 3.76 million children repeated Grade I in 2004, of which 52 per cent were boys and 48 per cent girls. Further, the distribution of repeaters reveals that the majority of repeaters across Grades I to VIII repeated because of the failures (59.86 per cent) and the rest of the



repeated Grades I-VIII during the year 2004, of which 53.66 per cent (6.56 million) were the boys and remaining 46.34 per cent (5.66

repeaters repeated because of long absenteeism (26.22 per cent) and re-admissions (13.92 per cent). In Grade I, a

Table D18
Distribution of Repeaters by Grade and Reasons of Repetition: 2004

Grade	Reasons of Repetition												% to Total Repe- aters
	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admslions			Total Repeaters			
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
I	49.51	48.80	49.17	34.07	34.95	34.49	16.42	16.25	16.34	1956781	1798806	3755587	30.74
II	52.13	51.65	51.90	33.58	34.43	33.99	14.29	13.92	14.11	864954	798594	1663548	13.62
III	59.42	59.13	59.29	27.66	28.35	27.99	12.92	12.52	12.73	785526	695559	1481085	12.12
IV	60.91	60.52	60.73	25.64	26.48	26.03	13.45	12.99	13.24	613925	532102	1146027	9.38
V	68.70	68.95	68.82	17.46	17.81	17.62	13.84	13.24	13.56	793715	679740	1473455	12.06
VI	73.73	73.61	73.68	14.90	15.28	15.07	11.36	11.11	11.25	646407	490142	1136549	9.30
VII	73.27	72.66	73.01	14.79	15.65	15.16	11.95	11.69	11.84	500861	378813	879674	7.20
VIII	78.34	79.14	78.68	9.54	9.63	9.58	12.12	11.23	11.74	393229	287595	680824	5.57
Total	60.37	59.28	59.86	25.60	26.93	26.22	14.03	13.79	13.92	6555398	5661351	12216749	100.00

million) were girls. One in very three repeaters repeated Grade I as the percentage of repeaters in Grade I to total repeaters stands

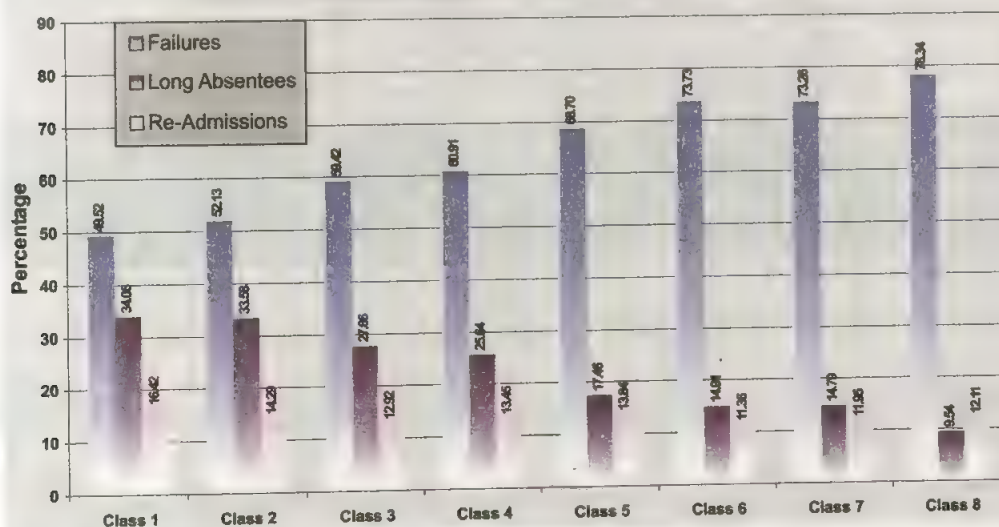
little less than 50 per cent of the total repeaters repeated because of failures; it is despite the policy of no detention in primary

grades. The repetition on account of failures is even higher in the remaining primary grades compared to the same in Grade I. No difference is observed in boys and girls repeating on account of failure. As mentioned above repetition on account of long absenteeism is another major reason. More than 34 per cent children repeated Grade I on account of long absenteeism and

child. On the other hand, every successful completer of a particular cycle is termed as the output, which is also known as the 'graduate'.

By using the following assumptions, the Reconstructed Cohort method is used to obtain indicators of internal efficiency of education system. Input-Output Ratio, Coefficient of Efficiency and Input per

Figure 4.15
Gradewise Percentage of Repeaters by Reasons, Boys - All Districts : 2004



another 16 per cent on account of re-admissions. The large number of repeaters across elementary grades affects severely the efficiency of education system (Table D18).

INDICATORS OF INTERNAL EFFICIENCY

The flow rates presented above fails to produce any information about the internal efficiency of the educational system. In simple terms, efficiency can be defined as an optimal relationship between the input and the output. The best system is one which has both the input and output exactly the same, which is known as a perfect efficient system. If a child remains in the system for two years then it is considered that the system has invested two student years on that

Graduate (in terms of years), have been presented in case of all the 15 states. Coefficient of Efficiency is defined as the ratio of actual number of pupil years to the ideal number of pupil-years. Ratio closer to one means the better internal efficiency. The input-output ratio is simply the inverse of coefficient of efficiency, and is equal to years input per graduate divided by five which is length of the primary cycle. The assumptions used are as follows:

- ◆ The promotion, repetition and dropout rates presented above would remain constant throughout the evolution of the cohort;

- ◆ A student would not be allowed to continue in the system after he/she has

Unless both the boys and girls survive in the rural areas, the goal of universal retention cannot even be dream of

repeated for three times; thereafter, he/she will either leave the system or would be promoted to the next higher grade; and

On an average about 80.5 per cent children were promoted to the next grade and no significant difference is noticed between boys and girls

Kerala is inconsistent, but, as it seems, the primary education system is an efficient one. On an average a primary graduate is taking 6.5 years to become graduate compared to ideal 5

- ◆ No student other than the original ones would be allowed to enter the cycle in between the system.

The coefficient of efficiency presented above reveals that primary education system (15

years. Students in Bihar are taking 10.3 years compared to 11.6 years in Rajasthan which clearly shows that the primary education systems in these states are highly inefficient ones. This is also reflected in the Input-output ratio which comes out to be more than 2.

Table D19
Indicators of Internal Efficiency: Cohort 2003

State	Years Input per						Input-Output Ratio		
	Co-efficient of Efficiency			Graduate					
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Andhra	67.6	67.5	67.6	7.4	7.4	7.4	1.48	1.48	1.48
Assam	82.1	83.7	82.9	6.1	6.0	6.0	1.22	1.20	1.20
Bihar	48.9	48.5	48.8	10.2	10.3	10.3	2.01	2.06	2.06
Chhattisgarh*	80.8	74.3	77.6	6.2	6.7	6.4	1.24	1.34	1.28
Himachal Pradesh	89.1	88.7	88.9	5.6	5.6	5.6	1.12	1.12	1.12
Jharkhand*	-	-	-	4.9	4.9	4.9	0.98	0.98	0.98
Karnataka	93.9	93.5	93.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	1.06	1.06	1.06
Kerala*	-	-	-	5.0	4.9	4.9	1.0	0.98	0.98
Madhya Pradesh	77.6	74.7	76.3	6.4	6.7	6.6	1.28	1.34	1.32
Orissa*	92.2	91.8	92.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	1.08	1.08	1.08
Rajasthan	46.6	43.2	45.1	10.7	11.6	11.1	2.14	2.32	2.22
Tamil Nadu	88.9	89.3	89.1	5.6	5.6	5.6	1.12	1.12	1.12
Uttar Pradesh*	97.1	94.9	96.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	1.02	1.06	1.04
Uttaranchal	82.3	80.1	81.2	6.1	6.2	6.2	1.22	1.24	1.24
West Bengal	68.6	67.9	68.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	1.46	1.48	1.46
15 States Together	77.2	76.6	76.9	6.5	6.5	6.5	1.30	1.30	1.30

* Inconsistent grade-specific enrolment data.

states together) is efficient to the tune of only 76.9 per cent. There is good scope of further improvement as 23.1 per cent of the total resources have gone waste. In Bihar (0.49) and Rajasthan (0.45), the coefficient of efficiency obtained is much lower than the average of 15 states. Much of the resources in these states are going waste. Though data in

Had there been no wastage in the system, a ratio of one is considered to be the ideal one. Most of the states have the ratio well above one. Unless the efficiency of education system is improved, the goal of UPE in these states may not be realized in the near future. Clearer picture of efficiency will emerge next year when enrolment data of other states

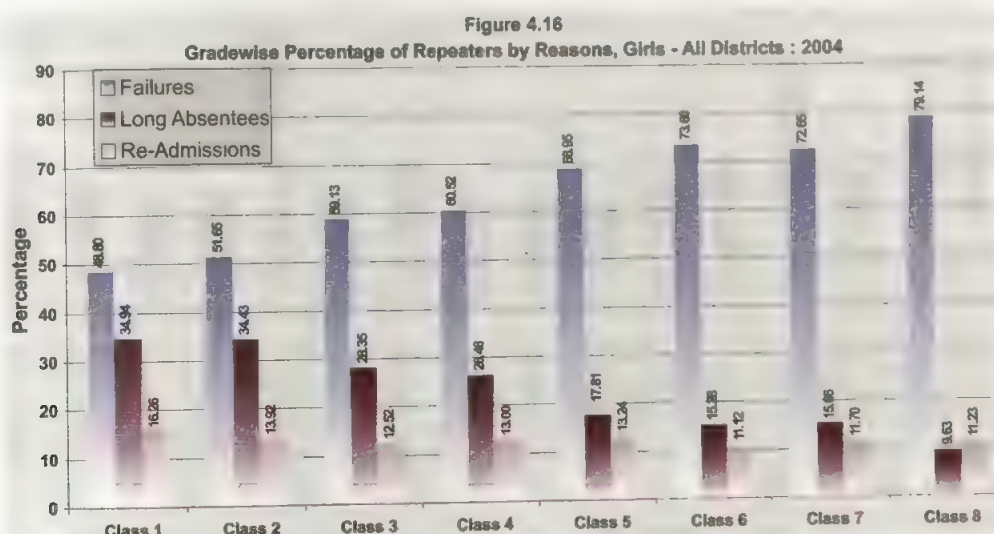
over a two-year period will be available and consistency of data also improved (Table D19).

RETENTION RATE

As has already been pointed out

Repetition rate in Grade-I in the urban areas is almost half of the same in the rural areas

the case may be) in 2004 which is then divided by enrolment in Grade I in 2000 or 2001. This is then multiplied by 100 to obtain retention rate at the Primary level of education. Because of the



that apparent survival rate presented above is a crude indicator since it is based on the enrolment data of only one year. Needless to mention that children in Grades I, II, III, IV and V are not the members of the present cohort but they have entered into the system one, two, three, four, five or more years back. The retaining capacity of the system can thus be best known if grade-specific data is analysed over a period of at least five years. Since the state-specific enrolment data is available only for two years, the retention rate based on the entire state data couldn't be worked out. However, in about 123 of 539 districts, enrolment data is available over a period of five years all of which are spread over 14 DPEP states. This set of district-specific data is used to calculate retention rate in a state which gives enough indication about the retaining capacity of the system.

While calculating retention rate, first number of repeaters are subtracted from enrolment in Grade IV or V (as

unavailability of data at the Upper Primary level of education, it is not possible to compute retention rate at that level. The average retention rate shows that it may not be possible for these 123 districts spread over 14 states to achieve the goal of universal retention in the near future. The average retention rate is as low as 53.43 per cent. However, there are a few states which can easily achieve goal of universal retention in case of Primary level in the near future. Himachal Pradesh (87.69 per cent), Kerala (98.66 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (90.05 per cent) are such states. Kerala has almost achieved the goal of universal retention in at least 6 of its 14 districts of data which have been considered in calculating retention rate. On the one hand, a little more efforts in the states of Karnataka (63.10 per

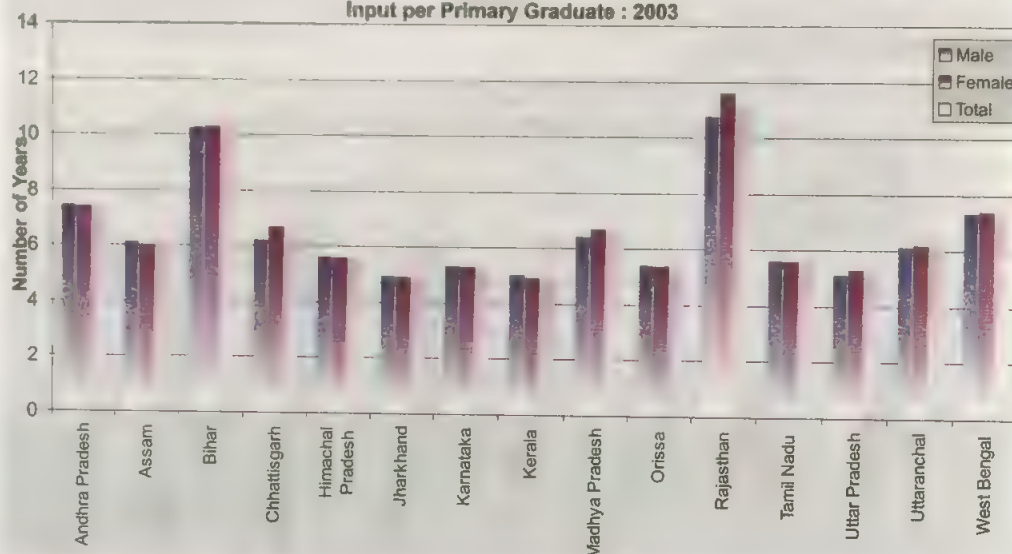
As many as 12.22 million students repeated Grades I-VIII of which 53.66 per cent were the boys and remaining 46.34 per cent were girls

cent), Haryana (64.30 per cent), Maharashtra (67.22 per cent) and Madhya Pradesh (68.51 per cent) may result into achieving

goal of universal retention at Primary level. On the other hand, in Uttar Pradesh and Orissa, a little less than 50 per cent children who

which are the DPEP districts. In the last group of 5 states, the retention rate at the Primary level comes out to be below 50 per cent.

Figure 4.17
Input per Primary Graduate : 2003



entered into the system in 2000, dropped out before reaching Grade V in 2004. In case of

These states are Bihar, Assam, Jharkhand, Gujarat and West Bengal. Bihar and Assam

Table D20
Retention Rate (%) at the Primary Level: 2004

State	Number of Districts	Education Cycle	Retention Rate
Bihar	8	I-V	35.33
Assam	9	I-IV	35.73
Jharkhand	5	I-V	40.86
Gujarat	3	I-IV	42.89
West Bengal	10	I-IV	47.47
Uttar Pradesh	14	I-V	51.12
Orissa	8	I-V	53.99
Karnataka	11	I-IV	63.10
Haryana	7	I-V	64.30
Maharashtra	7	I-IV	67.22
Madhya Pradesh	27	I-V	68.51
Himachal Pradesh	4	I-V	87.69
Tamil Nadu	4	I-V	90.05
Kerala	6	I-IV	98.66
Average of All Districts	123	-	53.43

Uttar Pradesh, the retention rate is based on the data of 14 districts incidentally all of

have retention rate as low as 35.33 and 35.73 per cent respectively. About 6 out of 10

children who enrolled in these states dropped out from the system before reaching Grade V.

In Jharkhand and Gujarat, the retention rate is also low at 40.86 and 42.89 per cent. The state of West Bengal (47.47 per cent) too has below 50 per cent retention rate. All these states need initiating special efforts to improve retention rate at the Primary level. Though data of all districts have not been utilized in calculating retention rate but they give enough indication about the status of retention in these states. Unless special efforts are made beyond doubt, it can be concluded that it will not be possible at least for Bihar and Jharkhand to achieve the goal of universal retention in the near future (Table D20).

The retention rate presented above gives information only about the retaining capacity of the system but it is silent on the possible causes of low retention. The states having low retention rate should therefore first analyze district & block-specific retention rates which should be analysed separately in case of boys and girls. Through this exercise, districts and blocks in a district having low retention rate can easily be identified. This should be followed by in-depth analysis of block, district and grade-specific flow rates (promotion, dropout and repetition rate) separately in case of boys and girls. The exercise will be useful in identifying grades that have a high dropout rate. This should be followed by knowing reasons of high dropout that vary from block to block. The Annual Work Plan should then take care of all such problematic blocks and within a block, grades in formulating and adopting appropriate strategies.

TRANSITION RATE

One of the important indicators on which the expansion of Upper Primary education

On an average about 8.3 per cent children repeated a primary grade

depends is transition rate from Primary to Upper Primary level of education. Two years' grade-specific enrolment data

is required to work out transition rate but the same is not available through DISE in case of all the 25 States & UTs covered in 2004. However, the data along with grade-specific repeaters is available for two years in 461 districts across 18 states all of which supplied DISE data also for the year 2003 too. Because of these limitations, transition rate presented in case of Haryana, Gujarat and Maharashtra, is based on partial state data and not based on all the districts in these states. In case of seven new states, i.e. Chandigarh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Sikkim and Tripura, since the data is available only for one year, it was not possible to compute transition rate in these states this year. The results presented below should, therefore, be understood in the light of these limitations. Repeaters subtracted from enrolment in Grade VI or V, as the case may be, in 2004, is divided by enrolment in Grade V or IV in the previous year and is then multiplied by 100 to obtain the transition rate. This has been obtained separately in case of boys, girls and all children together (Table D21).

Table D21
Transition Rate from Primary (IV/V) to
Upper Primary (V/VI) Level of
Education: 2003
(In Percentage)

Area	Boys	Girls	Total
Rural	72.92	68.02	70.68
Urban	93.88	92.18	93.06
All Areas	76.01	71.98	74.15

The average of 461 districts suggests that more than 74 per cent children in 2003 transited from Primary to Upper Primary level of education. A significant difference in transition rate is noticed in rural and urban

areas. More than 93 per cent children in the urban areas transited from Primary to Upper Primary level of education, compared to only 71 per cent in the rural areas; thus showing a difference of about 12 percentage points. Irrespective of the area, no significant difference is noticed in transition rate in case of boys and girls. However, transition rate in case of boys is a bit higher than their girl's counterpart. In the urban areas, the difference is in the tune of below two per cent.

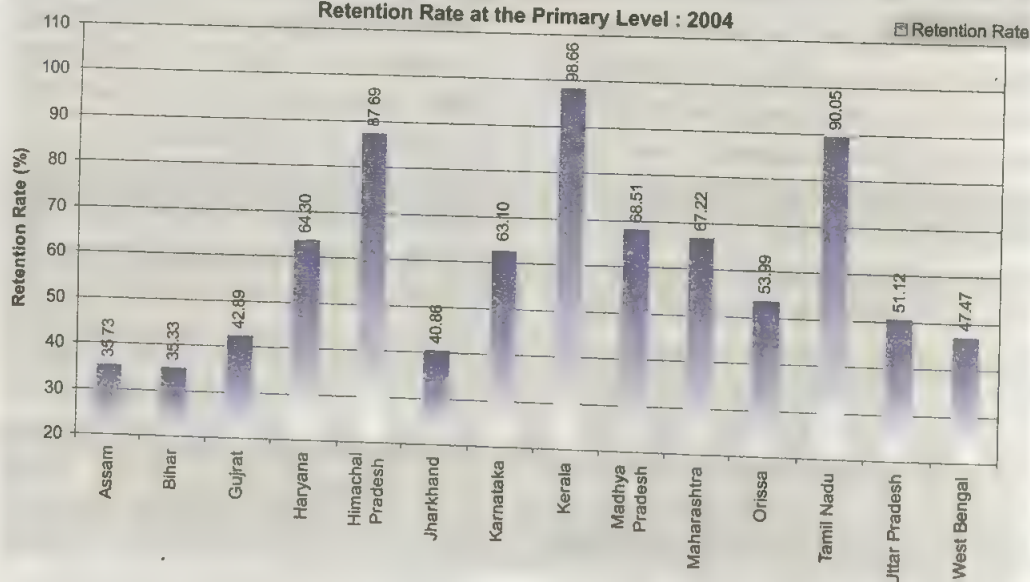
Further, a significant deviation is noticed when state-specific transition rates are analysed. Himachal Pradesh reported the highest 98.69 per cent transition rate; more than 96 per cent girls in the state transited

Majority of repeaters across Grades I to VIII repeated because of failures

Bihar transit from Primary to Upper Primary level in the rural areas which may have serious implications for UEE. Assam (95.93 per cent), Karnataka (89.68 per cent), Maharashtra (94.69 per cent), Tamil Nadu (89.31 per cent) and Uttaranchal (86.19 per cent) too have comparatively a high transition rate.

Without improving transition rate in Bihar (59.63 per cent), Jharkhand (54.00 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (55.54 per cent), Andhra Pradesh (62.91 per cent), Rajasthan (67.87 per cent), Haryana (77.37 per cent) and West Bengal (77.61 per cent), it seems that the goal of universal elementary education in these states may not be realized in the near future. By conducting studies, the states

Figure 4.18
Retention Rate at the Primary Level : 2004



from Primary to Upper Primary level in 2003. In Kerala, about 96 per cent children (both boys & girls) transited from Primary to Upper Primary level of education, compared to only 50.56 per cent in Bihar and 62.12 per cent in Uttar Pradesh. Bihar has a low transition rate of 48.71 per cent in the rural areas compared to 76.21 per cent in the urban areas. Only 43.73 per cent girls in

In Bihar and Rajasthan, the coefficient of efficiency obtained is much lower than the average of 15 states

should first know reasons of low transition, which should be followed by incorporation of reason-specific strategies in the Annual Work Plan. Together with the transition, completion rate should also be analysed as

the expansion of upper primary education entirely depends upon the number of graduates the system is producing and

transition from Primary to Upper Primary level of education.

PERCENTAGE OF OVER-AGE & UNDER-AGE CHILDREN

One of the important variables on which information is generally not available from other regular sources is the age and grade matrix which has got serious implications for planning UPE and UEE. However, data on age & grade matrix is being collected regularly ever since the inception of DISE. The data is presented separately in case of Primary and Upper Primary levels of education and also for boys and girls. In addition, age & grade matrix at the all-India level is also presented. Total grossness is divided into two parts, namely under-age and over-age children in the total enrolment.

It is found that the percentage of over-age and under-age children in case of Upper Primary level (22.98 per cent) is much higher

On an average a primary graduate is taking 6.5 years to become graduate compared to ideal 5 years. Students in Bihar are taking 10.3 years compared to 11.6 years in Rajasthan

also suggests that of the total enrolment in Primary classes only 84.18 per cent belong to 6-11 years age group and the rest of the children are either below 6 or above 11 years old. Further, it is noticed that the number of under-age children (9.49 per cent) in overall grossness in primary classes is more than the number of over-age children (6.33 per cent), which is true for both the boys and the girls. Almost similar trend is noticed in the case of primary enrolment in the rural areas. However, the percentage of under-age children in the urban areas is a bit higher than the same in the rural areas. Compared to 10.94 per cent under-age children, the percentage of over-age children is 6.39. Altogether the percentage of over-age and under-age children in primary classes located in the urban areas is 17.33, and in the rural areas 15.49.

Comparative percentage of over-age and under-age children at the Upper Primary

Table D22
Under-Age and Over-Age Children: 2004

Educational Level	All Areas			Rural Areas			Urban Areas		
	Under-Age	Over-Age	Total Grossness	Under-Age	Over-Age	Total Grossness	Under-Age	Over-Age	Total Grossness
Primary Level									
Boys	9.47	6.39	15.86	9.15	6.38	15.53	10.98	6.42	17.40
Girls	9.52	6.26	15.78	9.22	6.22	15.44	10.89	6.36	17.25
Total	9.49	6.33	15.82	9.18	6.31	15.49	10.94	6.39	17.33
Upper Primary Level									
Boys	11.96	11.36	23.32	11.45	11.90	23.35	13.63	9.51	23.14
Girls	12.46	10.12	22.58	12.06	10.45	22.20	13.60	9.16	22.76
Total	12.18	10.80	22.98	11.72	11.26	22.97	13.62	9.34	22.96

than in case of the Primary level of education (15.82 per cent). However, no significant deviation is noticed between boys and girls in these levels. This is generally also true for rural and urban areas and between boys and girls in these areas. This otherwise

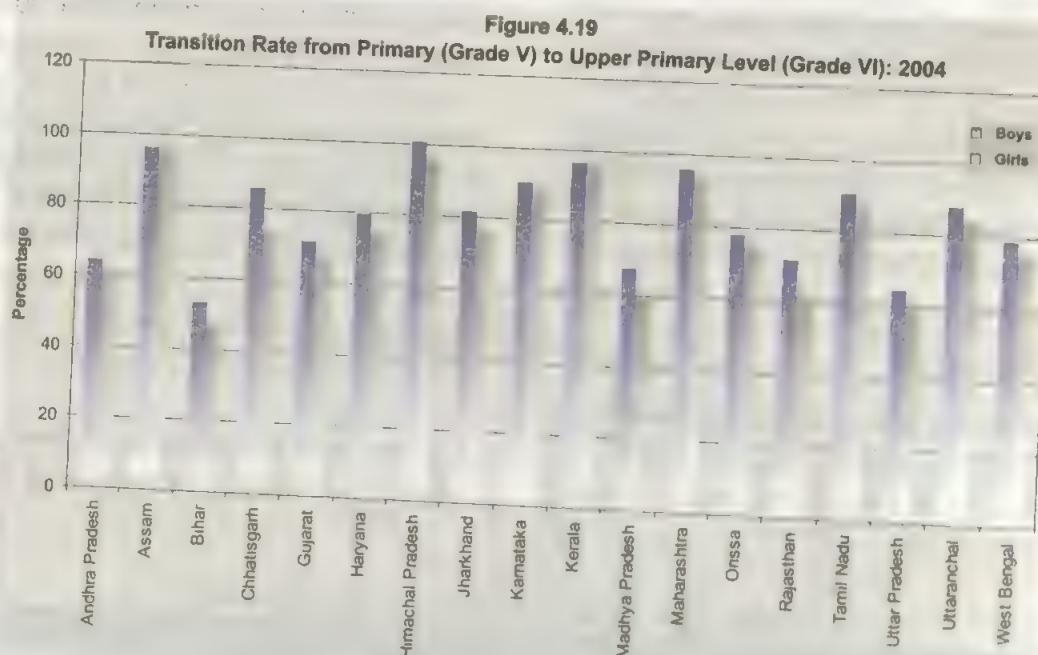
level is much higher at 22.98 per cent. This means that only 77 per cent enrolment in Upper Primary classes is confined to 11-14 year age group. The total grossness in case of boys (23.32 per cent) is slightly higher than the same in case of girls (22.58 per cent). In

upper primary enrolment too, the percentage of under-age children (12.18 per cent) is higher than the under-age children (10.80 per cent); it is also true both for rural and urban areas and for boys and girls. However, the percentage of under-age children in the urban areas (13.62 per cent) is higher than the same in the rural areas (11.72 per cent) (Table D22).

There are a few states which can easily achieve goal of universal retention in case of Primary level in the near future

age and under-age children in Primary classes. Most of these states have even higher percentage in case of Upper Primary enrolment. While planning for UPE and UEE due

attention should be given to both over-age and under-age children and school locations and facilities in schools should be planned accordingly.



The state-specific percentage of total grossness (over-age & under-age) reveals that Sikkim (39.00 per cent) has the highest and Uttar Pradesh (8.25 per cent) the lowest percentage of over-age and under-age children. Sikkim has the highest percentage in case of Upper Primary enrolment (58.51 per cent) and Assam the lowest (10.99 per cent). Rajasthan (26.43 per cent), Andhra Pradesh (20.03 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (22.35 per cent), Meghalaya (31.41 per cent), Orissa (21.35 per cent), Tamil Nadu (18.97 per cent), and Kerala (16.47 per cent), also have high percentage of over-

Unless special efforts are made beyond doubt, it can be concluded that it will not be possible at least for Bihar and Jharkhand to achieve the goal of universal retention in the near future

ENROLMENT RATIO

One of the crucial indicators through which the goal of universal enrolment is assessed is enrolment ratio. It has been presented at the Primary level in case of all the 25 States and UTs as well as the average of 539 districts. The same in case of the Upper Primary level is

presented only in states that have submitted data for Grades VI-VIII. Assam, Gujarat, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Orissa could supply data only up to Grade VII. Since the coverage in Punjab is confined to

Government schools only, enrolment ratio both at the Primary and Upper Primary level is not computed.

Irrespective of the school structure, the enrolment ratio at the Primary level is computed by considering enrolment in

enrolment in Grades VI-VIII and corresponding 11-14 year population are used.

As has already been mentioned, the age group population obtained through the Village DCF is incomplete. Hence the same

Table D23
Enrolment Ratio: 2004

State/UT	Primary		Upper Primary	
	% Enrolled in Formal I-V Grades In Recognized Schools (Covered under DISE) to Total 6-11 Year Population (GER)	% Enrolled in Formal I-V Grades of 6-11 Year Age In Recognized Schools (Covered under DISE) to Total 6-11 Year Population (NER)	% Enrolled in Formal VI-VIII Grades in Recognized Schools (Covered under DISE) to Total 11-14 Year Population (GER)	% Enrolled in Formal VI-VIII Grades of 11-14 Year Age In Recognized Schools (Covered under DISE) to Total 11-14 Year Population (NER)
Andhra Pradesh	86.63	68.70	48.40	35.11
Assam	85.51	73.82	-	-
Bihar	76.20	68.01	20.23	17.33
Chandigarh	74.51	59.30	70.29	51.76
Chhattisgarh	107.56	89.54	65.92	43.76
Gujarat	91.35	68.85	-	-
Haryana*	51.81	41.68	29.35	21.31
Himachal Pradesh	111.32	86.44	101.83	68.71
Jharkhand	75.68	61.62	21.40	16.62
Karnataka	106.23	83.47	-	-
Kerala	89.08	72.44	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	93.84	72.51	55.69	37.62
Maharashtra	102.41	83.54	-	-
Meghalaya	97.70	66.92	-	-
Mizoram**	128.01	102.68	-	-
Nagaland	104.43	92.91	54.48	45.48
Orissa	109.16	86.03	-	-
Punjab*	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	87.50	61.86	36.89	25.03
Sikkim	128.31	80.69	62.96	26.85
Tamil Nadu	106.25	85.92	92.63	69.71
Tripura**	132.29	118.34	74.13	55.19
Uttar Pradesh	85.68	78.60	28.92	23.63
Uttaranchal	89.54	76.34	51.30	39.16
West Bengal	103.43	81.85	55.20	40.79
Average of All Districts	89.83	73.99	-	-

+ Partial data

* Data not fully reported

** NER above hundred may be because of the in-migration of 6-11 year children from the surrounding areas

Grades I-V and corresponding age-specific population, i.e. 6-11 years. While computing enrolment ratio at the Upper Primary level,

cannot be used in calculating enrolment ratio. The Standing Committee Population Projections are also not yet available, in the

absence of which 2001 Census age group population in a state is used to project 6-11 and 11-14 year population. For this purpose, Sprague Multipliers are used to obtain single-age population in 2001 which is then used to obtain single-age population in 2004. GER and NER presented should therefore be analyzed in the light of these limitations.

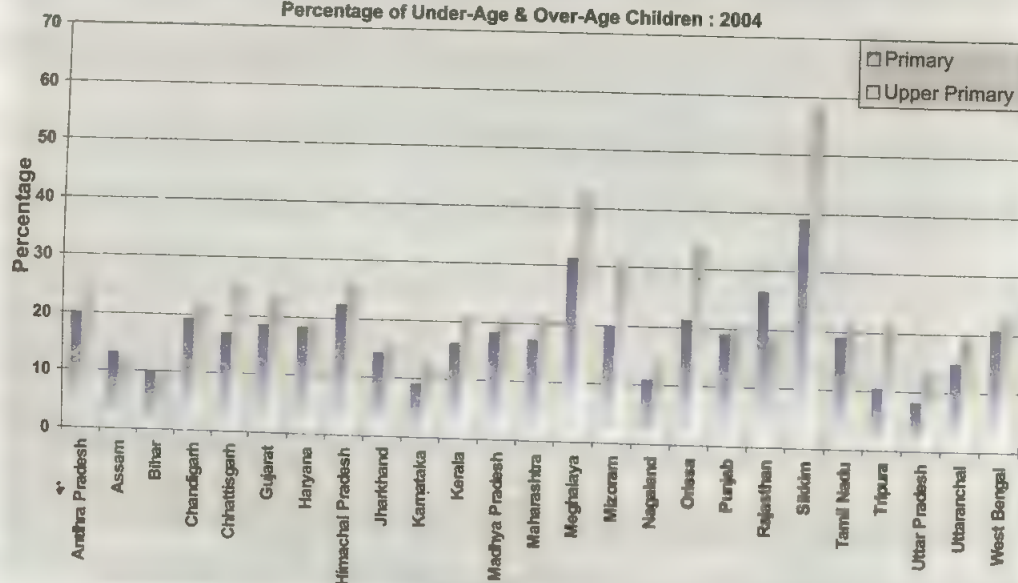
The percentage of enrolment in the formal I-V Grades in the recognized schools to total 6-11 year projected population in 2004 (GER) comes out to be about 90 compared to 74 in case of the enrolment of age group 6-11 year in I-V Grades (NER). This otherwise also indicates that about 26 per cent children of age 6-11 years are not enrolled in the formal schools that reported DISE data in 2004. The projected population of age group 6-11 years in 2004 is 122.89 million, compared to 75.78 million of the age group 11-14 years.

Average of 461 districts suggests that more than 74 per cent children in 2003 transited from Primary to Upper Primary level of education

Karnataka (84 per cent), Maharashtra (84 per cent), Nagaland (93 per cent), Orissa (86 per cent), Sikkim (81 per cent), Tamil Nadu (86 per cent) and West Bengal (82 per cent) have above 80 per cent

children of age group 6-11 years enrolled in the formal recognized schools that reported DISE data. Contrary to general belief, the NER at the Primary level in Kerala is low at 72.44 per cent. On the other hand, a few states from the north-eastern region, such as Mizoram and Tripura, reported above hundred per cent coverage of children at the Primary level. This may be because of the heavy in-migration from the surrounding areas into these states. The 2001 Census also reported steep jump in total population in the north-eastern states from its 1991 level. Despite significant achievement in the above states, a few other states are far

Figure 4.20
Percentage of Under-Age & Over-Age Children : 2004



Further, it has also been observed that NER in a good number of states is much higher than the average of all districts (73.99 per cent). A few states have almost achieved the goal of universal primary enrolment. Chhattisgarh (90 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (86 per cent),

behind as they have reported a low NER. Either the coverage in these states is not complete or a few children are enrolled in unrecognized schools, EGS and other alternative schools or they are never enrolled, or are out of school and dropped out children. Unless all these children are

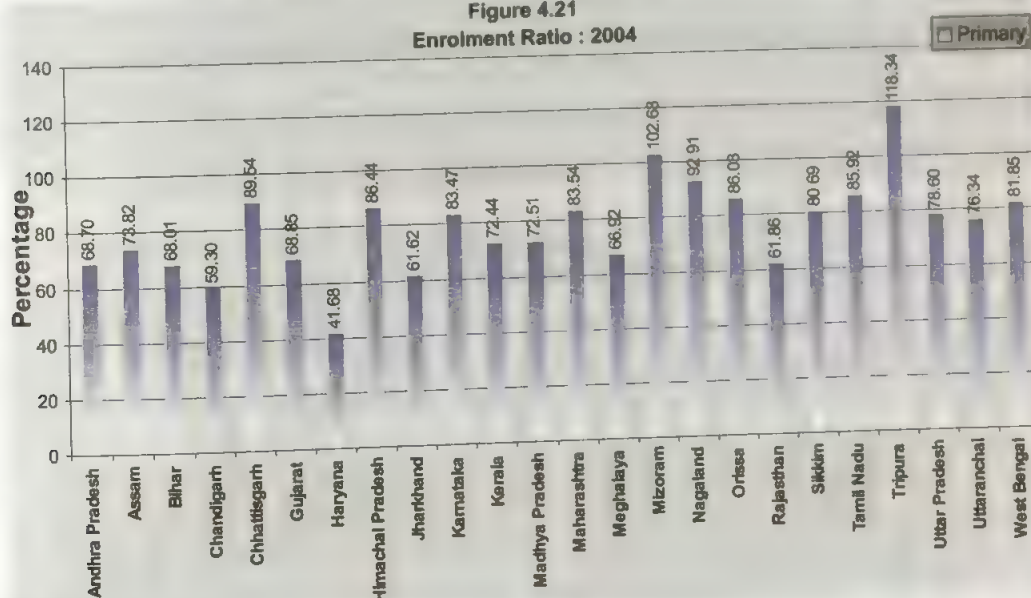
enrolled, the goal of UPE is not likely to be realized in the near future. The lowest NER at the Primary level is noticed in case of Haryana (42 per cent, partial data), followed by 59.30 per cent in Chandigarh. Bihar (68 per cent), Rajasthan (62 per cent) and Jharkhand (62 per cent) too have a low net enrolment ratio in case of Primary level. A little less than 80 per cent of the total 6-11 year children are reported to be enrolled in formal schools in Uttar Pradesh (79 per cent), and in Uttaranchal (76 per cent). On the other hand, Andhra Pradesh (69 per cent) and Madhya Pradesh (73 per

Percentage of over-age and under-age children in case of Upper Primary level is much higher than in case of the Primary level of education

schools that reported DISE data in 2004. However, both Himachal Pradesh (69 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (70 per cent) reported a high net enrolment ratio at the Upper Primary level

of education. On the other hand, the ratio is reported to be as low as 17 per cent in Bihar, 21 per cent in Haryana, 17 per cent in Jharkhand, 25 per cent in Rajasthan, 24 per cent in Uttar Pradesh, 39 per cent in Uttaranchal and 41 per cent in West Bengal. The majority of children of age group 11-14 years are not enrolled in schools that reported DISE data. Unless all these children

Figure 4.21
Enrolment Ratio : 2004



cent) too reported a low enrolment ratio.

As has already been reported that a few states have not submitted data for the Grade VIII because of which enrolment ratio is not computed at the Upper Primary level in case of those states and also the all-India average. The state-specific analysis of enrolment in the formal VI-VIII Grades of 11-14 years age in the recognized schools to total 11-14 year population reveals that in most of these states the majority of children are not enrolled in

A few states have almost achieved the goal of universal primary enrolment

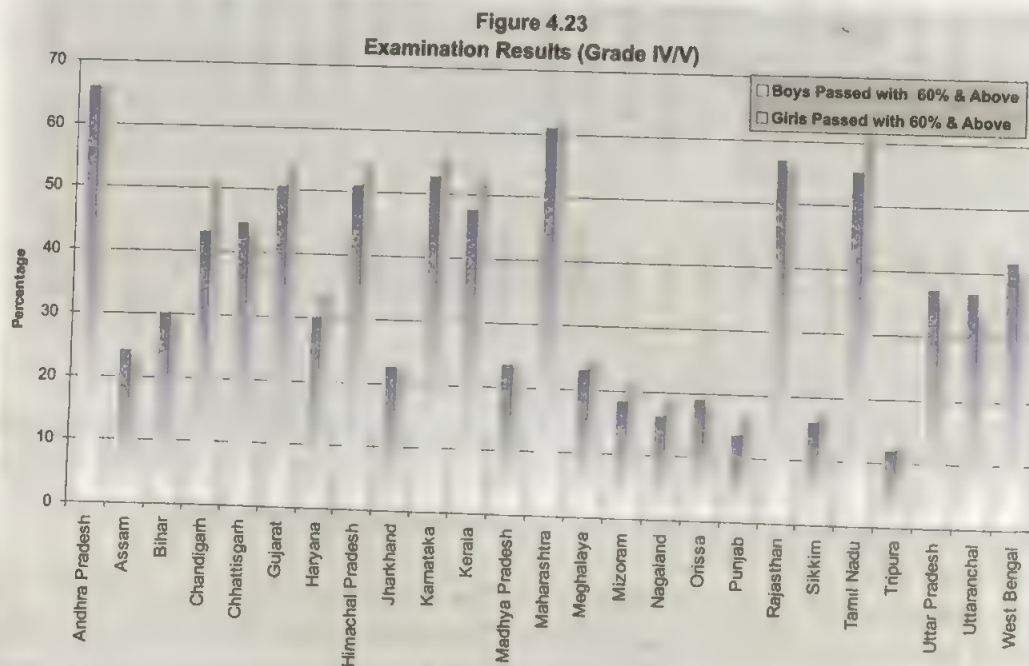
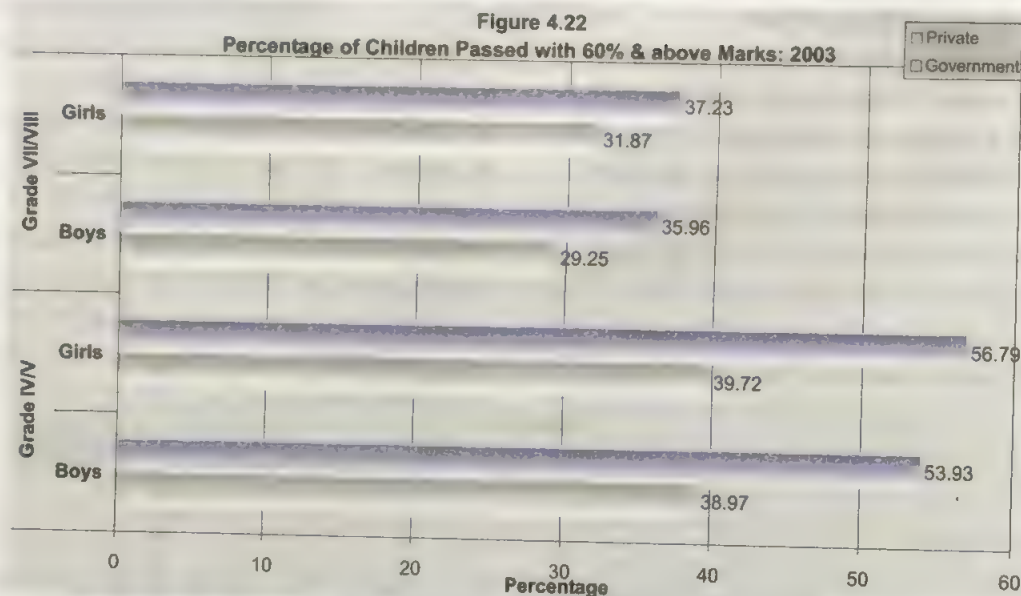
are brought under the education system, the goal of universal enrolment is not likely to be realized in the near future.

The enrolment ratio calculated at the Elementary level also reveals that the goal of UEE is not yet in sight. However, Chhattisgarh (72 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (79 per cent), Nagaland (74 per cent), Tamil Nadu (80 per cent), and Tripura (92 per cent) reported a high net enrolment at the Elementary level. A little push in these states may result into achieving goal of

universal elementary enrolment in these states. However, the situation in other states is dismal.

EXAMINATION RESULTS

the qualitative aspects of education system. In India, the Learners' Achievement is considered as one of the significant indicators of quality of education. However,



The last, though the most important component of Universal Elementary Education, is Universal Quality of Education. A variety of indicators presented above gives information about

Himachal Pradesh and Tamil Nadu reported a high net enrolment ratio at the Upper Primary level of education

there is no mechanism to collect information on Learners' Achievement on regular basis. Perhaps, it was for the first time that Baseline Learners' Assessment Studies (BAS) were conducted in 1994 in

seven DPEP phase-one states. Thereafter, the same was extended to DPEP phase-two and three-districts also, but the coverage was limited only to Primary grades. Subsequently, the mid-term and terminal assessment studies

Examination results shows that barring a few small states, above 80 per cent children passed the terminal Grades V and VIII

Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura, all other states the pass percentage in Grade V is observed to be above 90 per cent, which is true both for boys and girls. In the states of

Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh

Table D24
Examination Results in the Terminal Grade: 2003

Terminal Grade		Pass Percentage				
		All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Grade IV/V	Boys	94.47	94.54	94.18	94.20	95.63
	Girls	94.56	94.53	94.69	94.35	95.62
Grade VII/VIII	Boys	88.53	88.44	88.88	87.91	89.70
	Girls	89.14	88.95	89.71	88.66	90.07

were also conducted in these states. Under the SSA, conducting baseline learner's assessment studies is also mandatory for all the States and UTs. The coverage under the SSA is extended to Upper Primary grades also. A number of states have conducted the learners' assessment studies for Primary grades; others are yet to conduct the same in case of the Upper Primary grades. In the absence of Learners' Achievement data, alternatively the examination results conducted by schools are considered as one of the proxy indicators of quality of education which is being collected under DISE every year. A cursory look at the examination results shows that barring a few small states, above 80 per cent children passed the terminal Grades V and VIII. The pass percentage in case of Grades V is as high as 94 per cent both in case of boys and girls. Except Madhya Pradesh (boys, 81.04 per cent, and girls 80.10 per cent),

and Uttaranchal about 98 per cent children passed Grade V.

Further, it has been observed that the pass percentage in Grade VIII is comparatively lower than the pass percentage in Grade V. Moreover, it is noticed that almost an equal percentage of children pass terminal Grade V and VIII, both in the rural and urban areas; it is also true for All Government and Private management schools for Primary grade only. However, at the Upper Primary level, the pass percentage in schools run by the Private managements is a bit higher than the same in the Government run schools (Table D24).

Majority of children of age group 11-14 years are not enrolled in schools that reported DISE data. Unless all these children are brought under the education system, the goal of universal enrolment is not likely to be realized in the near future

Percentage of children passed with 60 per cent & above marks has also been analysed both in Grade V and Grade VIII. A steep decline both in Grade V and Grade VIII is observed when pass percentage is compared with the children who passed with 60 per cent and above marks.

This clearly indicates that the learners' attainment both in the case of Grade V and Grade VIII is not at all satisfactory; which is similar to the outcome of the assessment studies conducted in the recent past in the country.

Only 44 per cent boys and 45 per cent girls passed Grade V with a score of 60 per cent &

A steep decline both in Grade V and Grade VIII is observed when pass percentage is compared with the children who passed with 60 per cent and above marks

boys and girls and also for Primary and Upper Primary terminal grades. However, the

Rural areas have much lower percentage than the same in the urban areas. Schools run by the Private managements have much higher percentage than the government-managed schools, which is true for both

Table D25
Percentage of Students Passed with 60% & Above Marks: 2003

Terminal Grade		Pass Percentage				
		All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Grade IV/V	Boys	44.22	42.29	52.77	38.97	53.93
	Girls	44.83	42.22	55.41	39.72	56.79
Grade VII/VIII	Boys	35.65	33.97	41.31	29.25	35.96
	Girls	37.80	35.35	44.28	31.87	37.23

above, compared to about 36 per cent boys and 38 per cent girls scoring 60 per cent & above marks in Grade VIII (Table D25). In many states, the percentage of such girls is much higher than their counterpart boys, which is more true in the case of Grade VIII. In Bihar, only 22 per cent boys passed Grade VIII with scoring 60 per cent & above against 23 per cent girls. Even in a state like Kerala, the percentage of students who passed with 60 per cent & above marks both in Grade V (Boys, 47.91 & Girls, 52.66 per cent) and Grade VIII (Boys, 33.45 & Girls, 38.21 per cent) is low. All the states from the north-eastern region have below 20 per cent of students having passed with 60 per cent and above marks, which is true for both the terminal grades. Further, a significant difference is noticed in student passed with 60 and above marks in the rural and urban areas.

percentage of boys passing the terminal Grade VII/VIII with 60 and above marks is as low as 35.96, compared to 37.23 per cent in case of the girls.

In view of the above analysis, it is obvious that the programmes concerning elementary education initiated recently focus much more on quality of education than on the other components of universalisation. It is high time that a careful analysis of student's responses in examinations/achievement tests is undertaken so as to find out the nature of common mistakes they commit in subjects like language, environment, mathematics etc. The output of the analysis can be an important input to teacher-training programmes. Both the DIETs and SCERTs should take lead in this direction.

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Table 4.1

Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Total
Andhra Pradesh	3849033	3754706	7603739	0.98	1396210	1238057	2634267	0.89	5245243
Assam	1556472	1495714	3052186	0.96	7350205	329272	679477	0.94	1906677
Bihar	5518444	4213913	9732357	0.76	940534	541926	1482460	0.58	6458978
Chandigarh	36362	29987	66349	0.82	20458	18244	38702	0.89	56820
Chhattisgarh	1421559	1334876	2756435	0.94	591375	471257	1062632	0.80	2012934
Gujarat	2753851	2390427	5144278	0.87	823480	633273	1456753	0.77	3577331
Haryana	695225	636109	1331334	0.91	248888	231622	480510	0.93	944113
Himachal Pradesh	346813	320128	666941	0.92	218773	201105	419878	0.92	565586
Jharkhand	1594378	1333006	2927384	0.84	287258	202770	490028	0.71	1881636
Karnataka	3013439	2841726	5855165	0.94	1092506	984558	2077064	0.90	4105945
Kerala	1128329	1098543	2226872	0.97	741504	687725	1429229	0.93	1869833
Madhya Pradesh	3973902	3563793	7537695	0.90	1583559	1146754	2730313	0.72	5557461
Maharashtra	5333888	4858548	10192436	0.91	1866673	1661137	3527810	0.89	7200561
Meghalaya	162194	166481	328675	1.03	27970	30944	58914	1.11	190164
Mizoram	68112	63701	131813	0.94	19433	18584	38017	0.96	87545
Nagaland	133216	124862	258078	0.94	46611	44709	91320	0.96	179827
Orissa	2449221	2245720	4694941	0.92	563963	467131	1031094	0.83	3013184
Punjab	440348	409998	850346	0.93	201162	191547	392709	0.95	641510
Rajasthan	3761786	3216409	6978195	0.86	1142382	613862	1756244	0.54	4904168
Sikkim	40734	39620	80354	0.97	12828	13956	26784	1.09	53562
Tamil Nadu	3026321	2819810	5846131	0.93	1697293	1565571	3262864	0.92	4723614
Tripura	238627	219670	458297	0.92	95100	87804	182904	0.92	333727
Uttar Pradesh	11129403	10029474	21158877	0.90	2378239	1811721	4189960	0.76	13507642
Uttaranchal	476955	463049	940004	0.97	180469	161511	341980	0.89	657424
West Bengal	4844513	4730733	9575246	0.98	1693194	1566485	3259679	0.93	6537707
All Districts	57993125	52401003	110394128	0.90	18220067	14921525	33141592	0.82	76213192
									143535720

* GPI = Gender Parity Index

Table 4.2

Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

RURAL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII			GPI*
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Andhra Pradesh	2955224	2891125	5846349	999708	844717	1844425	3954932	3735842	7690774	0.94
Assam	1423634	1367331	2790965	303395	281572	584967	1727029	1648903	3375932	0.95
Bihar	5221424	3933286	9154710	837940	462940	1300880	6059364	4396226	10455590	0.73
Chandigarh	6125	5847	11972	2545	3010	5555	8670	8857	17527	1.02
Chhattisgarh	1226778	1149853	2376631	489975	376066	866041	1716753	1525919	3242672	0.89
Gujarat	2204332	1905765	4110097	640248	476015	1116263	2844580	2381780	5226360	0.84
Haryana	617810	558490	1176300	217884	198187	416071	835694	756677	1592371	0.91
Himachal Pradesh	322682	300426	623108	199274	183356	382630	521956	483782	1005738	0.93
Jharkhand	1489580	1228050	2717630	251195	168358	419553	1740775	1396408	3137183	0.80
Karnataka	2134740	2010566	4145306	759954	671162	1431116	2894694	2681728	5576422	0.93
Kerala	940412	902420	1842832	601640	541023	1142663	1542052	1443443	2985495	0.94
Madhya Pradesh	3125658	2777494	5903152	1214474	816396	2030870	4340132	3593890	7934022	0.83
Maharashtra	3218693	2940962	6159655	1109852	985853	2095705	4328545	3926815	8255360	0.91
Meghalaya	144200	148343	292543	22804	25073	47877	167004	173416	340420	1.04
Mizoram	46607	42647	89255	11836	11225	23061	58443	53872	112315	0.92
Nagaland	90390	84106	174496	27808	26219	54027	118198	110325	228523	0.93
Orissa	2225400	2037054	4262454	495109	405482	900591	2720509	2442536	5163045	0.90
Punjab	408728	379631	788359	186695	174322	361017	595423	553953	1149376	0.93
Rajasthan	3365223	2870250	6235473	978592	499474	1478066	4343815	3369724	7713539	0.78
Sikkim	34141	33338	67479	10044	11084	21128	44185	44422	88607	1.01
Tamil Nadu	1928130	1791123	3719253	965353	863620	1828973	2893483	2654743	5548226	0.92
Tripura	218221	200105	418326	81494	74248	155742	299715	274353	574068	0.92
Uttar Pradesh	10083385	9102664	19186049	2120271	1583635	3703906	12203656	10686299	22889955	0.88
Uttaranchal	402797	396733	799530	148900	135589	284489	551697	532322	1084019	0.96
West Bengal	4154842	4039917	8194759	1342360	1210888	2553248	5497202	5250805	10748007	0.96
All Districts	47989156	43097526	91086682	14019350	11029514	25048864	62008506	54127040	116135546	0.87

* GPI = Gender Parity Index

Table 4.3

URBAN AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Total
Andhra Pradesh	843231	826217	1669448	0.98	384233	381991	766224	0.99	1227464
Assam	132838	128383	261221	0.97	46810	47700	94510	1.02	179648
Bihar	293465	278295	571760	0.95	102140	78749	180889	0.77	395605
Chandigarh	30237	24140	54377	0.80	17913	15234	33147	0.85	48150
Chhattisgarh	190895	180804	371699	0.95	99182	93397	192579	0.94	290077
Gujarat	547591	483335	1030926	0.88	182762	156947	339709	0.86	730353
Haryana	67503	69682	137185	1.03	27585	30105	57690	1.09	95088
Himachal Pradesh	24131	19702	43833	0.82	19499	17749	37248	0.91	43630
Jharkhand	102720	102915	205635	1.00	35232	33626	68858	0.95	137952
Karnataka	875714	829023	1704737	0.95	331684	312980	644664	0.94	1207398
Kerala	181660	189883	371543	1.05	135529	142259	277788	1.05	317189
Madhya Pradesh	845921	783806	1629727	0.93	367952	329655	697607	0.90	1213873
Maharashtra	2113018	1915625	4028643	0.91	755825	674299	1430124	0.89	2868843
Meghalaya	17951	18090	36041	1.01	5157	5861	11018	1.14	23108
Mizoram	21505	21054	42559	0.98	7597	7359	14956	0.97	29102
Nagaland	42826	40756	83582	0.95	18803	18490	37293	0.98	61629
Orissa	222991	207852	430843	0.93	68608	61453	130061	0.90	291599
Punjab	26108	25681	51789	0.98	13036	15714	28750	1.21	39144
Rajasthan	377059	329177	706236	0.87	157803	110745	268541	0.70	534862
Sikkim	2360	2335	4695	0.99	1065	1117	2182	1.05	3425
Tamil Nadu	1097154	1027663	2124817	0.94	731492	701577	1433069	0.96	1828646
Tripura	20406	19565	39971	0.96	13606	13556	27162	1.00	34012
Uttar Pradesh	1045778	926585	1972363	0.89	257909	228009	485918	0.88	1303687
Uttaranchal	61484	53376	114860	0.87	27340	22940	50280	0.84	88824
West Bengal	675679	678214	1353893	1.00	344362	350583	694945	1.02	1020041
All Districts	9860225	9182158	19042383	0.93	4153124	3852095	8005219	0.93	14013349
									27047602

* GPI = Gender Parity Index

Table 4.4

Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

ALL GOVERNMENT MANagements

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Total
Andhra Pradesh	3011183	3047453	6058636	1.01	1000361	906039	1906400	0.91	4011544
Assam	1529386	1467569	2996955	0.96	306888	284773	591661	0.93	1836274
Bihar	5483863	4188389	9672252	0.76	926673	533357	1460030	0.58	6410536
Chandigarh	24112	20486	44598	0.85	13640	12191	25831	0.89	37752
Chhattisgarh	1270598	1216905	2487503	0.96	510820	411602	922422	0.81	1781918
Gujarat	2444719	2180413	4625132	0.89	692315	547672	1239987	0.79	3137034
Haryana	670747	619105	1289852	0.92	227350	217289	444639	0.96	898097
Himachal Pradesh	303074	291210	594284	0.96	197850	187861	385711	0.95	500924
Jharkhand	1540975	1286485	2827460	0.83	276901	193705	470606	0.70	1817876
Karnataka	2247170	2193359	4440529	0.98	806747	747385	1554132	0.93	3053917
Kerala	433970	421268	855238	0.97	271979	248931	520910	0.92	705949
Madhya Pradesh	3132085	2898104	6030189	0.93	1228228	885841	2114069	0.72	4360313
Maharashtra	3447708	3263540	6711248	0.95	760992	731469	1492461	0.96	4208700
Meghalaya	93062	93013	186075	1.00	11971	11677	23648	0.98	105033
Mizoram	54276	50342	104618	0.93	14939	14345	29284	0.96	69215
Nagaland	59016	570103	116119	0.97	16766	16769	33535	1.00	75782
Orissa	2379397	2192500	4571897	0.92	505580	418283	923863	0.83	2884977
Punjab	440148	409810	849958	0.93	200825	191271	392096	0.95	640973
Rajasthan	3025082	2792327	5817409	0.92	821356	472104	1293460	0.57	3846438
Sikkim	36064	35779	71843	0.99	11706	12898	24604	1.10	47770
Tamil Nadu	1721929	1645488	3367417	0.96	954658	918044	1872702	0.96	2676587
Tripura	233138	215320	448458	0.92	90319	84933	175252	0.94	323457
Uttar Pradesh	8773008	8334542	17107550	0.95	1312908	1062973	2375881	0.81	10085916
Uttaranchal	359393	381422	740815	1.06	123455	123382	246837	1.00	482848
West Bengal	4386349	4290351	8676700	0.98	806862	744868	1551730	0.92	5193211
All Districts	47100452	43592283	90692735	0.93	12092089	9979662	22071751	0.83	59192541
									112764486

* GPI = Gender Parity Index

Table 4.5

Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

ALL PRIVATE MANagements

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Total
Andhra Pradesh	837850	707253	1545103	0.84	395849	332018	727867	0.84	1233699
Assam	27086	28145	55231	1.04	43317	44499	87816	1.03	70403
Bihar	34581	25524	60105	0.74	13861	8569	22430	0.62	48442
Chandigarh	12250	9501	21751	0.78	6818	6053	12871	0.89	19068
Chhattisgarh	150961	117971	268932	0.78	80555	59655	140210	0.74	231516
Gujarat	309132	210014	519146	0.68	131165	85601	216766	0.65	440297
Haryana	24478	17004	41482	0.69	21538	14333	35871	0.67	46016
Himachal Pradesh	43739	28918	72657	0.66	20923	13244	34167	0.63	64662
Jharkhand	53403	46521	99924	0.87	10357	9065	19422	0.88	63760
Karnataka	766269	648367	1414636	0.85	285759	237173	522932	0.83	1052028
Kerala	694359	677275	1371634	0.98	469525	438794	908319	0.93	1163884
Madhya Pradesh	841817	665689	1507506	0.79	355331	260913	616244	0.73	1197148
Maharashtra	1886180	1595008	3481188	0.85	1105681	92968	2035349	0.84	2991861
Meghalaya	69132	73468	142600	1.06	15999	19267	35266	1.20	85131
Mizoram	13836	13359	27195	0.97	4494	4239	8733	0.94	18330
Nagaland	74200	67759	141959	0.91	29845	27940	57785	0.94	104045
Orissa	69824	53220	123044	0.76	58383	48848	107231	0.84	128207
Punjab	200	188	388	0.94	337	276	613	0.82	537
Rajasthan	736704	424082	1160786	0.58	321026	141758	462784	0.44	1057730
Sikkim	4670	3841	8511	0.82	1122	1058	2180	0.94	5792
Tamil Nadu	1304392	1174322	2478714	0.90	742635	647527	1390162	0.87	2047027
Tripura	5489	4350	9839	0.79	4781	2871	7652	0.60	10270
Uttar Pradesh	2356395	1694932	4051327	0.72	1065331	748748	1814079	0.70	3421726
Uttaranchal	117562	81627	199189	0.69	57014	38129	95143	0.67	174576
West Bengal	458164	440382	898546	0.96	886332	821617	1707949	0.93	1344496
All Districts	10892673	8808720	19701393	0.81	6127978	4941863	11069841	0.81	17020651
									30771234

* GPI = Gender Parity Index

Table 4.6

Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	50.62	49.38	7603739	53.00	47.00	2634267	51.23	48.77	10238006
Assam	51.00	49.00	3052186	51.54	48.46	679477	51.09	48.91	3731663
Bihar	56.70	43.30	9732357	63.44	36.56	1482460	57.59	42.41	11214817
Chandigarh	54.80	45.20	66349	52.86	47.14	38702	54.09	45.91	105051
Chhattisgarh	51.57	48.43	2756435	55.65	44.35	1062632	52.71	47.29	3819067
Gujarat	53.53	46.47	5144278	56.53	43.47	1456753	54.19	45.81	6601031
Haryana	52.22	47.78	1331334	51.80	48.20	480510	52.11	47.89	1811844
Himachal Pradesh	52.00	48.00	666941	52.10	47.90	419878	52.04	47.96	1086819
Jharkhand	54.46	45.54	2927384	58.62	41.38	490028	55.06	44.94	3417412
Karnataka	51.47	48.53	5855165	52.60	47.40	2077064	51.76	48.24	7932229
Kerala	50.67	49.33	2226872	51.88	48.12	1429229	51.14	48.86	3656101
Madhya Pradesh	52.72	47.28	7537695	58.00	42.00	2730313	54.12	45.88	10268008
Maharashtra	52.33	47.67	10192436	52.91	47.09	3527810	52.48	47.52	13720246
Meghalaya	49.35	50.65	328675	47.48	52.52	58914	49.06	50.94	387589
Mizoram	51.67	48.33	131813	51.12	48.88	38017	51.55	48.45	169830
Nagaland	51.62	48.38	258078	51.04	48.96	91320	51.47	48.53	349398
Orissa	52.17	47.83	4694941	54.70	45.30	1031094	52.62	47.38	5726035
Punjab	51.78	48.22	850346	51.22	48.78	392709	51.61	48.39	1243055
Rajasthan	53.91	46.09	6978195	65.05	34.95	1756244	56.15	43.85	8734439
Sikkim	50.69	49.31	80354	47.89	52.11	26784	49.99	50.01	107138
Tamil Nadu	51.77	48.23	5846131	52.04	47.98	3262864	51.86	48.14	9108995
Tripura	52.07	47.93	458297	51.99	48.01	182904	52.05	47.95	641201
Uttar Pradesh	52.60	47.40	21158877	56.76	43.24	4189960	53.29	46.71	25348837
Uttaranchal	50.74	49.26	940004	52.77	47.23	341980	51.28	48.72	1281984
West Bengal	50.59	49.41	9575246	51.94	48.06	3259679	50.94	49.06	12834925
All Districts	52.53	47.47	110394128	54.98	45.02	33141592	53.10	46.90	143535720

Table 4.7

Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

RURAL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	50.55	49.45	5846349	54.20	45.80	1844425	51.42	48.58	7690774
Assam	51.01	48.99	2790965	51.87	48.13	584967	51.16	48.84	3375932
Bihar	57.04	42.96	9154710	64.41	35.59	1300880	57.95	42.05	10455590
Chandigarh	51.16	48.84	11972	45.81	54.19	5555	49.47	50.53	17527
Chhattisgarh	51.62	48.38	2376631	56.58	43.42	866041	52.94	47.06	3242672
Gujarat	53.63	46.37	4110097	57.36	42.64	1116263	54.43	45.57	5226360
Haryana	52.52	47.48	1176300	52.37	47.63	416071	52.48	47.52	1592371
Himachal Pradesh	51.79	48.21	623108	52.08	47.92	382630	51.90	48.10	1005738
Jharkhand	54.81	45.19	2717630	59.87	40.13	419553	55.49	44.51	3137183
Karnataka	51.50	48.50	4145306	53.10	46.90	1431116	51.91	48.09	5576422
Kerala	51.03	48.97	1842832	52.65	47.35	1142663	51.65	48.35	2985495
Madhya Pradesh	52.95	47.05	5903152	59.80	40.20	2030870	54.70	45.30	7934022
Maharashtra	52.25	47.75	6159655	52.96	47.04	2095705	52.43	47.57	8255360
Meghalaya	49.29	50.71	292543	47.63	52.37	47877	49.06	50.94	340420
Mizoram	52.22	47.78	89254	51.32	48.68	23061	52.03	47.97	112315
Nagaland	51.80	48.20	174496	51.47	48.53	54027	51.72	48.28	228523
Orissa	52.21	47.79	4262454	54.98	45.02	900591	52.69	47.31	5163045
Punjab	51.85	48.15	788359	51.71	48.29	361017	51.80	48.20	1149376
Rajasthan	53.97	46.03	6235473	66.21	33.79	1478066	56.31	43.69	7713539
Sikkim	50.59	49.41	67479	47.54	52.46	21128	49.87	50.13	88607
Tamil Nadu	51.84	48.16	3719253	52.78	47.22	1828973	52.15	47.85	5548226
Tripura	52.17	47.83	418326	52.33	47.67	155742	52.21	47.79	574068
Uttar Pradesh	52.56	47.44	19186049	57.24	42.76	3703906	53.31	46.69	22889955
Uttaranchal	50.38	49.62	799530	52.34	47.66	284489	50.89	49.11	1084019
West Bengal	50.70	49.30	8194759	52.57	47.43	2553248	51.15	48.85	10748007
All Districts	52.69	47.31	91086682	55.97	44.03	25048864	53.39	46.61	116135546

Table 4.8

Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	50.51	49.49	1669448	50.15	49.85	766224	50.40	49.60	2435672
Assam	50.85	49.15	261221	49.53	50.47	94510	50.50	49.50	355731
Bihar	51.33	48.67	571760	56.47	43.53	180889	52.56	47.44	752649
Chandigarh	55.61	44.39	54377	54.04	45.96	33147	55.01	44.99	87524
Chhattisgarh	51.36	48.64	371699	51.50	48.50	192579	51.41	48.59	564278
Gujarat	53.12	46.88	1030926	53.80	46.20	339709	53.29	46.71	1370635
Haryana	49.21	50.79	137185	47.82	52.18	57690	48.79	51.21	194875
Himachal Pradesh	55.05	44.95	43833	52.35	47.65	37248	53.81	46.19	81081
Jharkhand	49.95	50.05	205635	51.17	48.83	68858	50.26	49.74	274493
Karnataka	51.37	48.63	1704737	51.45	48.55	644664	51.39	48.61	2349401
Kerala	48.89	51.11	371543	48.79	51.21	277788	48.85	51.15	649331
Madhya Pradesh	51.91	48.09	1629727	52.74	47.26	697607	52.16	47.84	2327334
Maharashtra	52.45	47.55	4028643	52.85	47.15	1430124	52.55	47.45	5458767
Meghalaya	49.81	50.19	36041	46.81	53.19	11018	49.10	50.90	47059
Mizoram	50.53	49.47	42559	50.80	49.20	14956	50.60	49.40	57515
Nagaland	51.24	48.76	83582	50.42	49.58	37293	50.99	49.01	120875
Orissa	51.76	48.24	430843	52.75	47.25	130061	51.99	48.01	560904
Punjab	50.41	49.59	51789	45.34	54.66	28750	48.60	51.40	80539
Rajasthan	53.39	46.61	706236	58.76	41.24	268548	54.87	45.13	974784
Sikkim	50.27	49.73	4695	48.81	51.19	2182	49.80	50.20	6877
Tamil Nadu	51.64	48.36	2124817	51.04	48.96	1433069	51.40	48.60	3557886
Tripura	51.05	48.95	39971	50.09	49.91	27162	50.66	49.34	67133
Uttar Pradesh	53.02	46.98	1972363	53.08	46.92	485918	53.03	46.97	2458281
Uttaranchal	53.53	46.47	114860	54.38	45.62	50280	53.79	46.21	165140
West Bengal	49.91	50.09	1353893	49.55	50.45	694945	49.79	50.21	2048838
All Districts	51.78	48.22	19042383	51.88	48.12	8005219	51.81	48.19	27047602

Table 4.9

Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	49.70	50.30	6058636	52.47	47.53	1906400	50.36	49.64	7965036
Assam	51.03	48.97	2996955	51.87	48.13	591661	51.17	48.83	3588616
Bihar	56.70	43.30	9672252	63.47	36.53	1460030	57.59	42.41	11132282
Chandigarh	54.07	45.93	44598	52.80	47.20	25831	53.60	46.40	70429
Chhattisgarh	51.08	48.92	2478503	55.38	44.62	922422	52.24	47.76	3409925
Gujarat	52.86	47.14	4625132	55.83	44.17	1239987	53.49	46.51	5865119
Haryana	52.00	48.00	1289852	51.13	48.87	444639	51.78	48.22	1734491
Himachal Pradesh	51.00	49.00	594284	51.20	48.71	385711	51.11	48.89	979995
Jharkhand	54.50	45.50	2827460	58.84	41.16	470606	55.12	44.88	3298066
Karnataka	50.61	49.39	4440529	51.91	48.09	1554132	50.94	49.06	5994661
Kerala	50.74	49.26	8855238	52.21	47.79	520910	51.30	48.70	1376148
Madhya Pradesh	51.94	48.06	6030189	58.10	41.90	2114069	53.54	46.46	8144258
Maharashtra	51.37	48.63	6711248	50.99	49.01	1492461	51.30	48.70	8203709
Meghalaya	50.01	49.99	186075	50.62	49.38	23648	50.08	49.92	209723
Mizoram	51.88	48.12	104618	51.01	48.99	29284	51.69	48.31	133902
Nagaland	50.82	49.18	116119	50.00	50.00	33535	50.64	49.36	149654
Orissa	52.04	47.96	4571897	54.72	45.28	923863	52.49	47.51	5495760
Punjab	51.78	48.22	849958	51.22	48.78	392096	51.61	48.39	1242054
Rajasthan	52.00	48.00	5817409	63.50	36.50	1293460	54.09	45.91	7110869
Sikkim	50.20	49.80	71843	47.58	52.42	24604	49.53	50.47	96447
Tamil Nadu	51.14	48.86	3367417	50.98	49.02	1872702	51.08	48.92	5240119
Tripura	51.99	48.01	448458	51.54	48.46	175252	51.86	48.14	623710
Uttar Pradesh	51.28	48.72	17107550	55.26	44.74	2375881	51.77	48.23	19483431
Uttaranchal	48.51	51.49	740815	50.01	49.99	246837	48.89	51.11	987652
West Bengal	50.55	49.45	8676700	52.00	48.00	1551730	50.77	49.23	10228430
All Districts	51.93	48.07	90692735	54.79	45.21	22071751	52.49	47.51	112764486

Table 4.10

Percentage of Boys & Girls Enrolment in Primary & Upper Primary Classes : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	54.23	45.77	1545103	54.38	45.62	727867	54.28	45.72	2272970
Assam	49.04	50.96	55231	49.33	50.67	87816	49.22	50.78	143047
Bihar	57.53	42.47	60105	61.80	38.20	22430	58.69	41.31	82535
Chandigarh	56.32	43.68	21751	52.97	47.03	12871	55.07	44.93	34622
Chhattisgarh	56.13	43.87	268932	57.45	42.55	140210	56.59	43.41	409142
Gujarat	59.55	40.45	519146	60.51	39.49	216766	59.83	40.17	735912
Haryana	59.01	40.99	41482	60.04	39.96	35871	59.49	40.51	77353
Himachal Pradesh	60.20	39.80	72657	61.24	38.76	34167	60.53	39.47	106824
Jharkhand	53.44	46.56	99924	53.33	46.67	19422	53.42	46.58	119346
Karnataka	54.17	45.83	1414636	54.65	45.35	522932	54.30	45.70	1937568
Kerala	50.62	49.38	1371634	51.69	48.31	908319	51.05	48.95	2279953
Madhya Pradesh	55.84	44.16	1507506	57.66	42.34	616244	56.37	43.63	2123750
Maharashtra	54.18	45.82	3481188	54.32	45.68	2035349	54.23	45.77	5516537
Meghalaya	48.48	51.52	142600	45.37	54.63	35266	47.86	52.14	177866
Mizoram	50.88	49.12	27195	51.46	48.54	8733	51.02	48.98	35928
Nagaland	52.27	47.73	141959	51.64	48.35	57785	52.09	47.91	199744
Orissa	56.75	43.25	123044	54.45	45.55	107231	55.68	44.32	230275
Punjab	51.55	48.45	388	54.98	45.02	613	53.65	46.35	1001
Rajasthan	63.47	36.53	1160786	69.37	30.63	462784	65.15	34.85	1623570
Sikkim	54.87	45.13	8511	51.47	48.53	2180	54.18	45.82	10691
Tamil Nadu	52.62	47.38	2478714	53.42	46.58	1390162	52.91	47.09	3868876
Tripura	55.79	44.21	9839	62.48	37.52	7652	58.72	41.28	17491
Uttar Pradesh	58.16	41.84	4051327	58.73	41.27	1814079	58.34	41.66	5865406
Uttaranchal	59.02	40.98	199189	59.92	40.08	95143	59.31	40.69	294332
West Bengal	50.99	49.01	898546	51.89	48.11	1707949	51.58	48.42	2606495
All Districts	55.29	44.71	19701393	55.36	44.64	11069841	55.31	44.69	30771234

Table 4.11

Percentage of Girls Enrolment to Total Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL GOVERNMENT MANagements

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	50.19	48.37	44.84	46.35	47.37	45.76	48.77
Assam	49.16	48.16	59.66	49.18	45.69	0.00	48.91
Bihar	43.87	40.45	39.95	32.93	36.96	37.17	42.41
Chandigarh	47.17	39.50	46.71	0.00	43.96	0.00	45.91
Chhattisgarh	48.70	45.89	43.92	44.80	43.58	48.96	47.29
Gujarat	47.21	45.75	41.40	43.57	38.92	41.49	45.81
Haryana	48.00	42.22	43.57	52.01	47.80	43.38	47.89
Himachal Pradesh	48.80	38.55	39.85	48.49	48.71	0.00	47.96
Jharkhand	45.63	44.21	43.09	43.09	42.03	0.00	44.94
Karnataka	49.65	48.17	44.73	46.26	43.09	48.47	48.24
Kerala	49.66	47.93	49.50	45.77	49.23	49.98	48.86
Madhya Pradesh	47.89	44.12	44.98	41.59	44.00	46.44	45.88
Maharashtra	47.64	48.35	43.90	46.95	46.09	47.61	47.52
Meghalaya	50.44	52.41	53.64	51.21	50.25	46.21	50.94
Mizoram	48.40	48.76	47.17	48.46	50.36	0.00	48.45
Nagaland	48.89	47.83	48.44	49.87	48.93	0.00	48.53
Orissa	48.16	46.55	43.95	45.87	45.32	45.01	47.38
Punjab	48.09	48.27	48.93	48.34	49.08	56.24	48.39
Rajasthan	46.94	42.10	38.01	40.19	34.31	45.44	43.85
Sikkim	47.76	49.83	51.90	43.33	51.56	49.28	50.01
Tamil Nadu	48.58	48.90	45.70	43.71	47.95	48.95	48.14
Tripura	47.74	47.91	48.30	44.58	45.29	0.00	47.95
Uttar Pradesh	47.59	42.46	50.04	43.64	38.24	50.25	46.71
Uttaranchal	49.62	42.43	51.46	49.33	43.66	61.10	48.72
West Bengal	49.55	51.57	51.28	57.87	46.60	43.93	49.06
All Districts	47.86	45.88	45.18	45.45	46.20	45.65	46.90

Table 4.12

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	76.78	77.00	76.89	71.60	68.23	70.02	75.40	74.83	75.12
Assam	91.47	91.42	91.44	86.63	85.51	86.09	90.58	90.35	90.47
Bihar	94.62	93.34	94.06	89.09	85.42	87.75	93.81	92.44	93.23
Chandigarh	16.84	19.50	18.04	12.44	16.50	14.35	15.26	18.36	16.68
Chhattisgarh	86.30	86.14	86.22	82.85	79.80	81.50	85.29	84.49	84.91
Gujarat	80.05	79.72	79.90	77.75	75.17	76.63	79.52	78.77	79.17
Haryana	88.86	87.80	88.35	87.54	85.56	86.59	88.52	87.20	87.89
Himachal Pradesh	93.04	93.85	93.43	91.09	91.17	91.13	92.29	92.81	92.54
Jharkhand	93.43	92.13	92.83	87.45	83.03	85.62	92.51	90.93	91.80
Karnataka	70.84	70.75	70.80	69.56	68.17	68.90	70.50	70.09	70.30
Kerala	83.35	82.15	82.75	81.14	78.67	79.95	82.47	80.81	81.66
Madhya Pradesh	78.65	77.94	78.32	76.69	71.19	74.38	78.10	76.29	77.27
Maharashtra	60.34	60.53	60.43	59.46	59.35	59.41	60.11	60.23	60.17
Meghalaya	88.91	89.11	89.01	81.53	81.03	81.27	87.82	87.84	87.83
Mizoram	68.43	66.95	67.71	60.91	60.40	60.66	66.76	65.47	66.13
Nagaland	67.85	67.36	67.61	59.66	58.64	59.16	65.73	65.06	65.40
Orissa	90.86	90.71	90.79	87.79	86.80	87.34	90.29	90.04	90.17
Punjab	92.82	92.59	92.71	92.81	91.01	91.93	92.82	92.09	92.46
Rajasthan	89.46	89.24	89.36	85.66	81.37	84.16	88.57	87.98	88.31
Sikkim	83.31	84.14	83.98	78.30	79.42	78.88	82.49	82.91	82.70
Tamil Nadu	63.71	63.52	63.62	56.88	55.16	56.05	61.26	60.54	60.91
Tripura	91.45	91.09	91.28	85.69	84.56	85.15	89.81	89.23	89.53
Uttar Pradesh	90.60	90.76	90.68	89.15	87.41	88.40	90.35	90.25	90.30
Uttaranchal	84.45	85.68	85.06	82.51	83.95	83.19	83.92	85.23	84.56
West Bengal	85.76	85.40	85.58	79.28	77.30	78.33	84.08	83.38	83.74
All Districts	84.14	83.71	83.94	78.44	75.21	77.01	82.87	81.99	82.46

Table 4.13

Percentage of Enrolment in Government School to Total Enrolment : 2004

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Andhra Pradesh	84.78	74.81	41.49	61.08	71.50	65.91	75.83
Assam	99.90	99.29	88.86	81.22	95.42	0.00	95.73
Bihar	99.67	99.01	89.45	95.55	97.26	98.82	99.19
Chandigarh	96.00	24.12	64.22	0.00	72.36	0.00	62.30
Chhattisgarh	95.37	47.14	20.37	95.88	91.24	79.92	87.90
Gujarat	91.57	89.32	31.24	46.85	28.22	81.17	87.51
Haryana	99.17	52.55	30.78	97.44	95.77	95.36	95.07
Himachal Pradesh	96.79	0.00	0.00	99.57	97.13	0.00	87.70
Jharkhand	97.54	95.21	94.08	84.31	96.69	0.00	96.43
Karnataka	86.30	75.67	13.63	59.86	13.70	78.54	74.08
Kerala	38.32	37.91	53.90	17.25	31.66	27.16	37.58
Madhya Pradesh	89.20	60.93	30.84	94.53	76.35	92.84	77.84
Maharashtra	64.06	77.17	30.07	30.29	7.81	83.20	57.98
Meghalaya	62.42	36.60	17.63	49.44	39.23	24.46	54.61
Mizoram	92.57	20.89	28.66	89.24	12.87	0.00	76.91
Nagaland	80.96	19.96	2.23	95.24	77.53	0.00	42.14
Orissa	97.77	96.77	55.83	76.15	93.00	85.81	95.15
Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	92.11	66.91	34.24	85.30	91.33	85.56	78.11
Sikkim	85.78	92.42	89.83	100.00	71.84	89.77	88.65
Tamil Nadu	67.10	59.69	3.71	34.00	63.95	100.00	56.27
Tripura	99.33	99.16	95.05	100.00	83.77	0.00	96.77
Uttar Pradesh	81.50	8.49	10.40	67.08	8.63	100.00	73.89
Uttaranchal	78.76	16.34	18.28	75.99	72.43	67.92	72.24
West Bengal	99.53	89.37	49.33	45.46	45.59	75.42	78.80
All Districts	85.35	72.67	30.15	72.96	46.53	75.43	76.60

Percentage of SC and ST Enrolment to Total Enrolment : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS

State/UT	%SC	%ST	Primary				Upper Primary				Elementary			
	Population 2001 Census	Population 2001 Census	%SC Enrollment	%SC Girls to Total SC Enrollment	%ST Enrollment	%ST Girls to Total ST Enrollment	%SC Enrollment	%SC Girls to Total SC Enrollment	%ST Enrollment	%ST Girls to Total ST Enrollment	%SC Enrollment	%SC Girls to Total SC Enrollment	%ST Enrollment	%ST Girls to Total ST Enrollment
Andhra Pradesh	16.20	6.60	19.99	49.21	10.73	47.68	18.70	45.45	5.96	40.14	19.66	48.29	9.50	46.46
Assam	6.90	12.40	10.16	48.20	14.62	48.78	10.43	48.50	17.29	48.20	10.21	48.25	15.11	48.66
Bihar	15.70	0.90	16.75	39.76	1.06	39.28	11.51	31.74	0.83	33.08	16.06	39.00	1.03	38.62
Chandigarh	17.50	0.00	16.48	46.32	0.05	41.67	13.99	48.22	0.04	46.67	15.56	46.95	0.05	43.14
Chhattisgarh	11.60	31.80	14.89	48.36	31.02	47.83	14.23	44.02	27.30	43.00	14.71	47.19	29.98	46.61
Gujarat	7.10	14.80	7.65	47.69	19.74	47.26	8.43	44.86	15.91	44.23	7.82	47.01	18.89	46.70
Haryana	19.30	0.00	32.47	48.13	0.30	48.07	27.13	45.42	0.40	47.11	31.05	47.50	0.33	47.76
Himachal Pradesh	24.70	4.00	30.19	48.69	5.50	49.15	26.34	48.02	4.69	46.15	28.70	48.45	5.19	48.10
Jharkhand	11.80	26.30	12.89	43.19	30.31	44.38	10.71	36.39	25.41	40.08	12.58	42.36	29.61	43.85
Karnataka	16.20	6.60	20.14	48.73	8.10	48.59	18.17	45.24	7.16	45.65	19.63	47.89	7.86	47.89
Kerala	9.80	1.10	11.05	48.72	1.77	49.11	10.61	47.70	1.44	48.57	10.88	48.33	1.64	48.92
Madhya Pradesh	15.20	20.30	17.03	47.43	20.54	45.26	15.98	40.07	17.07	37.99	16.74	45.56	19.61	43.58
Maharashtra	10.20	8.90	14.83	48.28	11.58	47.11	14.97	47.08	8.68	44.71	14.87	47.97	10.83	46.62
Meghalaya	0.50	85.90	1.36	52.11	92.76	50.77	2.13	48.76	90.15	53.08	1.48	51.37	92.37	51.11
Mizoram	0.00	94.50	0.28	47.43	98.79	48.33	0.17	30.30	98.62	48.96	0.26	44.83	98.75	48.47
Nagaland	0.00	89.10	2.06	44.83	97.66	48.47	3.03	44.64	96.31	49.13	2.32	44.77	97.31	48.64
Orissa	22.10	22.10	20.68	48.20	25.43	45.92	18.00	43.85	15.80	39.48	20.20	47.50	23.69	45.15
Punjab	28.90	0.00	59.02	48.25	0.15	60.16	44.09	47.92	0.11	42.11	54.31	48.17	0.13	55.60
Rajasthan	17.20	12.60	20.80	45.39	13.69	44.03	16.67	31.95	9.88	30.92	19.97	43.13	12.93	42.01
Sikkim	5.00	20.60	7.77	49.14	35.91	50.07	6.42	50.93	36.14	53.92	7.43	49.52	35.97	51.04
Tamil Nadu	19.00	1.00	26.06	48.62	1.73	46.95	25.53	48.41	1.10	44.66	25.87	48.54	1.50	46.35
Tripura	17.40	31.10	19.08	48.94	39.76	46.85	21.14	49.09	30.01	45.63	19.67	48.99	36.98	46.57
Uttar Pradesh	21.10	0.10	30.82	47.44	0.19	46.54	29.05	42.10	0.21	41.48	30.53	46.60	0.19	45.61
Uttaranchal	17.90	3.00	27.05	49.18	4.23	50.48	22.58	44.33	4.12	46.38	25.86	48.05	4.20	49.41
West Bengal	23.00	5.50	27.94	48.77	6.51	47.50	23.97	44.64	4.35	40.63	26.93	47.84	5.96	46.23
All Districts	23.00	8.20	21.30	47.31	10.20	46.61	19.33	43.92	8.08	42.02	20.84	46.59	9.71	45.73

Table 4.15

State/UT	Percentage of SC & ST Enrolment in Schools Managed by Government and Private Managements : 2004						ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS					
	SC Enrolment			ST Enrolment			Total (SC & ST) Enrolment					
	Primary Government	Primary Private	Upper Primary Government	Upper Primary Private	Primary Government	Primary Private	Upper Primary Government	Upper Primary Private	Primary Government	Primary Private	Upper Primary Government	Upper Primary Private
Andhra Pradesh	85.27	14.73	92.05	7.95	81.55	18.45	83.83	14.23	84.36	15.64	90.73	9.27
Assam	98.21	1.79	97.63	2.37	87.69	12.31	84.17	15.83	96.26	3.74	94.83	5.17
Bihar	99.71	0.29	98.48	1.52	99.15	0.85	97.75	2.22	99.66	0.34	98.40	1.60
Chandigarh	94.96	5.04	100.00	0.00	95.46	4.54	100.00	0.00	95.12	4.88	100.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	93.54	6.46	93.65	6.35	89.65	10.35	90.68	8.77	92.49	7.51	92.90	7.10
Gujarat	91.88	8.12	96.25	3.75	88.29	11.71	92.96	6.70	91.02	8.98	95.64	4.36
Haryana	99.08	0.92	99.14	0.86	97.56	2.44	99.58	0.41	98.73	1.27	99.29	0.71
Himachal Pradesh	96.44	3.56	94.65	5.35	97.25	2.75	95.97	3.83	96.73	3.27	95.11	4.89
Jharkhand	98.43	1.57	93.38	6.62	97.50	2.50	93.27	6.50	98.32	1.68	93.37	6.63
Karnataka	84.29	15.71	88.21	11.79	80.94	19.06	85.95	12.29	83.48	16.52	87.67	12.33
Kerala	46.10	53.90	51.95	48.05	42.07	57.93	51.34	48.31	44.56	55.44	51.74	48.26
Madhya Pradesh	88.39	11.61	89.88	10.12	86.36	13.64	88.26	9.83	87.87	12.13	89.50	10.50
Maharashtra	70.16	29.84	80.04	19.96	47.77	52.23	52.27	44.97	64.37	35.63	74.32	25.68
Meghalaya	46.68	53.32	56.77	43.23	39.92	60.08	39.32	48.18	45.20	54.80	54.18	45.82
Mizoram	44.99	55.01	79.63	20.37	21.21	78.79	77.39	16.39	41.38	58.62	79.13	20.87
Nagaland	21.92	78.08	45.41	54.59	21.83	78.17	36.82	32.69	21.89	78.11	43.19	56.81
Orissa	98.87	1.13	97.78	2.22	91.27	8.73	90.59	9.52	97.65	2.35	96.91	3.09
Punjab	99.96	0.04	100.00	0.00	99.87	0.13	100.00	0.00	99.94	0.06	100.00	0.00
Rajasthan	89.86	10.14	92.45	7.55	82.56	17.44	83.10	13.87	88.64	11.36	91.01	8.99
Sikkim	91.88	8.12	89.08	10.92	91.92	8.08	90.67	8.03	91.89	8.11	89.48	10.52
Tamil Nadu	66.49	33.51	79.36	20.64	66.87	33.13	74.84	22.04	66.62	33.38	78.17	21.83
Tripura	98.05	1.95	99.54	0.46	96.70	3.30	99.24	0.76	97.63	2.37	99.47	0.53
Uttar Pradesh	87.97	12.03	90.29	9.71	67.34	32.66	74.84	21.72	84.73	15.27	87.44	12.56
Uttaranchal	88.26	11.74	80.51	19.49	77.22	22.78	80.26	14.65	85.69	14.31	80.45	19.55
West Bengal	92.00	8.00	94.51	5.49	47.91	52.09	60.35	40.05	82.04	17.96	88.18	11.82
All Districts	87.52	12.48	89.68	10.32	71.84	28.16	79.79	17.90	84.16	15.84	87.78	12.22

Table 4.16

Enrolment of Children by Nature of Disability : 2004, All Districts													ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS				
Nature of Disability		Grades								Total							
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	I-V	VI-VIII	I-VIII					
In Seeing	Boys	33295	27398	26348	28510	25670	22134	21879	13866	141221	57879	199100					
	Girls	28114	23066	21024	22069	18692	16233	16242	9138	112965	41613	154578					
In Hearing	Boys	22740	20782	20423	21385	17581	13966	13904	9935	102911	37805	140716					
	Girls	18523	16744	15921	17206	12675	10028	9720	5787	81069	25535	106604					
In Speech	Boys	32820	26922	25590	25116	19478	14236	13981	9450	129926	37667	167593					
	Girls	23508	19549	18447	17488	12701	8960	8661	5354	91693	22975	114668					
In Movement	Boys	50839	49325	52332	52741	48259	34943	32888	22527	253496	90358	343854					
	Girls	31680	32694	33533	32825	29305	20869	19453	12526	160037	52848	212885					
Mental	Boys	31922	23075	20921	15982	11721	5966	4370	1514	103621	11850	115471					
	Girls	20154	15474	14379	10666	7533	3932	2765	870	68206	75607	75773					
Others	Boys	14711	11730	11497	10172	8550	6812	6454	1860	56660	15126	71786					
	Girls	11501	9292	8877	8156	6759	5206	4648	1308	44585	11162	55747					
Total Students with Disabilities	Boys	186327	159232	157111	153906	131259	98057	93476	59152	787835	250685	1038520					
	Girls	133480	116819	112181	108410	87665	65228	61489	34983	558555	161700	720255					
Total		319807	276051	269292	262316	218924	163285	154965	94135	1346390	412385	1758775					
% of Disability to Total Students with Disability																	
% In Seeing		19.20	18.28	17.59	19.28	20.26	23.50	24.60	24.44	18.88	24.13	20.11					
% In Hearing		12.90	13.59	13.50	14.71	13.82	14.69	15.24	16.70	13.66	15.36	14.06					
% In Speech		17.61	16.83	16.35	16.24	14.70	14.21	14.61	15.73	16.46	14.71	16.05					
% In Movement		25.80	29.71	31.89	32.62	35.43	34.18	33.78	37.24	30.71	34.73	31.65					
% Mental		16.28	13.96	13.11	10.16	8.79	6.06	4.60	2.53	12.76	4.71	10.87					
% Others		8.20	7.62	7.57	6.99	6.99	7.36	7.16	3.37	7.52	6.37	7.25					

Table 4.17

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Enrolment of Children with Disability : 2004

State/UT	Classes I - V			Classes VI - VII/VIII			Classes I - VII/VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Boys	Girls	Total	GPI*	Total
Andhra Pradesh	45307	32798	78105	0.72	14313	9510	23823	0.66	101928
Assam	16828	10976	27804	0.65	1542	1231	2773	0.80	30577
Bihar	63520	35785	99305	0.56	7620	3552	11172	0.47	110477
Chandigarh	99	53	152	0.54	60	37	97	0.62	249
Chhattisgarh	12124	8456	20580	0.70	5266	3544	8810	0.67	29390
Gujarat	30519	19494	50013	0.64	9119	5615	14734	0.62	64747
Haryana	6871	4292	11163	0.62	2230	1633	3863	0.73	15026
Himachal Pradesh	7475	5050	12525	0.68	3898	2753	6651	0.71	19176
Jharkhand	15268	10960	26228	0.72	1592	1014	2606	0.64	28834
Karnataka	33190	22586	55776	0.68	12864	8286	21150	0.64	76926
Kerala	24733	18490	43223	0.75	14411	11147	25558	0.77	68781
Madhya Pradesh	30962	20951	51913	0.68	15499	8202	23701	0.53	75614
Maharashtra	78344	60493	138837	0.77	21999	17307	39306	0.79	178143
Meghalaya	1588	1221	2809	0.77	195	179	374	0.92	3183
Mizoram	1349	1035	1384	0.77	343	318	661	0.93	3045
Nagaland	818	636	1454	0.78	125	80	205	0.64	1659
Orissa	39213	27680	66893	0.71	8432	6142	14574	0.73	81467
Punjab	3439	2180	5619	0.63	1416	991	2407	0.70	8026
Rajasthan	219568	172624	392192	0.79	88643	53990	142633	0.61	534825
Sikkim	287	212	499	0.74	58	54	112	0.93	611
Tamil Nadu	25261	16655	41916	0.66	14161	9375	23536	0.66	65452
Tripura	1360	837	2197	0.62	559	374	933	0.67	3130
Uttar Pradesh	85263	53973	139236	0.63	14038	8169	22207	0.58	161443
Uttaranchal	3740	2501	6241	0.67	1308	659	1967	0.50	8208
West Bengal	40579	28543	69122	0.70	10951	7493	18444	0.68	87566
All Districts	787705	558481	1346186	0.71	250642	161655	412297	0.64	1758483

* GPI = Gender Parity Index

Table 4.18

Percentage Share of Enrolment in Pre-Primary Classes to Total Enrolment : 2004				ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS	
State/UT	School Category			Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary			
Andhra Pradesh	9.55	8.82	14.43		
Assam	9.82	4.60	10.42		
Bihar	20.90	2.57	5.84		
Chandigarh	27.67	19.92	14.14		
Chhattisgarh	8.63	17.64	23.96		
Gujarat	4.79	2.39	11.01		
Haryana	12.66	12.42	5.84		
Himachal Pradesh	1.62	25.44	20.16		
Jharkhand	4.50	5.47	13.91		
Karnataka	14.32	7.60	23.94		
Kerala	4.71	2.80	5.26		
Madhya Pradesh	21.92	20.81	20.78		
Maharashtra	16.71	6.92	14.74		
Meghalaya	75.15	48.95	43.32		
Mizoram	9.60	27.91	39.68		
Nagaland	55.61	22.10	16.62		
Orissa	2.47	2.14	20.90		
Punjab	1.45	1.04	0.81		
Rajasthan	8.25	13.14	15.96		
Sikkim	50.54	23.69	19.33		
Tamil Nadu	5.45	3.42	24.15		
Tripura	1.23	1.35	1.69		
Uttar Pradesh	2.32	1.16	2.00		
Uttaranchal	5.71	14.58	17.40		
West Bengal	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Districts	5.82	7.16	16.22		

Table 4.19

Percentage of Enrolment in Single-Teacher School : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response
Andhra Pradesh	6.75	0.36	0.43	1.29	1.58	3.32
Assam	12.42	0.00	3.02	0.20	2.64	0.00
Bihar	12.68	1.02	1.93	1.10	8.69	8.24
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	12.32	1.79	0.66	2.90	0.82	9.93
Gujarat	5.50	0.69	0.51	2.54	2.16	1.57
Haryana	5.34	1.99	0.00	4.10	0.08	9.62
Himachal Pradesh	8.23	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.02	0.00
Jharkhand	27.85	2.58	2.99	3.26	2.51	0.00
Karnataka	10.61	0.20	0.34	0.44	0.36	1.44
Kerala	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madhya Pradesh	9.11	3.24	4.96	4.70	1.01	3.42
Maharashtra	4.03	0.14	0.49	0.08	0.08	0.00
Meghalaya	10.23	0.06	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00
Mizoram	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00
Nagaland	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa	11.27	0.32	0.65	2.77	9.17	18.55
Punjab	10.82	7.02	1.02	4.30	0.99	18.78
Rajasthan	24.67	0.78	0.78	1.78	2.71	13.60
Sikkim	1.27	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	1.80
Tamil Nadu	4.81	0.28	0.13	0.00	0.58	0.00
Tripura	7.87	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	13.32	4.27	1.80	7.48	1.93	2.67
Uttaranchal	13.18	0.62	0.56	1.04	0.14	0.62
West Bengal	4.32	2.02	0.05	0.27	0.07	0.00
All Districts	11.75	1.11	1.34	5.77	0.83	5.50
						7.65

Table 4.20

Percentage of Enrolment in Schools Without Building : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS							
State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Andhra Pradesh	6.47	1.44	3.08	2.70	2.02	9.19	4.23
Assam	1.21	1.12	0.00	1.35	1.01	0.00	1.22
Bihar	5.74	1.20	2.23	1.13	0.59	4.63	3.99
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh	5.46	8.20	1.87	16.64	6.44	15.09	7.50
Gujarat	3.02	0.50	0.51	0.11	0.00	1.79	0.87
Haryana	0.50	13.73	23.94	0.43	0.86	37.24	1.74
Himachal Pradesh	0.54	0.00	0.00	11.35	0.64	0.00	1.86
Jharkhand	2.51	0.77	0.85	0.69	1.12	0.00	1.73
Karnataka	2.92	0.39	0.53	1.69	0.54	8.54	0.90
Kerala	0.37	0.20	0.94	0.90	0.42	7.44	0.50
Madhya Pradesh	5.32	3.10	1.24	29.20	5.96	38.45	7.28
Maharashtra	1.09	0.66	0.88	0.00	0.65	0.00	0.80
Meghalaya	0.88	0.20	0.00	1.33	0.58	0.00	0.82
Mizoram	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.15
Nagaland	0.00	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
Orissa	1.55	0.22	0.22	2.31	0.35	7.26	1.12
Punjab	0.12	0.00	0.39	0.13	0.32	0.00	0.18
Rajasthan	7.72	1.06	1.69	1.22	0.88	42.04	4.53
Sikkim	1.64	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.14	0.68
Tamil Nadu	0.16	0.09	0.30	0.00	0.41	0.00	0.22
Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	0.81	0.12	0.27	1.27	0.00	100.00	0.82
Uttaranchal	3.11	3.99	8.21	7.66	2.12	11.49	3.87
West Bengal	0.80	0.27	0.27	1.22	0.29	17.78	0.65
All Districts	2.63	0.89	1.31	7.00	0.82	13.16	2.20

Table 4.21

Percentage of Enrolment in Schools Without Blackboard : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	8.84	4.73	11.25	13.03	11.10	21.34	8.40
Assam	7.77	8.00	6.38	7.88	8.98	0.00	7.80
Bihar	19.69	13.93	23.66	16.59	12.86	54.21	17.70
Chandigarh	11.37	27.21	5.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.10
Chhattisgarh	8.35	10.24	7.47	13.17	12.63	11.32	9.50
Gujarat	4.63	1.61	1.58	0.31	0.74	3.74	2.00
Haryana	2.47	17.74	25.70	3.83	2.83	31.15	3.70
Himachal Pradesh	5.67	13.22	7.53	10.24	9.29	0.00	7.30
Jharkhand	21.60	13.81	22.74	37.73	11.99	0.00	18.30
Karnataka	4.98	2.49	3.66	4.19	6.75	15.11	3.10
Kerala	3.03	2.93	4.07	3.97	3.99	11.24	3.40
Madhya Pradesh	11.29	13.94	27.48	15.83	15.60	19.43	13.71
Maharashtra	0.14	0.14	0.47	0.18	0.30	0.00	0.10
Meghalaya	11.50	10.15	10.18	9.26	7.10	0.00	10.81
Mizoram	16.96	25.47	20.88	12.04	4.93	0.00	17.12
Nagaland	21.08	18.47	16.00	15.72	8.49	0.00	17.91
Orissa	2.92	1.37	3.01	3.31	7.39	16.69	2.56
Punjab	4.01	5.35	4.54	4.90	2.37	12.96	3.72
Rajasthan	8.64	4.97	3.82	5.34	6.67	43.06	6.91
Sikkim	27.38	24.11	29.81	0.00	44.81	29.18	27.92
Tamil Nadu	0.35	0.27	1.15	0.00	0.82	0.00	0.51
Tripura	29.61	26.69	31.20	84.67	25.52	0.00	29.61
Uttar Pradesh	2.87	9.67	5.20	3.41	3.40	100.00	3.34
Uttaranchal	1.80	2.17	6.29	1.37	2.09	4.89	1.92
West Bengal	1.68	3.76	2.48	3.56	2.18	2.07	1.91
All Districts	5.70	5.60	9.24	6.05	3.60	26.74	5.78

Table 4.22

Percentage of Enrolment in Schools with Student Classroom Ratio above 60 : 2004						ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS			
State/UT	School Category			ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS			Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.			
Andhra Pradesh	27.87	34.20	11.90	13.23	10.68	14.27	25.51		
Assam	58.11	32.93	6.18	26.85	7.56	0.00	47.06		
Bihar	74.60	86.27	76.17	68.38	29.28	76.99	77.94		
Chandigarh	27.43	0.00	10.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.80		
Chhattisgarh	27.02	18.58	10.98	29.54	38.61	29.70	26.76		
Gujarat	17.46	20.24	21.86	9.47	14.04	27.93	19.75		
Haryana	38.67	20.30	13.82	16.95	18.82	19.58	32.51		
Himachal Pradesh	3.18	1.57	2.35	17.71	22.06	0.00	9.31		
Jharkhand	46.52	67.34	59.64	50.02	22.91	0.00	55.12		
Karnataka	15.67	21.73	14.44	24.97	10.05	9.59	20.18		
Kerala	4.68	4.67	7.26	4.42	6.53	5.22	5.40		
Madhya Pradesh	29.85	41.87	28.80	19.96	23.02	3.80	31.66		
Maharashtra	22.56	24.62	10.48	11.63	4.43	54.28	19.73		
Meghalaya	15.69	13.35	11.87	8.84	16.26	0.00	14.23		
Mizoram	1.05	12.05	0.00	2.44	0.00	0.00	3.34		
Nagaland	3.82	25.47	35.88	5.07	15.70	0.00	19.59		
Orissa	18.24	26.32	9.99	24.32	19.40	8.13	21.04		
Punjab	15.08	14.45	30.48	8.13	4.31	10.25	12.60		
Rajasthan	16.07	16.20	7.54	9.01	2.37	6.97	14.85		
Sikkim	1.57	1.19	2.99	0.00	20.25	0.00	2.59		
Tamil Nadu	12.53	17.75	4.48	12.79	35.99	0.00	17.93		
Tripura	20.12	30.99	67.86	64.15	11.31	0.00	44.26		
Uttar Pradesh	66.11	52.17	37.58	36.12	22.07	0.00	60.80		
Uttaranchal	21.63	7.79	5.51	10.39	4.62	27.57	17.40		
West Bengal	54.50	49.26	49.84	61.24	60.23	15.71	56.43		
All Districts	43.34	32.60	19.11	30.40	28.87	15.70	37.18		

Table 4.23

Enrolment In Classes I to VIII as Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I : 2004

State/UT	Grades				
	I	II	III	IV	V
Andhra Pradesh	Boys	99.46	95.82	95.46	89.87
	Girls	102.49	98.82	99.50	89.80
	Total	100.94	97.29	96.48	89.83
Assam	Boys	88.93	63.68	48.94	50.19
	Girls	86.56	60.06	49.16	46.56
	Total	87.75	61.88	47.63	48.38
Bihar	Boys	64.95	53.26	42.47	36.84
	Girls	62.29	47.61	51.58	29.90
	Total	63.75	50.71	39.62	33.71
Chandigarh	Boys	104.63	100.41	99.56	111.61
	Girls	104.47	99.48	99.88	99.85
	Total	104.56	99.98	99.88	106.23
Chhattisgarh	Boys	81.66	80.66	72.68	66.29
	Girls	81.87	77.88	75.53	62.15
	Total	81.77	79.30	71.23	64.26
Gujarat	Boys	87.40	87.68	86.31	78.66
	Girls	89.55	86.21	96.73	71.34
	Total	88.41	86.99	83.80	75.21
Haryana	Boys	91.27	87.22	81.04	74.64
	Girls	92.43	89.89	89.98	75.48
	Total	91.82	88.48	82.10	75.04

Table 4.23 Contd...

Table 4.23

Enrolment in Classes I to VIII as Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I : 2004

State/UT		Grades					APPARENT SURVIVAL RATE : PRIMARY GRADES				
		I	II	III	IV	V					
Himachal Pradesh	Boys	100.00	94.64	92.65	94.69	91.27					
	Girls	100.00	96.29	93.02	102.73	91.60					
	Total	100.00	95.43	92.83	93.88	91.43					
Jharkhand	Boys	100.00	66.86	57.45	45.31	36.78					
	Girls	100.00	62.75	51.02	50.13	30.37					
	Total	100.00	64.91	54.40	42.30	33.88					
Karnataka	Boys	100.00	97.06	99.96	93.88	95.45					
	Girls	100.00	97.78	102.24	100.47	95.17					
	Total	100.00	97.41	101.06	94.72	95.31					
Kerala	Boys	100.00	106.54	104.89	104.56	107.46					
	Girls	100.00	105.07	103.36	105.17	102.64					
	Total	100.00	105.81	104.13	103.05	105.06					
Madhya Pradesh	Boys	100.00	87.06	85.99	80.47	83.11					
	Girls	100.00	87.70	85.44	88.17	77.80					
	Total	100.00	87.37	85.73	79.34	80.58					
Maharashtra	Boys	100.00	93.11	90.09	86.04	82.69					
	Girls	100.00	94.02	90.80	94.91	82.49					
	Total	100.00	93.54	9.43	86.39	82.60					
Meghalaya	Boys	100.00	56.04	45.70	35.77	30.36					
	Girls	100.00	57.45	47.34	35.88	33.01					
	Total	100.00	56.75	46.52	36.87	31.68					

Table 4.23 Contd....

Table 4.23

Enrolment in Classes I to VIII as Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I : 2004

APPARENT SURVIVAL RATE : PRIMARY GRADES

State/UT	Grades				
	I	II	III	IV	V
Mizoram	Boys	66.16	62.07	56.51	56.13
	Girls	67.57	64.02	61.25	55.84
	Total	66.84	63.01	57.29	55.99
Nagaland	Boys	90.69	83.03	74.07	58.55
	Girls	92.70	84.75	80.00	58.67
	Total	91.66	83.86	74.63	58.61
Orissa	Boys	86.80	80.43	71.21	63.30
	Girls	86.13	78.09	75.20	58.16
	Total	86.47	79.29	68.98	60.80
Punjab	Boys	99.12	96.19	91.92	88.02
	Girls	100.40	101.01	102.17	93.98
	Total	99.72	98.47	94.07	90.84
Rajasthan	Boys	74.69	63.24	54.30	49.00
	Girls	75.44	56.43	57.75	35.55
	Total	75.05	59.94	48.76	42.68
Sikkim	Boys	87.33	83.63	68.45	59.04
	Girls	90.38	90.65	75.75	70.90
	Total	88.78	86.96	72.49	64.67
Tamil Nadu	Boys	100.86	98.98	99.65	98.43
	Girls	101.28	98.98	107.10	98.68
	Total	101.07	98.98	99.66	98.55

Table 4.23 Contd....

Table 4.23

Enrolment in Classes I to VIII as Percentage of Enrolment in Grade I : 2004		APPARENT SURVIVAL RATE : PRIMARY GRADES				
State/UT		Grades				
		I	II	III	IV	V
Tripura	Boys	100.00	80.78	94.32	77.74	66.77
	Girls	100.00	81.55	93.44	84.88	68.17
	Total	100.00	81.15	93.90	78.14	67.44
Uttar Pradesh	Boys	100.00	89.25	76.50	63.42	55.02
	Girls	100.00	92.08	77.68	70.82	53.04
	Total	100.00	90.59	77.06	63.60	54.09
Uttaranchal	Boys	100.00	75.76	70.52	64.49	59.60
	Girls	100.00	78.27	73.56	67.84	59.92
	Total	100.00	76.98	72.00	65.48	59.76
West Bengal	Boys	100.00	67.18	64.61	61.61	64.62
	Girls	100.00	68.49	66.26	63.73	63.63
	Total	100.00	67.83	65.24	62.41	64.13
All Districts	Boys	100.00	83.51	76.45	68.87	64.72
	Girls	100.00	84.36	75.74	75.32	61.56
	Total	100.00	83.91	76.11	68.08	63.21

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Andhra Pradesh	Class I	61.53	60.97	61.25	22.93	23.43	23.18	15.55	15.59	15.57	50.23	49.77	
	Class II	68.52	68.44	68.48	21.61	21.87	21.74	9.87	9.69	9.78	49.52	50.38	
	Class III	71.28	71.09	71.18	20.57	20.62	20.60	8.15	8.29	8.22	50.29	49.71	
	Class IV	75.95	74.98	75.48	17.11	17.76	17.42	6.95	7.26	7.10	51.16	48.84	
	Class V	75.67	75.36	75.51	16.27	16.53	16.40	8.06	8.12	8.09	50.58	49.42	
	Class VI	81.33	81.60	81.86	12.94	13.51	13.21	5.72	4.90	5.33	52.81	47.19	
	Class VII	84.91	86.00	85.42	9.63	9.17	9.42	5.46	4.83	5.16	53.36	46.64	
	Class VIII	87.88	89.29	88.53	8.23	8.11	8.18	3.89	2.60	3.29	53.53	46.47	
	Total	72.08	71.56	71.82	18.30	18.82	18.55	9.62	9.62	9.62	50.92	49.08	
Assam	Class I	41.53	41.93	41.72	30.01	29.86	29.94	28.46	28.21	28.34	51.64	48.36	
	Class II	46.19	45.92	46.06	27.54	27.74	27.64	26.27	26.31	26.30	52.15	47.85	
	Class III	52.99	53.01	53.00	23.73	23.50	23.62	23.28	23.50	23.38	53.51	46.49	
	Class IV	49.96	50.88	50.37	27.22	27.12	27.18	22.82	22.00	22.46	55.50	44.50	
	Class V	61.50	62.97	62.18	12.86	11.21	12.09	25.64	25.82	25.72	53.40	46.60	
	Class VI	60.70	62.00	61.31	13.73	11.64	12.75	25.57	26.36	25.94	52.82	47.18	
	Class VII	58.73	59.25	58.98	14.74	12.99	13.89	26.53	27.76	27.13	51.44	48.56	
	Class VIII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	51.38	51.80	51.58	22.44	21.79	22.13	26.18	26.41	26.29	52.56	47.44	

Table 4.25 Contd...

12. 401

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters		
		Boys	Girl	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Chhattisgarh	Class I	50.21	48.09	49.15	43.23	45.53	44.38	6.56	6.38	6.47	49.84	50.16	
	Class II	55.28	53.47	54.36	39.07	41.38	40.24	5.65	5.15	5.40	49.34	50.66	
	Class III	65.67	66.55	66.10	29.15	29.04	29.09	5.18	4.41	4.80	51.22	48.78	
	Class IV	67.64	68.55	68.09	27.51	27.18	27.35	4.85	4.27	4.57	50.88	49.12	
	Class V	68.72	67.49	68.12	25.64	28.08	26.84	5.63	4.43	5.05	51.09	48.91	
	Class VI	87.64	89.70	88.57	6.18	4.66	5.50	6.18	5.64	5.94	55.17	44.83	
	Class VII	86.96	87.82	87.31	7.31	7.01	7.19	5.73	5.17	5.50	59.59	40.41	
	Class VIII	88.56	89.86	89.12	5.01	4.86	4.94	6.43	5.29	5.94	57.44	42.56	
Total		66.48	64.61	65.58	27.69	30.15	28.87	5.82	5.24	5.54	51.86	48.14	
Gujarat	Class I	68.89	67.94	68.44	22.57	24.14	23.32	8.53	7.92	8.24	52.25	47.75	
	Class II	70.30	68.11	69.22	21.46	24.08	22.74	8.24	7.82	8.03	51.00	49.00	
	Class III	73.44	70.84	72.23	19.64	22.55	20.99	6.93	6.61	6.78	53.63	46.37	
	Class IV	74.63	71.02	73.01	18.72	22.62	20.47	6.65	6.36	6.52	55.11	44.89	
	Class V	72.73	68.51	70.90	20.12	24.39	21.98	7.15	7.10	7.13	56.55	43.45	
	Class VI	68.60	62.54	66.10	24.18	29.99	26.57	7.22	7.48	7.32	58.78	41.22	
	Class VII	61.12	53.20	57.87	30.55	38.73	33.90	8.33	8.07	8.22	59.01	40.99	
	Class VIII	82.93	76.47	81.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.07	23.53	18.36	80.08	19.92	
Total		70.79	67.96	69.49	21.58	24.71	23.02	7.63	7.33	7.49	54.09	45.91	

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Haryana	Class I	28.80	28.10	28.49	52.14	51.82	52.00	19.06	20.08	19.52	54.91	45.09
	Class II	28.84	28.37	28.63	47.68	49.87	48.70	23.48	21.76	22.68	53.65	46.35
	Class III	48.16	49.58	48.83	29.80	30.04	29.92	22.04	20.38	21.26	53.02	46.98
	Class IV	50.80	52.04	51.36	26.90	27.64	27.23	22.30	20.32	21.40	54.86	45.14
	Class V	47.66	45.48	46.74	27.05	30.15	28.36	25.29	24.38	24.90	57.78	42.22
	Class VI	62.18	63.36	62.71	13.20	13.38	13.28	24.61	23.26	24.01	55.35	44.65
	Class VII	45.02	42.84	44.10	18.61	23.55	20.70	36.36	33.61	35.20	57.79	42.21
	Class VIII	66.00	68.71	67.27	6.29	4.98	5.68	27.71	26.31	27.05	53.05	46.95
Total		47.68	48.34	47.98	27.62	28.44	27.99	24.70	23.22	24.03	54.61	45.39
Himachal Pradesh	Class I	86.53	87.30	86.88	7.36	7.05	7.22	6.11	5.65	5.90	54.56	45.44
	Class II	90.22	90.77	90.48	4.71	5.24	4.96	5.06	3.99	4.56	53.45	46.55
	Class III	91.06	90.89	90.99	4.65	4.45	4.56	4.29	4.66	4.45	56.02	43.98
	Class IV	93.65	93.64	93.65	2.20	2.01	2.12	4.15	4.34	4.24	56.60	43.40
	Class V	89.66	89.29	89.51	2.50	4.23	3.22	7.84	6.48	7.27	58.29	41.71
	Class VI	86.09	87.67	86.77	4.48	4.40	4.46	9.42	7.90	8.77	56.98	43.02
	Class VII	81.98	82.78	82.30	7.10	6.68	6.93	10.93	10.53	10.77	59.73	40.27
	Class VIII	84.25	87.29	85.63	2.40	1.62	2.05	13.35	11.09	12.33	54.67	45.33
Total		87.09	88.36	87.65	4.45	4.22	4.35	8.46	7.43	8.00	55.97	44.03

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Jharkhand	Class I	56.58	55.89	56.25	28.01	28.31	28.15	15.41	15.81	15.60	52.36	47.64
	Class II	52.42	51.21	51.40	32.16	32.79	32.45	15.42	16.99	16.15	53.76	46.24
	Class III	50.38	51.01	50.67	33.08	31.26	32.25	16.54	17.73	17.09	54.16	45.84
	Class IV	47.82	52.36	49.84	37.01	31.14	34.40	15.17	16.50	15.76	55.50	44.50
	Class V	49.23	53.37	51.13	33.82	30.33	32.22	16.95	16.30	16.65	54.20	45.80
	Class VI	48.87	50.29	49.44	37.54	33.53	35.93	13.59	16.18	14.63	59.87	40.13
	Class VII	51.01	52.06	51.42	35.48	34.83	35.23	13.50	13.11	13.35	61.31	38.69
	Class VIII	59.22	65.98	62.20	26.58	20.27	23.80	14.20	13.75	14.00	55.97	44.03
Total		53.70	53.94	53.81	30.85	29.86	30.39	15.44	16.21	15.80	53.69	46.31
Karnataka	Class I	32.79	31.93	32.38	49.40	49.12	49.27	17.81	18.95	18.36	52.17	47.83
	Class II	29.35	27.34	28.35	51.29	49.50	50.39	19.37	23.16	21.26	49.97	50.03
	Class III	32.09	29.45	30.73	48.32	49.44	48.90	19.58	21.11	20.37	48.52	51.48
	Class IV	33.54	30.96	32.27	45.33	47.06	46.19	21.13	21.98	21.55	50.58	49.42
	Class V	43.30	40.29	41.91	37.49	38.96	38.17	19.20	20.74	19.92	53.68	46.32
	Class VI	46.25	42.88	44.76	35.55	38.00	36.63	18.20	19.12	18.60	55.89	44.11
	Class VII	45.04	42.26	43.84	33.59	35.05	34.22	21.37	22.69	21.94	56.71	43.29
	Class VIII	52.99	45.10	49.46	21.04	21.63	21.30	27.97	33.27	29.23	55.33	44.67
Total		37.28	34.23	35.82	43.35	44.73	44.01	19.37	21.04	20.17	52.15	47.85

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Kerala	Class I	20.95	24.86	22.56	3.19	1.63	2.55	75.86	73.50	74.89	58.70	41.30
	Class II	95.82	95.52	95.69	0.11	0.27	0.18	4.07	4.22	4.13	57.38	42.62
	Class III	95.91	95.88	95.89	0.10	0.18	0.13	3.99	3.94	3.97	58.33	41.67
	Class IV	96.07	95.76	95.94	0.18	0.22	0.20	3.75	4.02	3.86	58.65	41.35
	Class V	95.23	94.80	95.07	0.61	0.49	0.57	4.16	4.70	4.36	62.63	37.37
	Class VI	95.63	95.34	95.54	0.55	0.29	0.46	3.79	4.38	4.00	63.90	36.10
	Class VII	96.94	96.46	96.77	0.39	0.22	0.33	2.67	3.30	2.91	62.20	37.80
	Class VIII	95.87	95.55	95.75	0.53	0.46	0.50	3.60	3.99	3.75	62.07	37.93
Total		95.51	95.16	95.38	0.41	0.32	0.37	4.07	4.52	4.25	61.15	38.85
Madhya Pradesh	Class I	54.20	53.68	53.94	34.30	35.43	34.87	11.50	10.89	11.20	49.42	50.58
	Class II	55.03	55.77	55.40	34.25	34.19	34.22	10.72	10.04	10.38	49.19	50.81
	Class III	61.15	62.78	61.94	28.98	27.81	28.41	9.87	9.42	9.65	51.59	48.41
	Class IV	64.35	65.22	64.77	25.74	25.59	25.67	9.91	9.18	9.56	51.27	48.73
	Class V	72.26	71.13	71.73	15.89	17.14	16.48	11.86	11.73	11.80	52.93	47.07
	Class VI	79.45	79.34	79.41	11.07	11.03	11.05	9.48	9.63	9.54	60.10	39.90
	Class VII	77.71	76.42	77.22	13.41	14.44	13.80	8.88	9.15	8.98	61.85	38.15
	Class VIII	83.36	83.66	83.48	6.62	6.81	6.69	10.02	9.53	9.83	61.68	38.32
Total		66.98	65.38	66.24	22.48	24.43	23.39	10.53	10.19	10.37	53.34	46.66

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Maharashtra	Class I	56.48	56.40	56.44	34.81	34.94	34.87	8.72	8.66	8.69	53.74	46.26	
	Class II	62.05	61.05	61.58	30.51	31.58	31.01	7.45	7.37	7.41	53.57	46.43	
	Class III	68.04	66.97	67.55	25.24	26.14	25.65	6.72	6.89	6.80	54.13	45.87	
	Class IV	66.83	64.76	65.89	25.30	27.04	26.09	7.87	8.21	8.02	54.48	45.52	
	Class V	72.66	69.02	71.07	18.19	21.29	19.54	9.15	9.69	9.39	56.36	43.64	
	Class VI	73.57	69.38	71.76	18.93	22.96	20.68	7.50	7.66	7.57	56.67	43.33	
	Class VII	73.28	67.83	70.91	18.52	23.33	20.61	8.19	8.84	8.47	56.51	43.49	
	Class VIII	20.00	0.00	18.75	73.33	100.00	75.00	6.67	0.00	6.25	93.75	6.25	
Total		67.35	64.72	66.17	24.67	27.09	25.76	7.98	8.19	8.08	55.04	44.96	
Mizoram	Class I	78.21	77.58	77.92	1.60	1.30	1.46	20.19	21.12	20.62	54.08	45.92	
	Class II	76.52	72.64	74.72	1.57	1.41	1.49	21.91	25.96	23.79	53.64	46.36	
	Class III	75.96	77.46	76.60	1.12	0.44	0.83	22.92	22.10	22.57	57.72	42.28	
	Class IV	73.98	74.30	74.10	3.51	1.40	2.70	22.51	24.30	23.20	61.51	38.49	
	Class V	80.24	82.96	81.44	1.38	1.00	1.22	18.38	16.04	17.35	55.91	40.09	
	Class VI	79.57	74.66	77.40	1.29	4.63	2.76	19.14	20.71	19.83	55.89	44.11	
	Class VII	78.63	78.81	78.71	1.85	3.58	2.66	19.53	17.61	18.63	53.08	46.92	
	Class VIII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total		77.80	77.14	77.51	1.64	1.69	1.66	20.56	21.17	20.83	55.21	44.79	

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEREMENTS

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Nagaland													
	Class I	74.06	73.87	73.97	5.73	4.95	5.36	20.22	21.18	20.67	52.82	47.18	
	Class II	74.93	73.60	74.28	5.55	5.37	5.46	19.52	21.03	20.26	51.19	48.81	
	Class III	76.94	74.94	75.98	4.41	3.54	3.99	18.65	21.52	20.03	51.83	48.17	
	Class IV	76.66	77.51	77.08	5.85	5.67	5.76	17.49	16.81	17.16	50.97	49.03	
	Class V	82.82	84.13	83.42	5.54	5.03	5.31	11.64	10.84	11.27	53.79	46.21	
	Class VI	79.92	86.62	83.22	5.30	4.46	4.89	14.78	8.92	11.90	50.78	49.22	
	Class VII	83.46	88.05	85.66	7.52	5.07	6.35	9.02	6.87	7.99	52.12	47.88	
	Class VIII	84.63	87.14	85.92	5.68	3.67	4.65	9.70	9.19	9.43	48.65	51.35	
Total		77.56	78.20	77.87	5.56	4.79	5.19	16.87	17.01	16.94	51.67	48.33	
Orissa													
	Class I	51.65	50.32	51.00	40.36	41.83	41.08	7.99	7.85	7.92	51.04	48.96	
	Class II	52.64	51.73	52.20	40.82	41.69	41.24	6.54	6.58	6.56	51.43	48.57	
	Class III	56.81	56.09	56.47	36.40	37.25	36.81	6.79	6.65	6.73	51.88	48.12	
	Class IV	54.98	56.00	55.46	37.89	37.70	37.80	7.12	6.31	6.74	53.33	46.67	
	Class V	55.24	55.06	55.16	36.98	37.60	37.26	7.78	7.33	7.58	55.00	45.00	
	Class VI	62.77	66.87	64.44	27.39	24.19	26.08	9.84	8.94	9.47	59.27	40.73	
	Class VII	64.29	67.99	65.83	21.23	19.02	20.31	14.48	12.99	13.86	58.46	51.54	
	Class VIII	80.00	100.00	91.23	20.00	0.00	8.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.86	56.14	
Total		54.16	53.41	53.80	38.11	39.19	38.63	7.73	7.40	7.57	52.32	47.68	

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Punjab	Class I	78.01	78.50	78.21	16.01	15.49	15.79	5.99	6.01	6.00	58.73	41.27	
	Class II	83.30	83.49	83.38	11.79	11.75	11.77	4.91	4.77	4.85	58.46	41.54	
	Class III	86.66	86.53	86.61	8.88	9.00	8.93	4.46	7.47	4.46	58.92	41.08	
	Class IV	86.87	86.32	86.64	9.02	9.85	9.36	4.11	3.83	4.00	58.74	41.26	
	Class V	88.66	90.60	89.53	5.74	4.90	5.37	5.59	4.50	5.11	55.30	44.70	
	Class VI	89.83	90.54	90.11	4.35	3.96	4.19	5.83	5.50	5.70	60.62	39.38	
	Class VII	86.61	86.29	86.49	6.35	6.47	6.40	7.04	7.24	7.11	61.64	38.36	
	Class VIII	88.19	87.18	87.77	2.52	4.02	3.14	9.29	8.81	9.09	58.96	41.04	
Total		85.56	85.88	85.70	9.04	8.98	9.01	5.40	5.14	5.29	58.82	41.18	
Rajasthan	Class I	25.80	24.49	25.14	53.72	55.56	54.64	20.48	19.95	20.21	49.81	50.19	
	Class II	26.31	26.22	26.26	73.92	55.12	54.52	19.77	18.66	19.22	49.99	50.01	
	Class III	36.08	34.54	35.34	40.76	44.60	42.60	23.16	20.86	22.06	52.14	47.86	
	Class IV	41.86	38.46	40.34	32.20	37.54	34.59	25.94	24.00	25.07	55.15	44.85	
	Class V	38.83	36.16	37.72	26.79	33.47	29.58	34.38	30.37	32.71	58.32	41.68	
	Class VI	72.55	71.53	72.22	9.11	9.26	9.16	18.34	19.21	18.62	67.29	32.71	
	Class VII	74.22	74.40	74.27	9.79	9.22	9.62	16.00	16.38	16.11	71.04	28.96	
	Class VIII	79.74	80.89	80.08	5.85	5.83	5.84	14.41	13.29	14.08	70.56	29.44	
Total		35.33	30.26	32.93	44.19	49.89	46.89	20.48	19.85	20.18	52.70	47.30	

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions		Total Repeaters	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Sikkim	Class I	91.20	94.50	92.73	3.81	2.24	3.08	4.99	3.26	53.75	46.25
	Class II	92.52	94.39	93.40	3.39	2.73	3.08	4.09	2.87	53.29	46.71
	Class III	93.37	95.48	94.40	2.77	1.78	2.28	3.87	2.75	50.95	49.05
	Class IV	93.47	95.84	94.64	3.06	1.31	2.20	3.47	2.86	50.73	49.27
	Class V	94.55	96.18	95.41	2.19	1.65	1.90	3.26	2.17	46.91	53.09
	Class VI	93.25	95.07	94.25	2.49	2.01	2.23	4.26	2.92	45.33	54.67
	Class VII	93.27	95.54	94.47	3.12	1.70	2.36	3.62	2.77	47.04	52.96
	Class VIII	93.79	95.64	94.82	2.88	1.93	2.35	3.33	2.43	44.27	55.73
Total		93.01	95.27	94.14	3.04	1.95	2.49	3.96	2.78	49.79	50.21
Tamil Nadu	Class I	71.81	70.55	71.23	20.61	21.98	21.24	7.58	7.47	54.31	45.69
	Class II	71.10	69.41	70.33	21.65	22.87	22.21	7.25	7.72	54.35	45.65
	Class III	76.96	75.59	76.36	15.60	17.10	16.25	7.44	7.31	56.46	43.54
	Class IV	80.25	78.46	79.48	14.23	16.23	15.09	5.52	5.31	57.12	42.88
	Class V	78.19	76.51	77.48	16.77	18.62	17.55	5.03	4.87	57.81	42.19
	Class VI	81.27	81.13	81.21	15.32	15.83	15.53	3.41	3.04	59.94	40.06
	Class VII	75.47	72.54	74.28	20.91	24.15	22.23	3.62	3.31	59.27	40.73
	Class VIII	71.07	66.38	69.15	25.43	30.16	27.37	3.50	3.46	59.01	40.99
Total		76.10	74.09	75.25	18.73	20.72	19.57	5.17	5.19	57.49	42.51

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters	
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls
Tripura	Class I	75.47	76.14	75.79	11.74	11.05	11.41	12.80	12.81	12.80	52.59	47.41
	Class II	79.99	79.42	79.72	8.89	8.49	8.70	11.11	12.09	11.58	52.27	47.73
	Class III	79.86	80.86	80.33	8.42	7.70	8.08	11.71	11.45	11.59	53.49	46.51
	Class IV	79.68	81.50	80.53	8.48	7.32	7.94	11.84	11.19	11.53	53.35	46.65
	Class V	78.60	80.73	79.60	10.11	8.77	9.48	11.29	10.50	10.92	53.12	46.88
	Class VI	79.32	79.82	79.57	10.11	8.42	9.28	10.57	11.75	11.15	51.09	48.91
	Class VII	79.39	79.84	79.60	10.19	8.41	9.34	10.42	11.75	11.05	52.29	47.71
	Class VIII	77.50	78.60	78.02	12.18	10.76	11.51	10.32	10.64	10.47	52.56	47.44
Total		78.64	79.48	79.04	9.89	8.83	9.39	11.47	11.69	11.58	52.63	47.37
Uttar Pradesh	Class I	57.21	57.67	57.43	26.76	26.74	26.75	16.03	15.59	15.82	52.00	48.00
	Class II	47.98	49.55	48.73	25.91	25.49	25.71	26.11	24.96	25.57	52.67	47.33
	Class III	49.85	51.63	50.69	22.50	22.46	22.48	27.65	25.91	26.82	52.60	47.40
	Class IV	47.78	50.18	48.89	21.81	22.62	22.18	30.41	27.20	28.93	53.79	46.21
	Class V	37.26	40.02	38.53	24.57	22.58	25.03	38.17	34.40	36.44	53.98	46.02
	Class VI	67.99	74.06	70.28	8.94	8.70	8.85	23.07	17.24	20.87	62.21	37.79
	Class VII	55.40	60.54	57.26	12.22	12.04	12.16	32.38	27.42	30.58	63.85	36.15
	Class VIII	50.97	56.69	52.95	13.45	12.75	13.21	35.58	30.55	33.84	65.43	34.57
Total		52.01	53.51	52.71	23.68	24.20	23.92	24.31	22.29	23.37	53.52	46.48

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Table 4.25 Contd....

Table 4.25

Percentage of Repeaters by Classes & Reasons : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State	Class	Failures			Long Absentees			Re-Admissions			Total Repeaters		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
All Districts	Class I	49.51	48.80	49.17	34.07	34.95	34.49	16.42	16.25	16.34	52.10	47.90	
	Class II	52.13	51.65	51.90	33.58	34.43	33.99	14.29	13.92	14.11	51.99	48.01	
	Class III	59.42	59.13	59.29	27.66	28.35	27.99	12.92	12.52	12.73	53.04	46.96	
	Class IV	60.91	60.52	60.73	25.64	26.48	26.03	13.45	12.99	13.24	53.57	46.43	
	Class V	68.70	68.95	68.82	17.46	17.81	17.62	13.84	13.24	13.56	53.87	46.13	
	Class VI	73.73	73.61	73.68	14.90	15.28	15.07	11.36	11.11	11.25	56.87	43.13	
	Class VII	73.27	72.66	73.01	14.79	15.65	15.16	11.95	11.69	11.84	56.94	43.06	
	Class VIII	78.34	79.14	78.68	9.54	9.63	9.58	12.12	11.23	11.74	57.76	42.24	
Total	60.37	59.28	59.86	25.60	26.93	26.22	14.03	13.79	13.92	53.66	46.34		

Table 4.26

Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age and Grade : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Age in Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	2.99	2.70															0.57	0.54
5	33.81	33.89	1.87	1.75													6.79	7.05
6	50.34	49.83	30.61	30.73													14.60	15.12
7	9.42	9.61	50.26	49.70	28.69	29.10											14.16	14.74
8	2.08	2.26	12.51	12.59	48.83	48.34	28.81	29.26									13.48	13.88
9	0.67	0.79	3.03	3.25	15.30	15.24	46.80	46.45	28.72	29.30							12.73	12.94
10	0.32	0.41	0.98	1.08	4.70	4.80	15.94	15.84	45.00	44.71	29.35	30.11					11.61	11.50
11	0.17	0.22	0.40	0.47	1.47	1.53	5.41	5.47	16.86	16.78	40.86	41.11	29.76	30.90			9.84	9.58
12	0.19	0.29	0.24	0.28	0.61	0.63	2.02	2.02	6.02	5.97	19.12	18.98	40.11	40.42	32.40	34.01	8.32	7.91
13			0.12	0.16	0.23	0.24	0.68	0.67	2.23	2.17	70.02	6.70	19.71	19.38	38.54	39.04	4.87	4.46
14					0.10	0.09	0.23	0.21	0.87	0.80	2.56	2.22	7.30	6.72	18.35	17.57	2.01	1.72
15					0.04	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.23	0.20	0.83	0.67	2.42	2.00	7.34	6.48	0.72	0.57
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.19	0.15	0.53	0.44	2.43	2.11	0.20	0.16
> 16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.17	0.14	0.94	0.78	0.07	0.06

Note : Total may not add to 100 because of rounding of figures.

Table 4.27

Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age and Grade : 2004

RURAL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Age In Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	2.79	2.49															0.56	0.52
5	32.15	32.19	1.68	1.53													6.69	6.99
6	52.01	51.44	28.76	28.85													15.12	15.79
7	9.64	9.85	51.95	51.40	26.79	27.18											14.53	15.26
8	2.07	2.28	12.84	12.92	50.20	49.69	26.85	27.25									13.67	14.15
9	0.67	0.80	3.08	3.30	15.71	15.65	48.06	47.75	26.98	27.56							12.79	13.03
10	0.32	0.42	0.97	1.08	4.82	4.93	16.42	16.29	46.16	45.89	27.99	28.78					11.52	11.37
11	0.16	0.23	0.39	0.47	1.47	1.54	5.57	5.65	17.23	17.13	41.04	41.28	28.43	29.64			9.44	9.07
12	0.19	0.30	0.23	0.28	0.60	0.63	2.08	2.09	6.16	6.13	19.87	19.79	40.17	40.49	30.65	32.36	7.94	7.40
13			0.11	0.17	0.23	0.24	0.69	0.68	2.28	2.22	7.31	6.97	20.63	20.35	38.67	39.28	4.75	4.24
14					0.10	0.09	0.23	0.21	0.88	0.82	2.66	2.30	7.56	6.93	19.36	18.65	1.99	1.65
15					0.04	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.23	0.19	0.85	0.68	2.46	2.01	7.77	6.77	0.71	0.53
16					0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.04	0.20	0.15	0.57	0.44	2.56	2.16	0.20	0.15
> 16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.18	0.14	0.99	0.78	0.07	0.05

Note : Same as Table 4.26.

Table 4.28

URBAN AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Percentage Distribution of Enrolment by Age and Grade : 2004

Age In Completed Years	Class I		Class II		Class III		Class IV		Class V		Class VI		Class VII		Class VIII		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
< 5	3.97	3.76															0.64	0.60
5	42.75	42.98	2.77	2.75													7.25	7.25
6	41.41	41.30	39.87	40.01													12.36	12.40
7	8.24	8.31	41.87	41.42	37.66	37.83											12.52	12.60
8	2.14	2.17	10.85	10.95	42.42	42.23											12.66	12.77
9	0.72	0.75	2.81	2.98	13.36	13.34	37.53	37.73									12.49	12.55
10	0.35	0.36	1.01	1.08	4.11	4.17	13.80	13.89	40.33	40.30	33.98	34.07					12.00	12.02
11	0.20	0.19	0.43	0.44	1.42	1.47	4.65	4.66	15.31	15.44	40.29	40.67	34.00	34.38			11.61	11.70
12	0.20	0.17	0.25	0.27	0.63	0.60	1.71	1.71	5.43	5.33	16.52	16.53	39.96	40.25	38.50	38.62	9.98	10.03
13			0.13	0.11	0.23	0.22	0.64	0.61	2.02	1.98	6.04	5.89	16.75	16.68	38.14	38.40	5.39	5.40
14					0.10	0.10	0.23	0.22	0.79	0.72	2.21	1.99	6.47	6.14	14.82	14.58	2.07	1.99
15					0.05	0.03	0.08	0.07	0.26	0.23	0.76	0.65	2.30	1.98	5.81	5.64	0.76	0.70
16					0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.09	0.16	0.16	0.39	0.42	1.97	1.98	0.20	0.21
> 16					0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.13	0.15	0.75	0.78	0.07	0.08

Note : Same as Table 4.26.

Table 4.29

Percentage of Under-age Over-age Children : 2004

State/UT	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS									
	Primary Level					Upper Primary Level				
	Under-age			Over-age		Under-age			Over-age	
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys
Andhra Pradesh	15.68	15.46	15.57	4.39	4.52	4.46	21.27	21.29	21.28	4.85
Assam	7.76	7.82	7.79	5.43	5.26	5.35	6.81	6.99	6.90	4.09
Bihar	6.29	6.71	6.47	3.77	3.40	3.61	7.82	7.76	7.80	5.35
Chandigarh	9.91	11.67	10.70	8.65	8.44	8.56	10.22	10.68	10.44	15.85
Chhattisgarh	2.19	2.18	2.19	14.99	14.70	14.85	2.74	2.98	2.85	32.18
Gujarat	10.56	10.65	10.60	8.32	7.65	8.01	15.28	16.29	15.72	8.49
Haryana	9.75	9.7	9.68	8.78	8.68	8.73	5.04	5.11	5.08	19.21
Himachal Pradesh	12.71	12.60	12.66	9.87	9.49	9.69	7.08	6.88	6.99	25.97
Jharkhand	9.52	10.17	9.82	4.72	4.35	4.55	11.23	12.29	11.67	7.42
Karnataka	3.75	3.76	3.75	5.47	5.43	5.45	6.89	7.27	7.07	5.24
Kerala	13.62	13.94	13.78	3.04	2.34	2.69	16.04	17.24	16.61	8.44
Madhya Pradesh	4.99	4.91	4.95	13.51	13.33	13.42	3.71	3.96	3.82	26.47
Maharashtra	6.63	6.78	6.70	10.90	10.34	10.63	7.67	8.14	7.89	11.01
Meghalaya	15.20	14.51	14.85	15.93	17.17	16.56	8.93	7.95	8.41	24.24
Mizoram	6.15	6.10	6.13	14.21	13.08	13.66	6.13	5.96	6.05	19.43
Nagaland	3.16	3.04	3.10	7.72	8.14	7.93	4.94	4.80	4.87	11.24
Orissa	18.49	18.75	18.61	2.79	2.68	2.74	34.93	35.35	35.12	1.87
Punjab	6.08	6.21	6.14	13.52	12.32	12.94	3.53	4.03	3.77	22.47
Rajasthan	15.52	15.10	15.33	11.15	11.05	11.10	9.56	10.34	9.83	19.31
Sikkim	6.02	6.02	6.02	32.44	33.53	32.98	3.47	3.44	3.45	53.10
Tamil Nadu	16.15	16.33	16.24	3.00	2.45	2.73	16.48	17.14	16.80	8.42
Tripura	0.23	0.23	0.23	10.32	10.33	10.25	0.62	0.59	0.60	24.59
Uttar Pradesh	5.89	5.54	5.72	2.50	2.57	2.53	11.60	11.54	11.57	6.83
Uttaranchal	11.24	10.75	11.00	3.66	4.21	3.93	12.20	11.69	11.96	10.23
West Bengal	14.73	14.51	14.62	6.09	6.54	6.31	16.87	16.01	16.45	9.24
All Districts	9.47	9.52	9.49	6.39	6.26	6.33	11.96	12.46	12.18	11.36
										10.12
										10.80

Table 4.30

Transition Rate from Primary (Grade IV/V) to Upper Primary Level (Grade V/VI) : 2003

State	Boys	Girls	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Andhra Pradesh	64.47	61.24	62.91	61.93	71.07
Assam	96.58	95.23	95.93	92.40	132.58
Bihar	53.52	46.03	50.56	48.71	76.21
Chhattisgarh	86.19	73.37	80.02	79.60	107.74
Gujarat	71.71	67.55	69.84	67.54	83.07
Haryana	80.27	74.32	77.37	75.90	93.28
Himachal Pradesh	101.00	96.24	98.69	95.89	144.51
Jharkhand	82.11	76.86	79.88	76.78	109.97
Karnataka	90.77	88.50	89.68	83.32	108.39
Kerala	96.71	95.92	96.32	92.48	132.56
Madhya Pradesh	67.83	59.70	64.13	61.31	74.57
Maharashtra	95.99	93.27	94.69	93.72	100.44
Orissa	78.63	75.03	76.97	78.69	87.46
Rajasthan	72.02	61.33	67.87	67.11	70.68
Tamil Nadu	91.06	87.42	89.31	76.33	114.19
Uttar Pradesh	67.79	58.97	62.12	60.52	78.54
Uttaranchal	88.47	83.80	86.19	85.64	84.40
West Bengal	79.50	75.68	77.61	73.92	99.87
All Districts	76.01	71.98	74.15	70.68	93.06

Note : Because of inconsistent data or migration from rural to urban areas transition rate in a few cases is obtained above 100.

Table 4.31

Examination Results : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT	Primary (Class IV/V)				Upper Primary (Class VII/VIII)			
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above
Andhra Pradesh	98.19	66.18	98.13	65.66	96.15	63.11	95.49	63.91
Assam	93.30	24.31	93.60	23.31	87.06	14.88	88.13	14.56
Bihar	96.62	30.49	96.41	29.73	96.90	21.87	96.16	22.67
Chandigarh	93.16	43.50	95.11	51.14	80.77	39.62	82.49	45.09
Chhattisgarh	88.28	44.98	87.43	43.33	74.12	20.28	72.59	19.78
Gujarat	90.77	50.86	91.74	53.07	95.77	59.41	96.54	63.59
Haryana	92.40	30.45	93.58	33.59	62.02	16.07	61.22	17.10
Himachal Pradesh	94.24	51.28	94.42	54.62	71.44	17.07	71.36	19.67
Jharkhand	92.54	22.94	92.43	22.26	87.13	19.00	90.85	19.40
Karnataka	96.95	53.11	96.97	55.97	97.08	54.01	97.14	59.69
Kerala	93.04	47.91	93.08	52.66	86.64	33.45	90.18	38.21
Madhya Pradesh	81.04	23.77	80.10	22.84	66.77	20.10	68.14	21.11
Maharashtra	94.98	61.22	95.49	62.11	91.71	31.72	93.18	34.62
Meghalaya	86.24	23.36	88.77	24.33	83.97	20.72	84.87	22.87
Mizoram	91.65	18.66	92.50	20.74	90.13	12.92	89.52	15.38
Nagaland	78.54	16.45	79.15	18.72	81.86	16.10	79.61	16.50
Orissa	96.55	19.26	97.02	17.95	94.14	12.63	94.62	13.09
Punjab	87.28	13.84	89.13	16.73	74.19	16.95	78.87	23.61
Rajasthan	97.60	57.14	97.49	55.81	88.95	53.50	89.83	53.41
Sikkim	69.73	16.36	69.64	17.37	64.50	14.12	63.32	14.92
Tamil Nadu	96.19	55.72	97.09	61.10	93.80	35.39	95.71	41.66
Tripura	78.98	12.11	80.02	12.48	78.39	8.21	77.71	8.38
Uttar Pradesh	98.41	37.55	98.30	34.90	97.40	34.95	97.94	37.78
Uttaranchal	97.60	37.11	97.57	33.26	93.34	21.95	94.35	19.73
West Bengal	93.87	41.97	93.70	40.36	73.91	19.64	72.75	17.85
All Districts	94.47	44.22	94.56	44.83	88.53	35.65	89.14	37.80

Table 4.32

ALL GOVERNMENT : MANagements

Examination Results : 2003

State/UT	Primary (Class IV/V)			Upper Primary (Class VII/VIII)			
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed	Girls Passed with 60% & Above	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed with 60% & Above
Andhra Pradesh	98.06	62.78	98.03	62.59	95.59	55.86	94.79
Assam	93.31	22.70	93.62	21.85	86.89	12.89	88.04
Bihar	96.64	29.43	96.43	28.63	96.90	21.09	96.16
Chandigarh	90.11	29.10	93.01	35.81	72.65	20.10	75.15
Chhattisgarh	87.46	36.56	86.57	34.66	72.82	12.52	70.97
Gujarat	89.99	45.21	91.58	47.91	95.55	57.09	96.41
Haryana	92.19	26.82	93.54	30.47	59.66	7.61	59.43
Himachal Pradesh	93.73	45.76	94.09	49.83	70.11	9.99	70.44
Jharkhand	92.76	21.45	92.54	20.62	87.03	16.45	91.01
Karnataka	96.63	49.69	96.69	51.91	96.91	48.80	96.89
Kerala	93.67	44.90	94.62	50.01	87.83	28.62	90.67
Madhya Pradesh	79.92	16.55	78.77	15.41	64.73	10.57	65.34
Maharashtra	95.18	58.80	95.51	59.10	94.38	36.06	95.79
Meghalaya	87.59	18.72	88.95	18.79	86.25	16.86	85.42
Mizoram	91.77	13.95	92.50	15.93	89.91	8.60	89.29
Nagaland	74.68	10.97	75.90	12.75	76.85	9.34	73.40
Orissa	96.50	17.89	96.99	16.79	94.06	10.94	94.54
Punjab	87.28	12.07	89.13	14.91	74.17	12.56	78.87
Rajasthan	97.40	51.64	97.33	51.38	85.49	36.44	87.80
Sikkim	66.90	7.86	67.30	7.75	64.50	6.69	62.26
Tamil Nadu	96.39	51.04	97.24	56.22	92.75	25.59	94.89
Tripura	78.87	9.07	79.91	9.50	78.33	5.67	77.55
Uttar Pradesh	98.37	34.08	98.32	31.51	97.69	34.55	98.13
Uttaranchal	97.63	29.71	97.77	27.11	52.91	14.76	94.36
West Bengal	94.01	39.56	93.87	38.00	73.74	14.56	72.80
All Districts	94.20	38.97	94.35	39.42	87.91	29.25	88.66
							31.87

Table 4.33

ALL PRIVATE : MANagements

Examination Results : 2003

State/UT	Primary (Class IV/V)			Upper Primary (Class VII/VIII)		
	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed	Boys Passed	Boys Passed with 60% & Above	Girls Passed with 60% & Above
Andhra Pradesh	98.67	72.76	98.53	97.49	72.29	72.09
Assam	91.52	18.75	89.12	88.24	13.38	12.75
Bihar	94.20	33.32	93.68	96.80	28.04	27.56
Chandigarh	98.85	61.86	98.87	94.62	52.30	63.41
Chhattisgarh	94.44	63.41	95.27	82.34	30.81	33.87
Gujarat	96.03	52.62	92.96	96.84	55.95	58.80
Haryana	97.28	59.01	94.70	83.80	31.67	40.81
Himachal Pradesh	99.18	73.50	99.17	87.88	39.50	47.63
Jharkhand	87.78	16.64	90.33	89.74	19.24	19.84
Karnataka	97.91	56.99	97.96	97.51	61.79	68.46
Kerala	92.62	44.35	92.05	86.00	29.18	35.22
Madhya Pradesh	87.27	34.33	88.94	74.59	24.38	28.65
Maharashtra	94.53	56.68	95.43	89.85	24.24	26.76
Meghalaya	84.90	21.54	87.46	82.31	17.80	20.81
Mizoram	91.00	34.78	92.51	90.84	21.36	23.21
Nagaland	86.84	17.09	87.51	86.89	17.02	18.06
Orissa	98.17	40.38	98.07	95.00	21.07	19.89
Punjab	100.00	29.03	100.00	88.71	25.81	39.34
Rajasthan	98.42	72.40	98.44	96.09	70.59	72.79
Sikkim	93.44	41.09	94.08	64.47	34.21	46.96
Tamil Nadu	95.93	56.93	96.89	95.04	42.12	50.28
Tripura	83.05	27.80	84.85	79.13	17.09	23.12
Uttar Pradesh	98.53	46.65	98.18	97.05	33.42	34.93
Uttaranchal	97.50	54.73	96.67	94.22	32.42	31.51
West Bengal	81.64	24.87	80.74	74.07	14.48	12.63
All Districts	95.63	53.93	95.62	89.70	35.96	37.23

Teacher Related Indicators

INTRODUCTION

A part from information on school and enrolment indicators, a good amount of information on teachers is also collected under DISE. Comprehensive profile of more than 3.67 million teachers is being maintained under DISE. The rich set of information is useful in developing teacher education plans. The following set of data and indicators with respect to teachers have been presented both at the state level and as average of 539 districts. The SCERT and DIET faculty across the country are the potential users of this mine of information on teachers. If needed, the same can also be obtained at disaggregated levels.

- ◆ Number of teachers by school category
- ◆ Age and sex distribution of teachers
- ◆ Teachers profile by caste
- ◆ Professional & educational qualification
- ◆ Number of teachers provided in-service training
- ◆ Pupil-teacher ratio
- ◆ Average number of teachers by school category
- ◆ Distribution of female teachers
- ◆ Type of teachers
- ◆ *Para*-teachers: number, academic and professional qualification
- ◆ Average number of days engaged in non-teaching assignments etc.

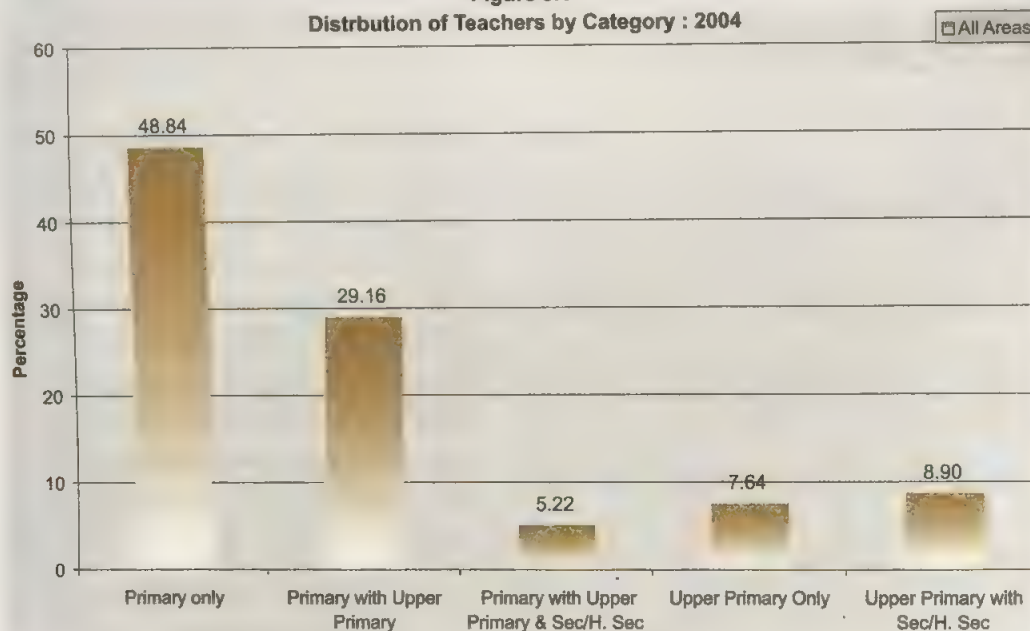
PART V

NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Number of teachers distributed by school category suggests that about 3.67 million teachers are engaged in teaching in schools imparting Elementary education in the

every fourth teacher is teaching in independent Elementary school (29.16 per cent). In other types of schools, the percentage varies between 5.22 in integrated Higher Secondary schools to 8.90 in Upper Primary attached to Secondary &

Figure 5.1
Distribution of Teachers by Category : 2004



country. About 79 per cent teachers are located in the rural areas and in 87 per cent of schools. Primary schools have more than 1.67 million of the total 3.67 million teachers.

Higher Secondary schools (Table E1). Obviously, because of its size, the highest number of teachers is in Uttar Pradesh (0.40 million), that is, 10.90 per cent of the total

Table E1
Distribution of Teachers by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	48.84	52.45	34.48
Primary with Upper Primary	29.16	27.75	34.89
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	5.22	3.43	12.34
Upper Primary Only	7.64	8.42	4.52
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	8.90	7.74	13.50
Total Teachers (No)	3667637	2897476	759875

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

More than 85 per cent Primary school teachers are located in the rural areas. On the other hand, it has been observed that

teachers in the country. On the other hand, among major states, Haryana has the least number of teachers (46.41 thousand; 1.27 per

cent). Uttar Pradesh also has the highest number of teachers in Primary schools (0.29 million), which is 17.36 per cent of the total Primary teachers in the country. On the other hand, Chandigarh has the least number of teachers in Primary schools (249) in 2004.

Obviously, because of its size, the highest number of teachers is in Uttar Pradesh (0.40 million), that is, 10.90 per cent of the total teachers in the country

noticed that the average number of teachers in Government schools is more than half of the average in the Private managed schools. Amongst the states, Kerala has the highest average number of teachers (10.15) and Jharkhand the lowest average (2.71).

The total number of teachers cannot provide any information about the availability of teachers in an individual school type unless the same is linked to the total number of schools in a school category. For this purpose, average number of teachers by school category is presented and is briefly analysed below.

Chandigarh too has a very high average of 20 teachers compared to 3 teachers in Bihar and 8.71 in Tamil Nadu. North-eastern states also have adequate number of teachers in its schools. States, such as Gujarat (5.20), Maharashtra (6.17), Mizoram (5.23), Nagaland (8.05), and Sikkim (6.90) have on an average more than 5 teachers.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF TEACHERS

The all-India average of 539 districts reveals that, on an average, there are 3.94 teachers in a school that imparts elementary education. A significant difference is noticed in the availability of teachers in the rural areas (3.58) and in the urban areas (7.03) and also in schools managed by the Government (3.43) and Private

The average number of teachers by school category reveals that the highest number of teachers per school is observed in case of Integrated Higher Secondary schools (10.45) followed by Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools (8.84), independent Elementary (6.79) and Upper Primary (4.25) schools. However, the same is noticed the lowest in case of Primary schools.

Table E2
Average Number of Teachers by Category: 2004

School Category	Number of Teachers				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	2.72	2.56	4.47	2.55	4.76
Primary with Upper Primary	6.79	6.30	8.96	6.35	8.45
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	10.45	9.24	12.26	9.18	11.36
Upper Primary Only	4.25	4.11	5.63	4.09	4.93
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	8.84	7.91	11.62	7.46	10.80
All Schools	3.94	3.58	7.03	3.43	7.23

managements (7.23) (Table E2). Schools in the rural areas have fewer teachers than the schools in the urban areas. Further, it is

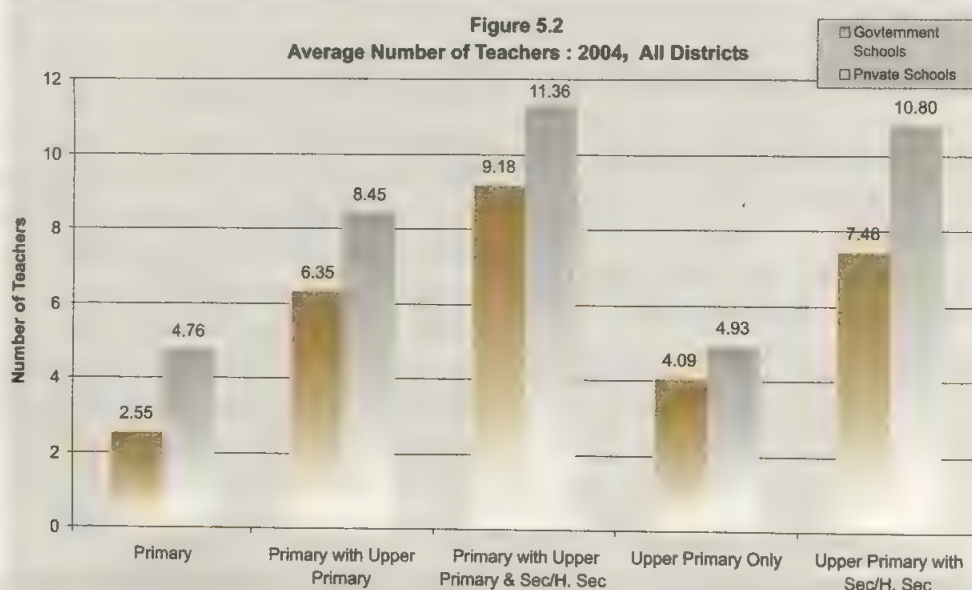
The scheme of Operation Blackboard was initiated in 1987. One of the provisions was to provide at least two teachers to each of the

Primary schools covered under the scheme. Primary schools have an average of 2.72 teachers per school. Schools located in the rural areas have an average of 2.56 teachers compared to 4.47 teachers in schools located in the urban areas. All Primary schools managed by the Government have an average of 2.55 teachers per school compared to 4.76 teachers in Private managed schools. The improvement in average number of teachers in Primary schools may be attributed to the scheme of Operation Blackboard and programmes

Improvement in average number of teachers in Primary schools may be attributed to the scheme of Operation Blackboard and programmes like DPEP and SSA

Nagaland, 4.04 in Tripura and 3.04 in West Bengal.

The analysis further reveals that, irrespective of the school type and state, private-managed schools have better average number of teachers per school than the government-managed schools. Compared to 2.55 teachers in government-managed Primary schools, the corresponding number in private-managed schools is as high as 4.76 teachers. Even in a few states, the average number of teachers in government-managed Primary schools is

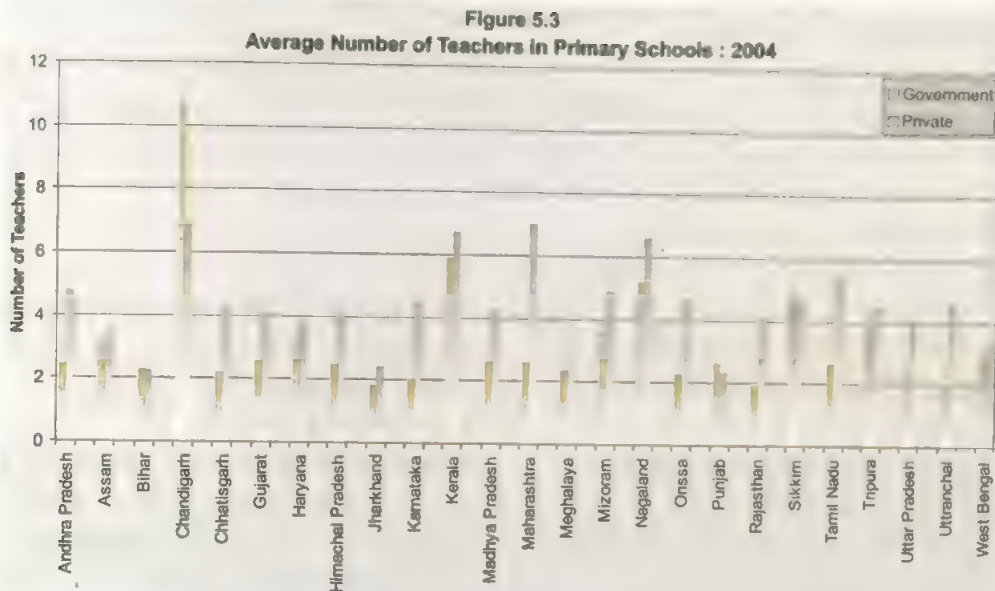


like DPEP and SSA. The disparity noticed in rural and urban areas and also in Government and Private managed schools is also true for all other school types. Except Jharkhand (1.89), all other states have an average of more than 2 teachers per school in their Primary schools. It is in sharp contrast to Kerala where the average per school is as high as 6.40 teachers at this level of schools. This is true for both the rural and the urban areas. All the Primary schools in Bihar have an average of 2.36 teachers. The average is as high as 10.38 in Chandigarh, 6.40 in Kerala, 5.39 in

lower than the national average of 2.72 teachers. In the states of Bihar (2.36 teachers), Chhattisgarh (2.28), Jharkhand (1.87) and Rajasthan (2.01), the average number of teachers is even lower than 2.72. Except Meghalaya (2.41), all other states from the north-eastern region have higher number of teachers in their Primary schools than the national average. The private managed Primary schools in all the states have more than two teachers. The same is significantly high in Rajasthan which has 4.17 teachers in every private-managed Primary school. The average number of teachers in

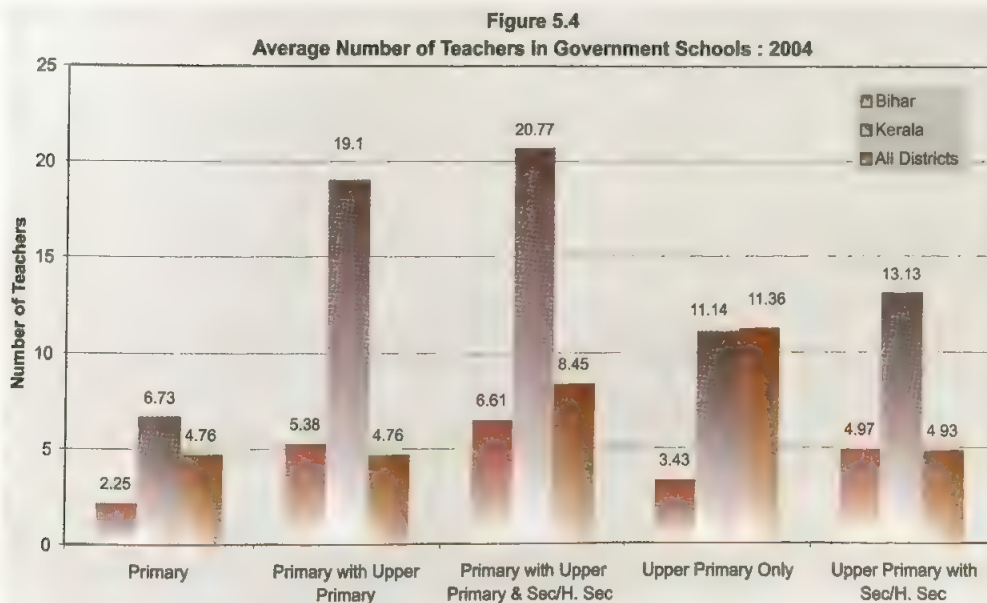
Primary schools in Nagaland is high at 6.62 which is the highest among all the states that

preferably be the female. There are about 75 districts across 25 States & UTs that have more



reported DISE data in 2004. Kerala too has an average of 6.73 teachers in its private-managed Primary schools.

than 50 per cent female teachers. All schools together have 38.18 per cent female teachers. Urban areas (64.40 per cent) have



FEMALE TEACHERS

One of the other provisions of the scheme of Operation Blackboard was to ensure that one of the teachers appointed would

much high percentage of female teachers than the rural areas (31.61 per cent). A significant difference is also noticed in case of female teachers in schools managed by Private and Government managements. Compared to 51.26 per cent in case of

Private managements the corresponding percentage in case of Government schools is low at 34.20 per cent (Table E3). Above 93 per cent teachers in Private management schools in Chandigarh are female compared to 70.15 per cent in Gujarat, 70.65 per cent in Karnataka, 73.40 per cent in Kerala, 62.04 per cent in Sikkim, and 77.91 per cent in Tamil Nadu. Chandigarh also has the high percentage of female teachers (79.14 per cent) in case of its Government schools. Further, it is noticed that female teachers in government-managed schools outnumbered their male counterparts in Kerala (68 per cent) and in Tamil Nadu (64 per cent). The percentage of female teachers in government-managed schools in Bihar is as low as 19.86 per cent compared to 25.15 per cent in West Bengal and 24.73 per cent in Rajasthan.

The percentage of female teachers by

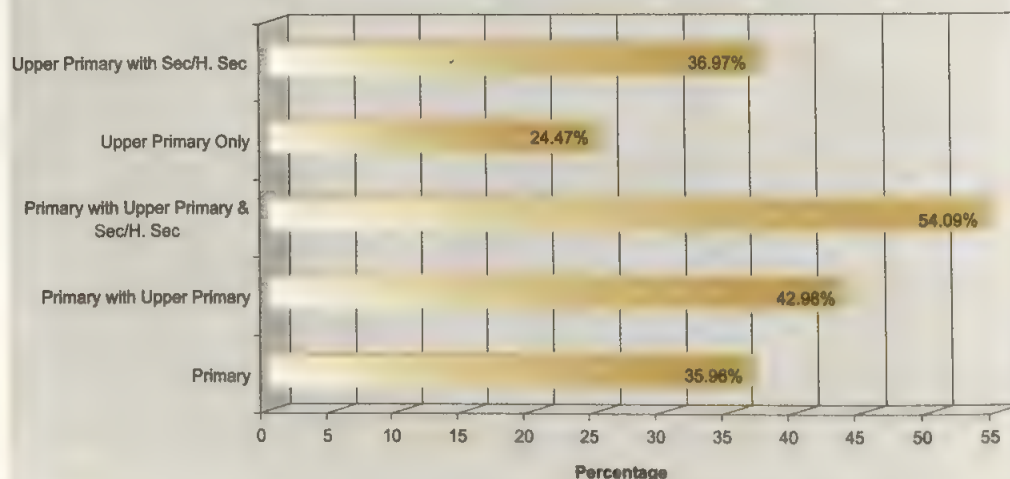
All schools together have 38.18 per cent female teachers. Urban areas have much high percentage of female teachers than the rural areas

satisfactory. In Higher Secondary schools, female teachers outnumber their male counterparts, as their percentage is as high as 54.09. However, a few states like Bihar (22.99 per cent), Jharkhand (30.28 per cent), Rajasthan (23.96 per cent),

Uttar Pradesh (36.04 per cent) and West Bengal (29.55 per cent), have very low percentage of female teachers in this category. On the other hand, in Tamil Nadu (83.52 per cent), Karnataka (73.70 per cent) and Kerala (74.37 per cent), majority of teachers in integrated Higher Secondary schools are female. North-Eastern states of Meghalaya (71.99 per cent) and Mizoram (49.85 per cent) also have high percentage of female teachers in such schools.

So far as the primary schools are concerned, one out of every three teachers is female. In states like Kerala (73.00 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (69.49 per cent), majority of Primary

Figure 5.5
Percentage of Female Teachers : 2004, All Districts

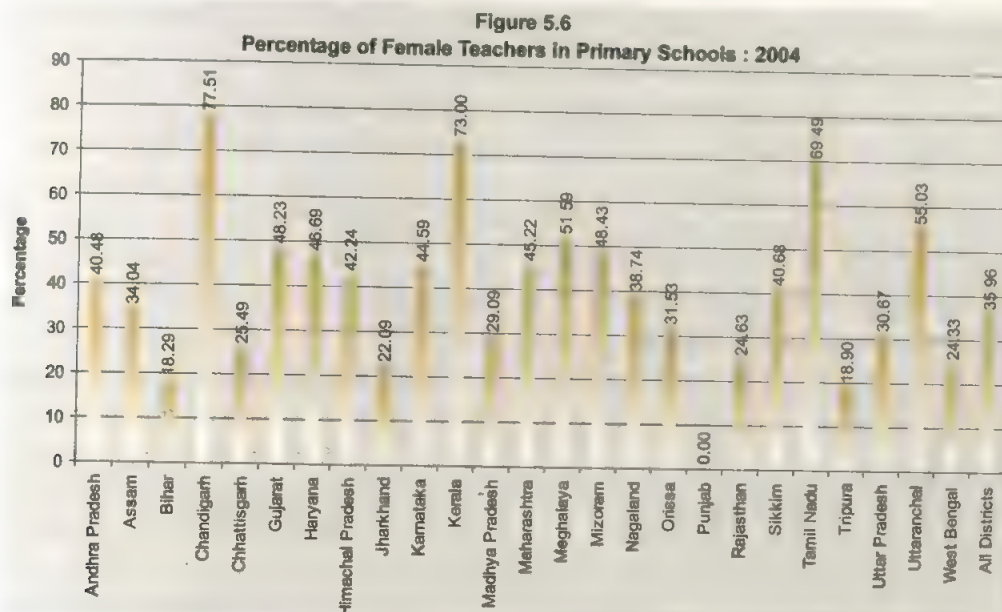


school category across 25 states reveals that irrespective of the school type, barring integrated Higher Secondary schools, in none of the other school type the percentage of female teachers is

school teachers are female. Chandigarh (77.51 per cent) and Meghalaya (51.59 per cent) too have a high percentage of female teachers in its Primary schools. On the other hand, in states such as Bihar (18.29 per cent),

Chhattisgarh (25.49 per cent), Jharkhand (22.09 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (29.09 per cent), Rajasthan (24.63 per cent), Uttar

schools is only 24.47 per cent but a few states such as Kerala (68.31 per cent) and Tamil Nadu (51.63 per cent) have more female



Pradesh (30.67 per cent) and West Bengal (24.33 per cent), female teachers are in minority and their number is much lower than their counterpart male teachers.

In Elementary schools, the percentage of

teachers in such schools than the male teachers. Sikkim too has a high percentage (68.75) of female teachers in this school category. In Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools, the percentage of female teachers is about 37.

Table E3
Distribution of Female Teachers by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	35.96	30.92	66.51	32.65	56.33
Primary with Upper Primary	42.98	35.75	65.97	39.42	53.31
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	54.09	40.39	69.32	42.17	60.96
Upper Primary Only	24.47	21.16	48.94	23.00	29.72
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	36.97	28.79	55.74	34.69	39.75
All Schools	38.18	31.61	64.40	34.20	51.26

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.

female teachers is a bit higher than the same in the Primary schools (42.98 per cent). On the other hand, the percentage of female teachers in independent Upper Primary

Karnataka (70.46 per cent), Kerala (74.55 per cent), Tamil Nadu (61.36 per cent), Chandigarh (65 per cent) and Sikkim (54.35 per cent) have a very high percentage of

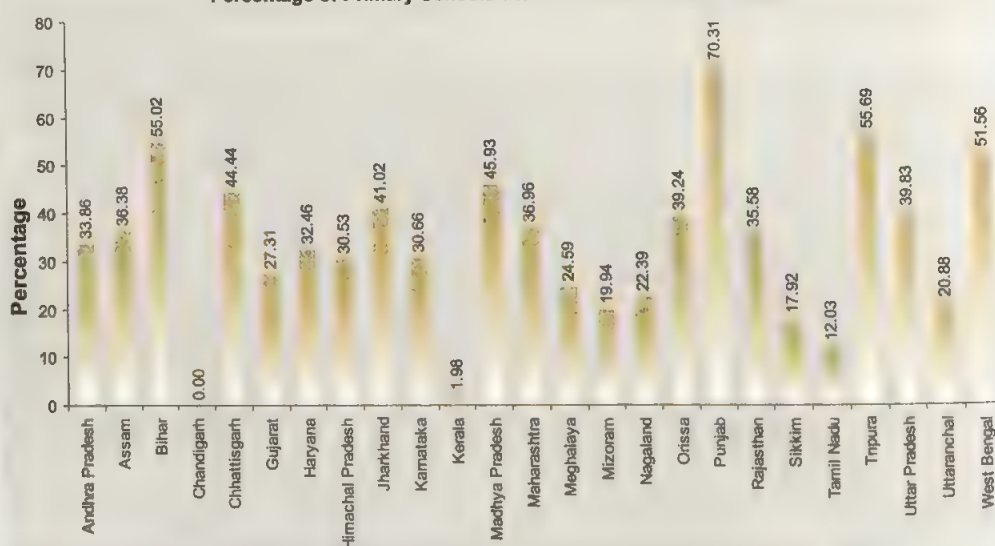
female teachers in this category also.

Further, in the case of Primary schools, it is noticed that in as many as 38.33 per cent schools (245 thousand schools), no female teacher has been posted. The percentage of schools without female teachers is as high as 55 in the state of Bihar, 45.93 in Madhya Pradesh, 44.44 in Chhattisgarh, 41.02 in Jharkhand, 55.69 in Tripura and 51.56 in West Bengal. Rajasthan (35.58 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (39.83 per cent) too have a large number of Primary schools without female teachers. Except Kerala, Mizoram, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu, in all the other states, Primary schools without female teachers are above 20 per cent. However, percentage of such schools is only 1.98 in Kerala and 12.03 in Tamil Nadu. Chandigarh did not have any Primary school without female teacher in 2004, which is also true for other school types.

As many as 35.72 per cent schools (332 thousand all categories schools) that impart elementary education, did not have any female teacher in 2004. The percentage of such schools in the urban areas is low at 12.91, compared to 39.17 per cent schools in the rural areas. More than 95.55 per cent of schools without female teachers are located in the rural areas. A significant difference is also noticed in case of schools managed by the Government (37.46 per cent) and Private managements (24.54 per cent) (Table E4).

Further, in the case of Primary schools, it is noticed that in as many as 38.33 per cent schools (245 thousand schools), no female teacher has been posted. The percentage of schools without female teachers is as high as 55 in the state of Bihar, 45.93 in Madhya Pradesh, 44.44 in Chhattisgarh, 41.02 in Jharkhand, 55.69 in Tripura and 51.56 in West

Figure 5.7
Percentage of Primary Schools with No Female Teacher : 2004



SCHOOLS WITHOUT FEMALE TEACHERS

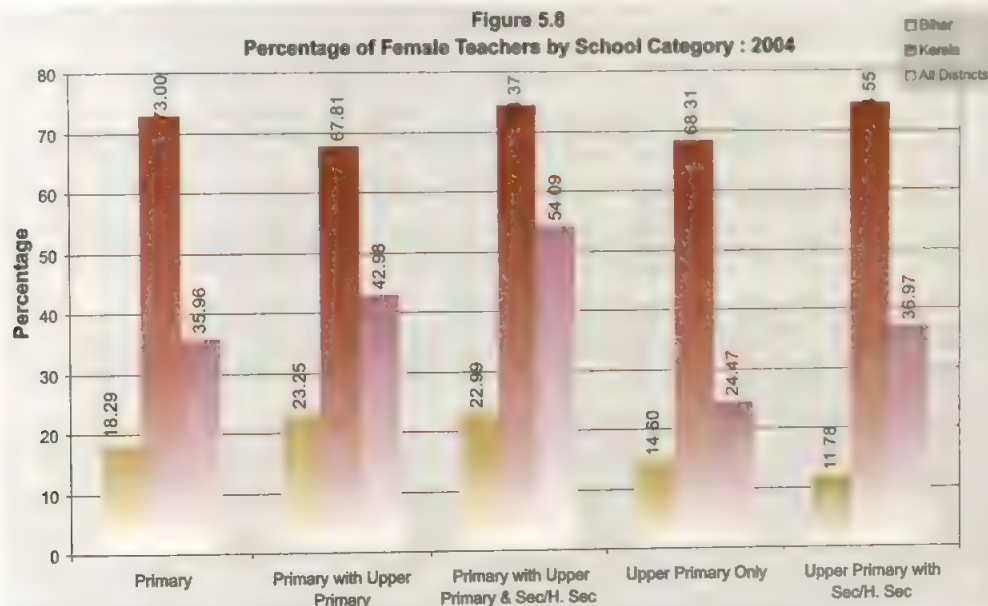
In addition to the percentage of female teachers presented above, percentage data of schools with no female teacher has also been analysed. Schools having two and more teachers are considered in the analysis.

Bengal. Rajasthan (35.58 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (39.83 per cent) too have a large number of Primary schools without female teachers. Except Kerala, Mizoram, Sikkim and Tamil Nadu, in all the other states, Primary schools without female teachers are above 20 per cent. However, percentage of such schools is only 1.98 in Kerala and 12.03 in

Tamil Nadu. Chandigarh did not have any Primary school without female teacher in 2004, which is also true for other school types.

So far as independent Upper Primary schools

cent Upper Primary schools in Tamil Nadu do not have female teachers. Further, it has been observed that irrespective of the type of school, a large number of schools in the country do not have any female teacher.



are concerned, in as many as 48.12 per cent schools no female teacher is posted. The percentage of such Upper Primary schools in

This is also applicable to Elementary schools (24.95 per cent) and integrated Higher Secondary schools (20.10 per cent). Kerala

Table E4
Schools Without Female Teachers by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	38.33	40.58	14.61	39.64	23.38
Primary with Upper Primary	24.95	28.70	8.16	26.47	19.21
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	20.10	27.89	8.58	26.91	15.28
Upper Primary Only	48.12	50.85	20.63	48.45	46.71
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	32.54	38.26	15.35	35.55	28.25
All Schools	35.72	39.17	12.91	37.46	24.54

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of no-responses and rounding of figures.

2004 was as high as 59.89 in Bihar, 73.52 in Orissa, and 66.48 in Uttaranchal. It was the lowest in Kerala (1.50 per cent). Chandigarh did not report any such school. Only 6.35 per

and Tamil Nadu too have only few such schools. Majority of teachers, irrespective of the school type, in Kerala and Tamil Nadu are female teachers.

PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO

One of the important indicators that influence classroom transaction is the pupil-teacher ratio which is presented by school category. The highest-pupil-teacher ratio is

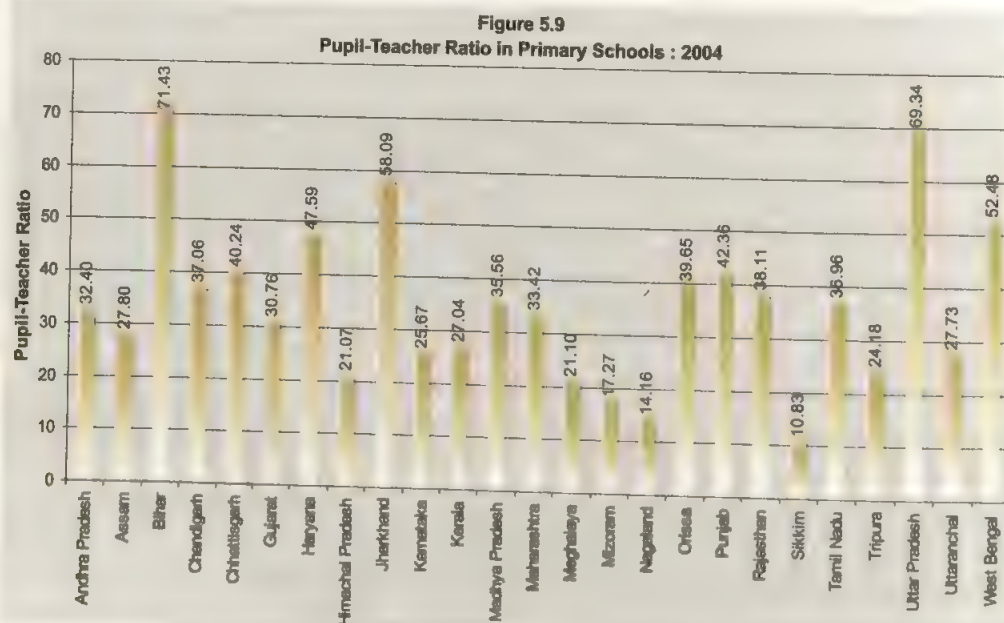
in the case of a few states is observed to be higher than the national average which is true for all types of schools. All categories schools together had a pupil-teacher ratio of 39 in 2004. The corresponding figures in the rural and urban areas are 40 and 36

Table E5
Pupil-Teacher Ratio by Category: 2004

School Category	PTR				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	44	44	40	45	37
Primary with Upper Primary	38	38	36	39	33
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	32	31	33	33	31
Upper Primary Only	30	30	28	29	34
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	34	35	31	35	32
All Schools	39	40	36	41	34

observed in the case of the Primary schools (44: 1), followed by Elementary schools (38: 1), Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools (34: 1), integrated

respectively. Government-managed schools have slightly a higher pupil-teacher ratio (41) than the same in the private-managed schools (34). All schools together show that

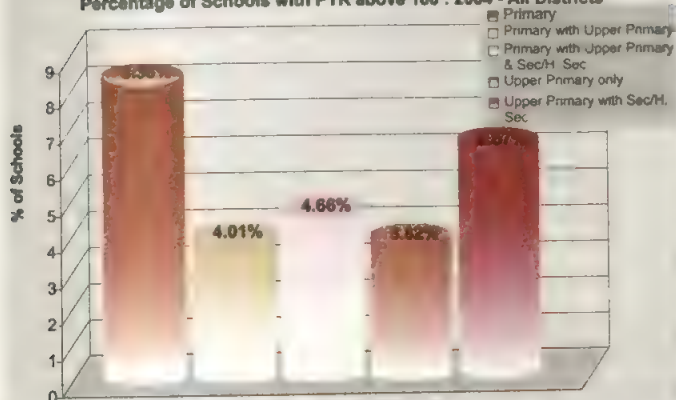


Higher Secondary schools (32:1) and Independent Upper Primary schools (30:1). Almost similar picture was observed during the previous year. Further, pupil-teacher ratio

Bihar with 71 students per teacher had the highest ratio, and Mizoram with 14, the lowest ratio in 2004. Bihar too has a high pupil-teacher ratio of 47 even in case of

schools managed by the Private managements.

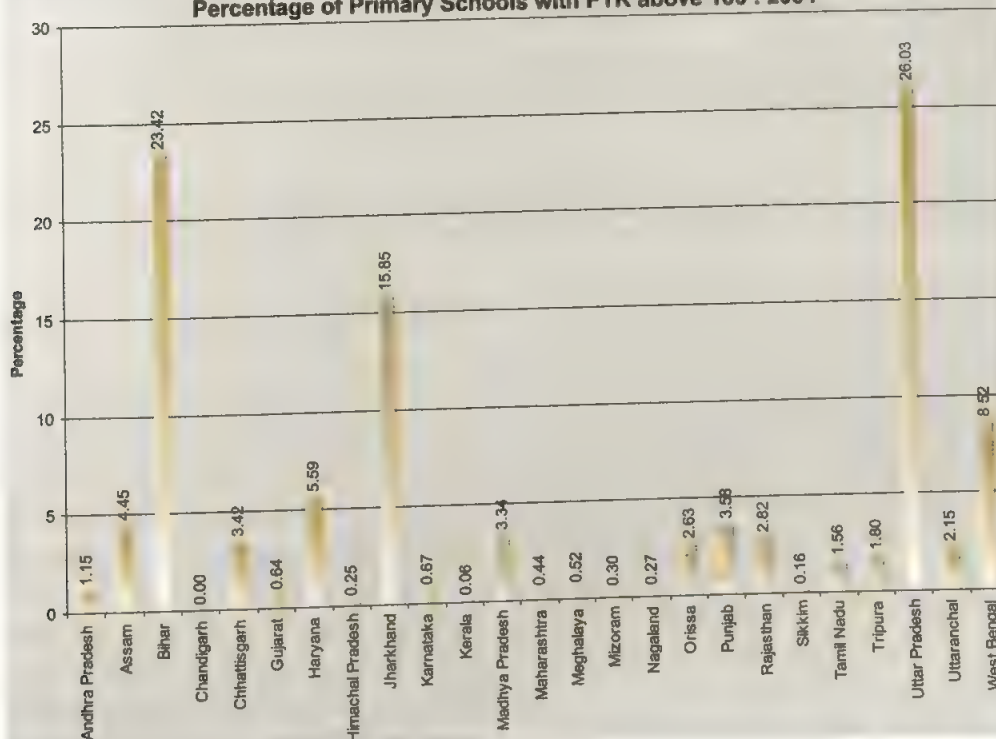
Figure 5.10
Percentage of Schools with PTR above 100 : 2004 - All Districts



About 18 out of 25 states have below 40: 1 pupil-teacher ratio in Primary schools. The highest pupil-teacher ratio in Primary schools is observed in Bihar (71: 1), followed by Uttar

classroom conditions where pupil-teacher ratio is as high as 71: 1. In addition, many schools are single-teacher and single-classroom schools, all of which further deteriorate the situation within the classroom. The high pupil-teacher ratio is also indirectly reflected when student-classroom ratio is analysed which is as high as 85 in case of Bihar and 62 in Uttar Pradesh. On an average, the student-classroom ratio in a Primary school is 46, which in other school types, is lower than that in Primary schools. In Bihar, it is not only student-classroom ratio in Primary schools that is high but the same is also very high in the case of independent Elementary schools (92), Upper Primary schools (59) and Higher Secondary schools (66). On the other hand states like Assam (28: 1), Himachal Pradesh (21: 1), Karnataka (26: 1) and Kerala (27: 1) have almost an ideal

Figure 5.11
Percentage of Primary Schools with PTR above 100 : 2004



Pradesh (69: 1) and West Bengal (52: 1). Bihar too has a high ratio both in case of government (71) and private-managed (76) schools. One can easily imagine the

pupil teacher ratio. All the states from the north-eastern region also have a comfortable below pupil-teacher ratio of (25: 1). Comparatively, pupil-teacher ratio in Upper

Primary schools (30: 1) is better than that in Primary schools. Bihar has a very high pupil-teacher ratio even in Independent Elementary schools (74: 1), while Integrated Higher Secondary schools in Bihar have a pupil-teacher ratio of (58: 1). In a good number of other states like Assam (18: 1), Himachal Pradesh (14: 1) and Uttaranchal (22: 1) the pupil-teacher ratio in Elementary schools is satisfactory.

The analysis of pupil-teacher ratio reveals

All categories schools together had a pupil-teacher ratio of 39 in 2004. The corresponding figures in the rural and urban areas are 40 and 36 respectively

schools also have the pupil-teacher ratio above 100 (Table E6). It is also observed that 26.03 per cent Primary schools have a PTR of 100 and above compared to only 0.06 per cent schools in the Kerala. Bihar and Jharkhand too have a large number of such schools. Himachal Pradesh and all the states from the north-eastern region have negligible number of such schools.

Table E6
Percentage of Schools Having PTR Above 100 by Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	8.38	8.68	5.22	8.53	6.67
Primary with Upper Primary	4.01	4.05	3.97	3.88	4.51
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	4.66	3.83	5.89	4.35	4.88
Upper Primary Only	3.82	3.96	2.43	3.34	5.88
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	6.57	7.35	4.25	6.37	6.85
All Schools	7.08	7.49	4.65	7.26	5.89

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

that in the case of a large number of schools, it is above 100. About 7.49 per cent schools located in the rural areas have PTR above 100 compared to 4.65 per cent in the urban areas. In as many as 8.38 per cent Primary schools, the pupil-teacher ratio is above 100 (rural 8.68 and urban 5.22 per cent). The percentage in Government schools (8.53 per cent, 49,985 schools) having PTR 100 and above is much higher compared to private-managed schools (6.67 per cent, 3,415 schools). On the other hand, 3.82 per cent Upper Primary schools, 4.01 per cent Elementary schools, 4.66 per cent Integrated Higher Secondary schools and 6.57 per cent Upper Primary attached to Higher Secondary

AGE PROFILE & TYPE OF TEACHERS

The distribution of teachers in different age groups and type of teachers by school category has also been presented. Below 18, 18-25, 26-35, 36-45, 46-55 and above 55 years are the age groups in which the percentages of male and female teachers are presented. These have also been presented separately in case of the rural areas. Head Teacher, acting teacher, para-teacher, part-time teacher, community teacher, language teacher etc. are the type of teachers according to which percentages of male and female teachers by school category are presented. The information

presented can be of great help in developing teacher education programmes.

The average of 539 districts suggests that majority of teachers in Primary schools are between the age group of 26-45 years which is also true for other types of schools. A few teachers across school types are found to be below 18 years of age and that is true both for male and female teachers. No significant difference is

All-India average of 539 districts reveals that, on an average, there are 3.94 teachers in a school that imparts elementary education

male teachers and 7.06 for female teachers (Tables E7 & E8). All these teachers are expected to retire in the next 2-3 years. In view of there being a large number of teachers (3.67 million), the number of retiring teachers is as high as 358 thousand which is about 9.72 per cent of the total number of teachers. Further, it is observed that 79 per cent of the total retiring teachers will be in the rural areas. The states should, therefore,

Table E7

Age Profile of Male Teachers by School Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage of Teachers						
	Below 18 Years	18-25 Years	26-35 Years	36-45 Years	46-55 Years	Above 55 Years	No Response
Primary Only	0.03	4.64	26.57	24.85	21.39	13.99	8.53
Primary with Upper Primary	0.04	6.09	30.63	27.74	19.99	8.93	6.59
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	0.04	6.01	33.48	27.63	15.79	6.77	10.29
Upper Primary Only	0.02	1.90	16.81	26.17	27.56	16.78	10.76
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	0.01	2.06	22.19	28.76	25.47	12.95	8.56
All Schools	0.03	4.60	26.63	26.23	21.73	12.50	8.29

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

noticed in the rural areas also. Further, it has been noticed that percentage of teachers in the age group 18-25 years across school types is very low. Teachers in this age group are treated as the young teachers. The low percentage of young teachers may be because of the teachers' recruitment which has not taken place in many states in the recent past. A large number of regular posts of teachers is lying vacant across the country.

In addition, a few states have discontinued recruitment of regular teachers and have appointed a large number of *para* teachers. Further, it is observed that percentage of male and female teachers in the age group of 55 years and above is 12.50 in case of

undertake thorough analysis of data on teachers and initiate steps for timely recruitment of teachers. A few states can expect quantum jump in *para*-teachers in the years that follow. About 17 per cent teachers' positions in Bihar and 22 per cent in Jharkhand are yet to be filled up. Himachal Pradesh too has about 18 per cent vacant posts. Even Chandigarh reported about 11 per cent such vacancies.

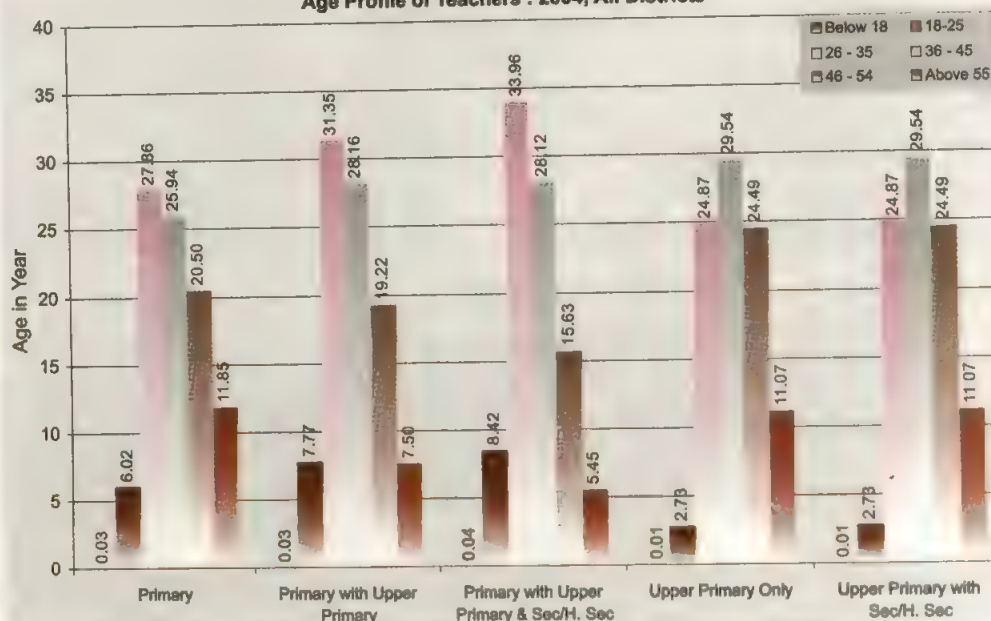
About 7.49 per cent schools located in the rural areas have PTR above 100 compared to 4.65 per cent in the urban areas

Further, teachers' profile by type of teacher and school category suggests that majority of the teachers are designated as Teacher which is also true for all type of schools. Language teachers are noticed in all type of

schools. Head Teacher and Acting Head Teacher are the other two categories under which a large number of teachers fall which is true for all types of schools.

This is also applicable even to integrated Higher Secondary schools, and Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools.

Figure 5.12
Age Profile of Teachers : 2004, All Districts



QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS

Both educational as well as professional qualifications of teachers across school types

The distribution of all category teachers by educational qualification reveals that a little less than half of the male (49.41 per cent),

Table E8

Age Profile of Female Teachers by School Category: 2004

School Category	Percentage of Teachers						
	Below 18 Years	18-25 Years	26-35 Years	36-45 Years	46-55 Years	Above 55 Years	No Response
Primary Only	0.04	8.49	30.15	27.89	18.92	8.05	6.47
Primary with Upper Primary	0.03	10.01	32.32	28.70	18.19	5.60	5.16
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	0.03	10.48	34.38	28.53	15.50	4.33	6.76
Upper Primary Only	0.02	4.35	22.89	27.19	24.47	10.43	10.65
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	0.01	3.86	29.44	30.87	22.82	7.86	5.15
All Schools	0.03	0.03	30.77	28.43	19.02	7.06	6.16

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

have been presented. Irrespective of the type of school, qualification of a good number of teachers is below Secondary level.

and 53.38 per cent female teachers are Higher Secondary and below. Altogether 50.94 per cent (all categories) teachers who

impart elementary education are Higher Secondary and below. A few of them are even below Secondary level (3.43 per cent). The percentage of teachers up to Higher Secondary level is higher in the rural areas (Total 52.77 per cent; male 50.80 per cent; and female 57.05 per cent) than the same in the urban areas (Total 44.21 per cent; male 39.49 per cent; and female 46.81 per cent). On the other hand, about 45 per cent male and 42 per cent female teachers are Graduate and

Low percentage of young teachers may be because of the teachers' recruitment which has not taken place in many states in the recent past

teachers in position by qualifications reveals that majority of the teachers are Higher Secondary and below (male 59.38 per cent, and female 58.55 per cent). About 4.57 per cent male and 5.14 per cent female teachers are below Secondary and another 26.76 per cent male and 27.63 per cent female teachers have completed Secondary level of education. Not much difference is noticed in percentage of teachers below Secondary in the rural and

Table E9
Academic Qualifications of All Category (Regular) Teachers by Sex:
2004

Qualification	Percentage						
	All Areas			Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Below Secondary	3.28	3.67	3.43	3.40	4.08	2.38	2.89
Secondary	22.85	26.66	24.32	23.37	27.63	19.19	25.01
Higher Secondary	23.28	23.05	23.19	24.03	25.34	17.92	18.91
Up to Higher Secondary	49.41	53.38	50.94	50.80	57.05	39.49	46.81
Graduate	30.65	28.63	29.88	30.11	26.77	34.50	31.98
Post Graduate	14.28	13.43	13.95	13.84	12.39	17.36	15.29
M.Phil/Ph.D	0.21	0.24	0.22	0.18	0.19	0.37	0.33
Graduate & Post Graduates	45.14	42.30	44.05	44.13	39.35	52.23	47.60
Others	0.19	0.23	0.21	0.18	0.20	0.30	0.26
No Response	5.26	4.09	4.81	4.89	3.40	7.98	5.33

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

above. Urban areas have more Graduate and above teachers than the same in the rural areas. Only 39.35 per cent female teachers are Graduate and above in the rural areas, compared to 47.60 per cent in the urban areas. Irrespective of the school type, a few teachers are even have M. Phil and Ph. D degrees.

The distribution of Primary school

urban areas but the same is not true in case of teachers having Graduate and Post Graduate degrees. Only 25 per cent of the total Primary school teachers are Graduates and another 11 per cent are Post-Graduates.

A few of them even have the M. Phil and Ph. D degrees. More than 39 per cent Primary schools teachers in the urban areas have Graduate and Post Graduate degrees against about 36 per cent in the rural areas (Table E10).

States should, undertake thorough analysis of data on teachers and initiate steps for timely recruitment of teachers

Further, the state-specific distribution of teachers by academic qualifications reveals that a few states have a significant number of teachers below Secondary level. Assam (males 12.37; and females 12.84 per cent), Chandigarh (males 16.67 per cent), Haryana (males 15.72; and females, 22.02 per cent), Himachal Pradesh (males 17.25; and females, 19.56 per cent), Meghalaya (males 22.02;

Primary school teachers in position by qualifications reveals that majority of teachers are Higher Secondary and below

62 per cent) are Graduate and above compared to about 45 per cent male and 38 per cent female Primary school teachers in Bihar being Graduate and above. Jharkhand too has about 34 per

cent teachers Graduate and above. Both Uttaranchal and Rajasthan have more Post Graduate female Primary school teachers than the male teachers. Three out of 10 Primary school female teachers in Rajasthan

Table E10

Academic Qualifications of Primary Schools (Regular) Teachers : 2004

Qualification	Percentage						
	All Areas			Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Below Secondary	4.57	5.14	4.77	4.67	5.54	3.38	4.12
Secondary	26.76	27.63	27.08	27.06	27.59	23.63	27.83
Higher Secondary	27.05	25.78	26.59	27.27	26.82	24.35	23.15
Up to Higher Secondary	59.38	58.55	58.44	59.00	59.95	51.36	55.10
Graduate	25.07	25.25	25.13	24.87	24.32	27.24	27.50
Post Graduate	11.10	11.95	11.41	11.02	12.01	11.86	11.77
M.Phil/Ph.D	0.14	0.16	0.15	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.18
Graduate & Post Graduates	36.31	37.36	36.69	36.02	36.48	39.28	39.45
Others	0.11	0.13	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.16	0.17
No Response	5.21	3.96	4.76	4.87	3.45	9.20	5.28

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

and females, 22.77 per cent), Mizoram (males 31.84; and females 40.47 per cent), Nagaland (males 23.34; and females 19.59 per cent), and Tripura (males 35.51; and females 33.00 per cent) are such states.

Majority of teachers in Assam (males 56.43 per cent and females 56.62 per cent), Gujarat (males 55.26; and females 54.18 per cent) have passed the Secondary level. Majority of Primary school teachers in Uttaranchal (males 55; and females 68 per cent) and Rajasthan (males 63; and females

and Uttaranchal are having a Post-Graduate degree.

It has also been observed that compared to teachers in Primary schools, teachers in other school types are better qualified. Only 2.12

per cent male and 2.78 per cent female teachers in Elementary schools are below Secondary level (all teachers, 2.57 per cent). About 45.22 per cent male and 35.74 per cent female teachers in such schools are Graduates and Post-Graduates compared to 44.23 per cent all teachers.

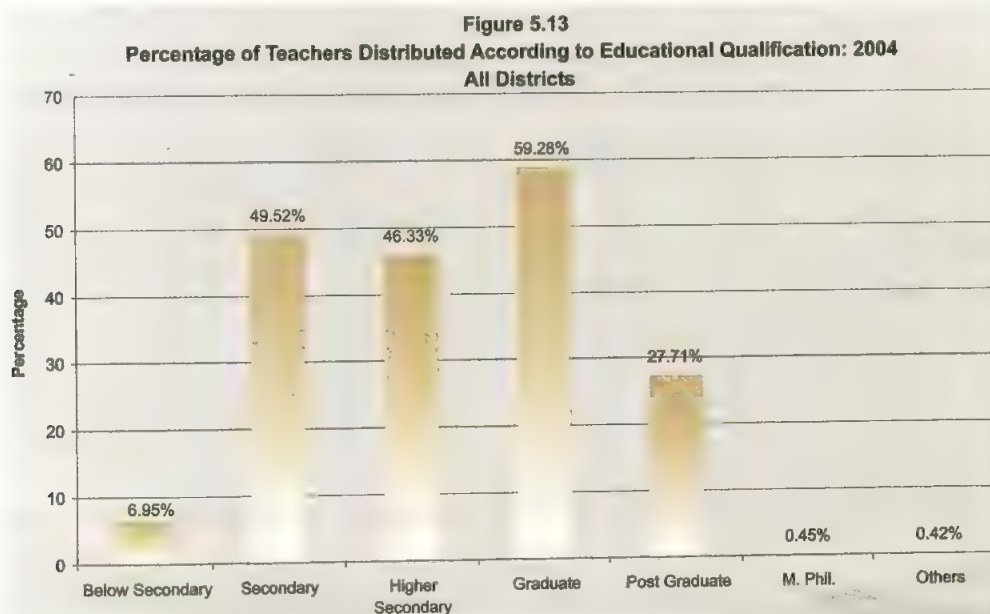
Teachers by educational qualification reveals that a little less than half of the male (49.41 per cent), and 53.38 per cent female teachers are Higher Secondary and below

Majority of teachers in integrated Higher Secondary schools are either Graduates (male 44.23, and female 43.56 per cent) or Post-Graduates (male 21.46 per cent, and females 23.86 per cent). About 48.05 per cent male and 58.33 per cent female teachers in such schools in Uttaranchal are Post-Graduates. Majority of teachers in independent Upper Primary schools are

observed in the case of Upper Primary integrated with Higher Secondary schools too.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS

Teachers' profile by professional qualifications suggests that about 29.48 per cent male and



either Graduates or Post-Graduates. About 37.72 per cent male and 44.74 per cent female teachers in Madhya Pradesh and

25.32 per cent female teachers (all categories) in urban areas are B.Ed or equivalent. The corresponding figures in case

Table E11
Professional Qualifications of All Category Teachers (Regular): 2004

Qualification	Percentage					
	All Areas		Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
J.B.T or Equivalent	23.84	21.02	25.27	25.05	13.63	13.68
S.B.T or Equivalent	25.65	36.65	25.50	36.83	26.83	36.42
B.Ed or Equivalent	25.50	21.65	24.92	19.59	29.48	25.32
M.Ed or Equivalent	1.66	1.68	1.54	1.43	2.48	2.12
No Response	23.35	19.01	22.77	17.10	27.59	22.46

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

35.01 per cent male and 43.60 per cent female teachers in such schools in Rajasthan are Post-Graduates. Similar pattern is

of teachers at Primary level are 18.47 per cent male and 18.34 per cent female teachers. In case of integrated Higher

Secondary schools as many as 39.79 per cent male and 42.75 per cent female teachers had B.Ed or equivalent degree in 2004. Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher Secondary schools also have 48.70 and 42.34 per cent male and female

IN-SERVICE OF TEACHERS

Like other indicators, percentage of teachers imparted in-service training during the previous year across all types of schools has also been presented in case of all but one

Table E12

Professional Qualifications of Primary School Teachers (Regular): 2004

Qualification	Percentage					
	All Areas		Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
J.B.T. or Equivalent	33.03	27.63	33.88	30.81	23.28	19.45
S.B.T or Equivalent	23.38	35.33	23.20	34.44	25.51	37.76
B.Ed or Equivalent	18.48	16.37	18.46	15.58	18.47	18.34
M.Ed or Equivalent	1.04	1.17	1.02	1.12	1.32	1.29
No Response	24.07	19.49	23.44	18.05	31.42	23.16

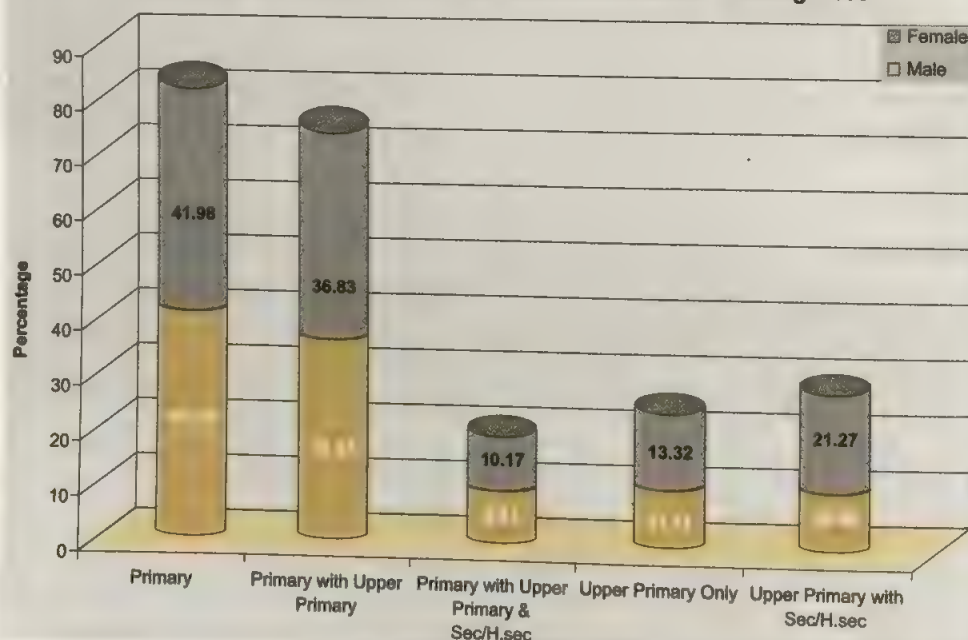
Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

teachers with B.Ed degree. Further, it is noticed that compared to teachers having B.Ed degree, the percentage of teachers having M.Ed degree across school types is

state. Punjab couldn't supply comprehensive data on teachers.

About 33.09 per cent male and 44.70 per

Figure 5.14
Percentage Distribution of Teachers Received In-Service Training: 2003

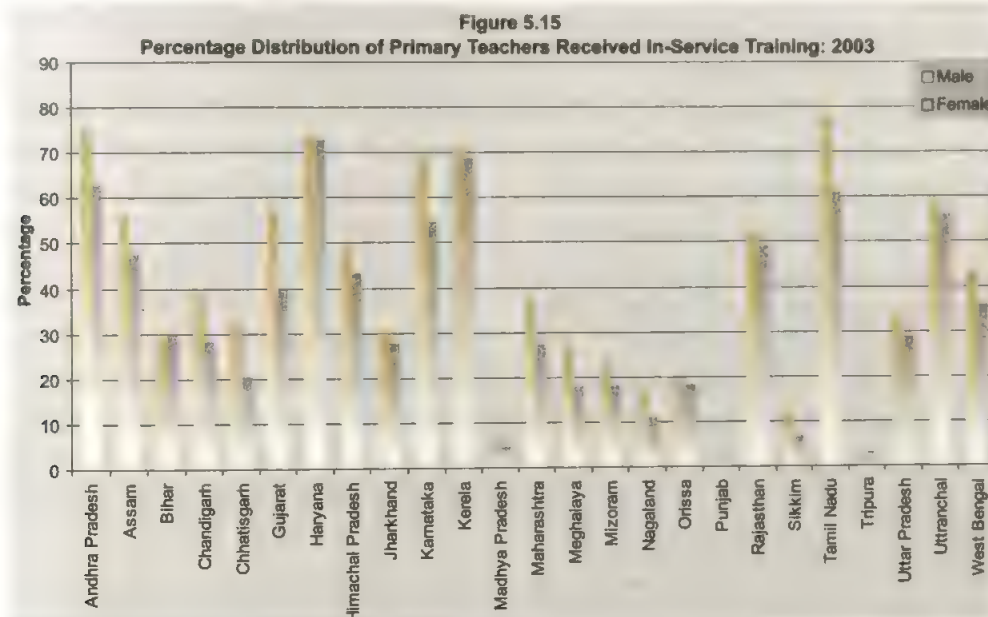


very low. On the other hand, a good number of teachers are J.B.T or equivalent (Tables E11. & E12).

cent female teachers (all categories) were imparted in-service training during the previous year i.e. 2003. Irrespective of the school types, more female teachers were

Imparted in-service training than their male counterparts. Kerala has the highest percentage (66.23 per cent) and the lowest 1.62 per cent is observed in the state of Tripura. Chandigarh (7.39 per cent), Madhya

independent Elementary schools (male 36.67 per cent, and females, 36.85 per cent), Upper Primary schools (male 11.34 per cent, and female 13.32 per cent), Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher



Pradesh (5.05 per cent), Nagaland (9.09 per cent) and Sikkim (8.47 per cent) too have a very low percentage of teachers having been imparted in-service during the previous year.

The highest percentage of teachers imparted

Secondary Schools (male 10.30 per cent, and female 21.27 per cent) and integrated Higher Secondary schools (male 9.83 per cent, and female 10.17 per cent) (Table E13). Both male and female teachers together accounting for about 42 per cent teachers in the Primary

Table E13
Percentage of Teachers Provided In-Service Training: 2003

School Category	Percentage				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	41.70	41.98	41.80	44.31	27.79
Primary with Upper Primary	36.67	36.85	36.75	41.27	22.80
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	9.83	10.17	10.01	14.93	4.60
Upper Primary Only	11.34	13.32	11.81	12.21	8.84
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	10.30	21.27	14.35	14.99	12.94
No Response	22.28	22.84	22.52	24.84	15.40
All Schools	33.09	44.70	33.64	37.20	20.29

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

in-service training is noticed in case of teachers in the Primary schools (male 41.70, and female 41.98 per cent), followed by

schools received in-service training during the previous year. The percentage of such teachers is much higher in the rural areas

(44.31 per cent) than the same in case of urban areas (27.79 per cent) (Table E13). Further, it has also been observed that a good number of Primary school teachers in the government managed schools received in-service training compared to only a few in private-managed schools.

A few states, such as Andhra Pradesh (70.39 per cent), Assam (53.34 per cent), Gujarat (49.04 per cent), Haryana (73.55 per cent), Karnataka (62.69 per cent), Kerala (69.52 per cent), Rajasthan (51.23 per cent), Tamil Nadu (66.18 per cent) and Uttaranchal (57.47 per cent), have a much higher percentage of trained teachers (Primary) than the average of 539 districts (42 per cent). On the other hand, the percentage of trained teachers in the states of Bihar (29.99 per cent), Chhattisgarh (30.00 per cent), Jharkhand (29.41 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (6.60 per cent), Orissa (19.36 per cent) and Uttar Pradesh (31.76 per cent) is very low as the majority of Primary school teachers in these states were not provided in-service training during the previous year. All the north-eastern states too have a lower percentage of teachers having been imparted in-service training than the all-India average of 42 per cent.

PARA-TEACHERS

Comprehensive data on *para*-teachers has been collected. It reveals that all the states, except Punjab, have appointed *para*-teachers. Punjab could not supply comprehensive data on them. It has also been observed that *para*-teachers are not confined only to Primary and Upper Primary schools but a good number of them have also been appointed and posted in other types of schools. Further it has

Only 25 per cent of the total Primary school teachers are Graduates and another 11 per cent are Post-Graduates

been observed that in as many as 43,655 schools, only *para*-teachers were working in 2004. The number of such schools in Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh is respectively as high as 15,933, 13,530 and 7,139 schools, which

work out to 20.39, 15.67 and 20.14 per cent of the total schools in these states. Except in the case of Uttar Pradesh (2,077 schools), Andhra Pradesh (1,158 schools) and Himachal Pradesh (1,017 schools), in the other states such schools are only a few.

Across the country, as many as 259 thousand *para*-teachers were appointed in 2004 which is 7.06 per cent of the total 3.67 million teachers. The corresponding figures for the previous year are 197 thousand and 8.19 per cent. Of the total *para*-teachers, 65 per cent are male and the remaining 35 per cent are the female teachers. The percentage of male and female *para*-teachers to total male and female teachers comes out to be 7.91 and 6.98 per cent respectively. It may also be of interest to know that 92.91 per cent of the total *para*-teachers are appointed in the rural areas. Urban areas had only 18 thousand *para*-teachers in 2004, compared to 241 thousand in the rural areas

The state-specific number of *para*-teachers reveals that majority of *para*-teachers are appointed in the states of Andhra Pradesh (19,844), Bihar (17,833), Chhattisgarh (28,703), Madhya Pradesh (79,634), Rajasthan (30,650) and Uttar Pradesh (34,495). Compared to these states, other

states have only a fewer number of *para*-teachers. Further, it is observed that 31 per cent of the total *para*-teachers are appointed alone in the state of Madhya Pradesh compared to 14 per cent in Uttar Pradesh, 12 per cent in Rajasthan, 11 per

About 33.09 per cent male and 44.70 per cent female teachers were imparted in-service training during the previous year

cent in Chhattisgarh and 7 per cent in Andhra Pradesh. All these states have a high percentage of *para*-teachers to the total number of teachers in the state. The percentage of male and female *para*-teachers in Chhattisgarh is as high as 27.44 and 36.09 respectively. Madhya Pradesh too has a high percentage of 24.91 male and 27.64 female *para*-teachers compared to respective percentage of 11.38 and 14.48 in Bihar, 11.77 and 14.09 in Rajasthan and 7.84 and 11.60 in the state of

In as many as 43,655 schools, only *para*-teachers were working in 2004. The number of such schools in Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh is as high as 15,933, 13,530 and 7,139 schools

The distribution of *para*-teachers by school category further reveals that 10.51 per cent (176 thousand) of the total teachers posted in Primary schools are the *para*-teachers. About 68 per cent of the total *para*-teachers in Primary schools are male and the balance 32 per cent the female teachers. Significant percentages of *para*-teachers (to total teachers) in Primary schools is observed in the states of Andhra Pradesh (7.69 per cent), Chhattisgarh (34.76 per cent), Bihar (16.23 pr

Table E14
Distribution of Para Teachers by Category: 2004

School Category	Number of <i>Para</i> -Teachers				
	Male	Female	Total	Rural Areas	Urban Areas
Primary Only	118167	57868	176035	169018	7017
Primary with Upper Primary	27691	20877	48568	42517	6051
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	3562	3150	6712	4369	2343
Upper Primary Only	13824	6807	20631	19440	1191
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	4213	2503	6716	5023	1693
No Response	273	164	437	367	70
All Schools	167730	91369	259099	240734	18365

Uttar Pradesh. Compared to high percentage in these states, the percentage of *para*-teachers to total teachers in the remaining states is low. Kerala has only 2 per cent *para*-teachers against about 1 per cent in Gujarat. All the states from the north-eastern region of the country also reported *para*-teachers in its all types of schools. However, the percentage of *para*-teachers to total teachers in these states is quite low as compared to other states. Among these states, Mizoram reported the highest percentage of 3.96 and 4.17 *para*-teachers respectively in case of male and female teachers.

cent), Himachal Pradesh (17.24 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (28.23 per cent), Orissa (10.25 per cent) and Rajasthan (21.03 per cent). Primary schools alone in Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh have 22,827 and 42,565 *para*-teachers, which is 12.97 and 24.18 per cent of the total *para*-teachers in Primary schools. In rest of the states, the percentage of *para*-teachers in Primary schools is very low. All the north-eastern states have only a few *para*-teachers in its Primary schools. Gujarat, Haryana, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Uttaranchal and West Bengal too have only a few *para*-teachers in its Primary schools.

Table E15

Percentage of Para-Teachers to Total Teachers: 2004

School Category	Percentage		
	Male	Female	Total
Primary Only	11.02	9.61	10.51
Primary with Upper Primary	4.86	4.86	4.86
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/ Hr. Secondary	4.33	3.25	3.75
Upper Primary Only	6.99	10.62	7.88
Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	2.19	2.22	2.20
All Schools	7.91	6.98	7.06

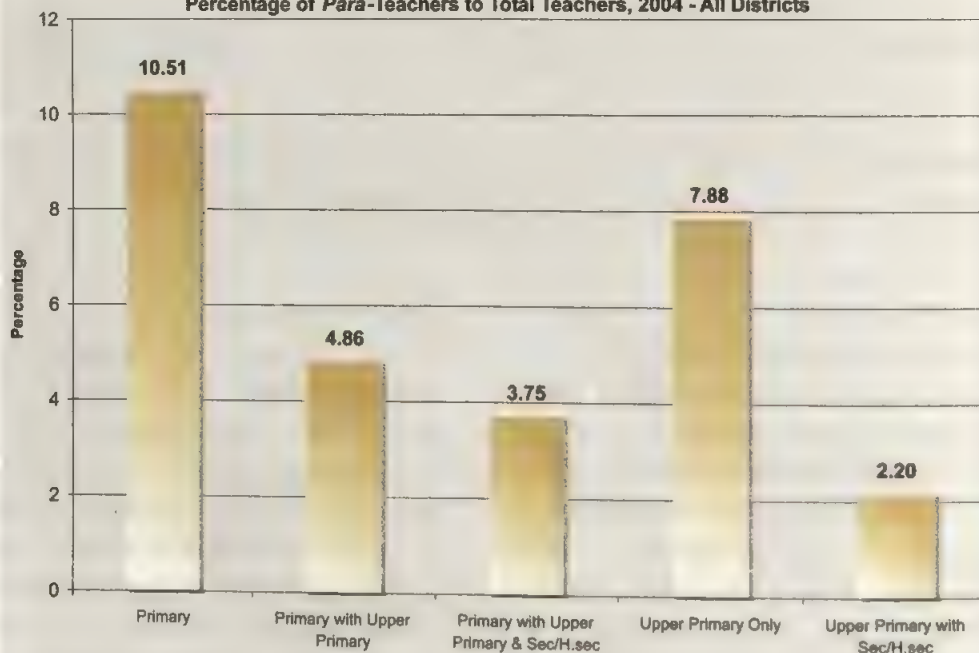
Note : Total may not add to hundred because of the non-responses and rounding of figures.

As has been mentioned, *para*-teachers are not confined only to the Primary schools. A good number of other types of schools also

Elementary schools. States of Andhra Pradesh (male 6.74 and female 8.01 per cent), Chhattisgarh (male 24.11, and female 18.07 per cent), and Madhya Pradesh (male 23.54, and female 23.58 per cent), have a high percentage of *para*-teachers (to total teachers) in Elementary schools. On the other hand, as many as 20,681 *para*-teachers were posted in independent Upper Primary schools which is 7.88 per cent of the total teachers in these schools. Chhattisgarh (male 23.78, and female 43.98 per cent), and Madhya Pradesh (male 27.10, and female 37.73 per cent), too have significant number of *para*-teachers in this category also. Compared to Primary schools, Upper Primary schools and Elementary schools, Integrated Higher Secondary and Upper Primary attached to Secondary & Higher Secondary schools have only a few *para*-teachers. In

Figure 5.16

Percentage of Para-Teachers to Total Teachers, 2004 - All Districts



had *para*-teachers in 2004. However, majority of them have been posted in the Primary schools. Their number is more than 48 thousand in case of Elementary schools, which is 4.86 per cent of the total teachers in

both the types of these schools, about 13 thousand *para*-teachers were appointed in 2004, which is 3.75 and 2.20 per cent of the total teachers in these schools (Table E 15).

QUALIFICATIONS OF PARA TEACHERS

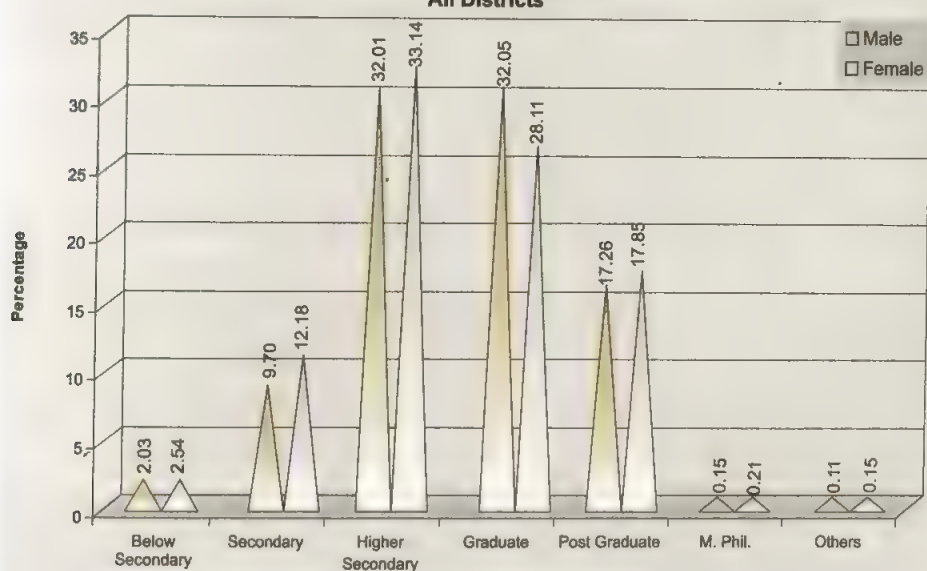
The distribution of *para*-teachers by school category reveals that *para*-teachers are better qualified than regular teachers. About 50 per cent male and 46.17 per cent female *para*-teachers are Graduate and above compared to 45.14 per cent male and 42.30 per cent female regular (all category) teachers. On the other hand 49.41 per cent male and 53.38 per cent female regular teachers are Higher Secondary and below compared to which the percentage in case

Distribution of *para*-teachers by school category reveals that *para*-teachers are better qualified than regular teachers

percentage in case of regular Primary teachers is still higher at 4.67 per cent male and 5.14 female teachers. The corresponding percentages in case of *para*-teachers are 2.29

male and 2.69 female teachers. Though the number is small, a few regular teachers (0.21 per cent male and 0.24 per cent female) and *para*-teachers (0.14 per cent male and 0.16 per cent female) are even M.Phil holders. This is also true in case of teachers in Primary schools (Table E 16 & E 17).

Figure 5.17
Percentage of Para-Teachers by Educational Qualification: 2004
All Districts



of *para*-teachers is low. About 44 per cent male and 48 per cent female *para*-teachers are Higher Secondary and below. The distribution of teachers below Higher Secondary level further reveals that the percentage in case of regular teachers is higher than the same in case of *para*-teachers which is true for all category schools and teachers in Primary schools. Only 2.03 per cent male and 2.54 per cent (all category) female *para*-teachers are below Secondary level, compared to 3.28 male and 3.67 per cent female regular teachers. The

The state-specific distribution of *para*-teachers by qualifications suggests that a few states have higher percentage of teachers below Secondary level than the average of 539 districts (male, 2.03 per cent; and female, 2.54 per cent). Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Rajasthan, Sikkim and Tripura are such states. On the other hand, Chhattisgarh (male, 0.75 per cent; and female, 1.67 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (male, 1.15 per cent; and female, 1.40 per cent), Orissa (male, 1.14 per cent; and

female, 1.29 per cent), Uttar Pradesh (male, 0.87 per cent; and female, 0.77 per cent) and Uttaranchal (male 0.76 per cent; and female, 0.88 per cent) have lower percentage of *para*-teachers below the Secondary level qualifications. Similarly, in a number of states, *para*-teachers with Secondary qualification are much higher than the national average (male, 9.70 per

Nadu and Uttaranchal too have a good number of Post-Graduate *para*-teachers.

PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF PARA TEACHERS

May be *para*-teachers are better qualified than the regular teachers, but majority of them do not possess any professional

Table E16

Academic Qualification of All Category Para-Teachers: 2004

Qualification	Percentage						
	All Areas			Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Below Secondary	4.57	5.14	4.77	4.67	5.54	3.38	4.12
Below Secondary	2.03	2.54	2.21	2.03	2.57	1.91	2.26
Secondary	9.7	12.18	10.58	9.77	12.24	8.08	11.76
Higher Secondary	32.01	33.14	32.41	32.46	34.41	22.54	23.56
Up to Higher Secondary	43.74	47.86	45.20	44.26	49.22	32.53	37.58
Graduate	32.05	28.11	30.66	31.79	27.39	37.76	33.63
Post Graduate	17.26	17.85	17.47	17.02	17.39	22.35	21.39
M.Phil/Ph.D	0.15	0.21	0.17	0.14	0.19	0.31	0.41
Graduate & Post Graduates	49.46	46.17	48.30	48.95	44.97	60.42	55.43
Others	0.11	0.15	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.33	0.41
No Response	6.69	5.81	6.38	6.70	5.70	6.73	6.58

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

cent; and female, 12.18 per cent). Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura are a few such states. About 44 per cent *para*-teachers in Orissa are Graduates. Andhra Pradesh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Mizoram, Nagaland, Rajasthan and West Bengal also have a good number of Graduate *para*-teachers. More than 50 per cent *para*-teachers in West Bengal are Graduates and another 23 per cent Post Graduates. In Chandigarh, about 45 per cent *para*-teachers are Post Graduates. Chhattisgarh, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil

qualification (male, 61.56 per cent; and female, 62.05 per cent). However, the percentage of *para*-teachers without having professional qualifications is a bit lower in the urban areas than the same in the rural areas. Still the percentage of such teachers in the urban areas in case of male teachers is 56.73 against 53.69 per cent in case of female teachers. It is also interesting to note that 17.60 per cent male *para*-teachers and 12.11 per cent female *para*-teachers teaching in Primary schools have B.Ed or equivalent degrees. Percentage of such *para*-teachers is a little higher in the urban areas than in the rural areas. In addition, about 1 per cent *para*-teachers in

the Primary schools have M.Ed or equivalent degrees. The percentage of *para*-teachers with M.Ed degree is slightly higher in case of

category both state-wise and average of 539 districts. This has also been presented in case of all Government and Private teachers

Table E17
Academic Qualification of Primary School Para Teachers: 2004

Qualification	Percentage						
	All Areas			Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
Below Secondary	2.29	2.69	2.42	2.29	2.73	2.37	2.20
Secondary	10.51	12.95	11.31	10.52	12.97	9.85	12.64
Higher Secondary	35.48	37.87	36.27	35.64	38.56	29.10	29.02
Up to Higher Secondary	48.28	53.51	50.00	48.45	54.26	41.32	43.86
Graduate	29.48	25.07	28.03	29.38	24.65	33.83	30.53
Post Graduate	14.51	14.46	14.49	14.39	14.01	19.47	20.24
M.Phil/Ph.D	0.11	0.17	0.13	0.11	0.16	0.19	0.27
Graduate & Post Graduates	44.10	39.70	42.65	43.88	38.82	53.49	51.04
Others	0.08	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.11	0.36
No Response	7.54	6.70	7.27	7.60	6.85	5.08	4.74

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

the other school types. About 8 per cent *para*-teachers teaching in Primary schools

together. The data reveals that Government is the main employer of both the SC and ST

Table E18
Professional Qualifications of Para Teachers (All Categories): 2004

Qualification	Percentage					
	All Areas		Rural Areas		Urban Areas	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
J.B.T or Equivalent	8.49	8.94	8.54	8.98	7.41	8.71
S.B.T or Equivalent	9.29	12.05	9.16	11.67	11.96	14.87
B.Ed or Equivalent	19.63	15.97	19.50	15.31	22.25	20.95
M.Ed or Equivalent	1.03	1.00	1.01	0.90	1.65	1.78
No Response	61.56	62.05	61.78	63.15	56.73	53.69

Note: Total may not add to hundred because of missing values and rounding of figures.

are J.B.T or equivalent and another 8 per cent S.B.T or equivalent (Table E 18).

CASTE DISTRIBUTION OF TEACHERS BY CASTE

The caste distribution of teachers (including *para*-teachers) is presented by school

teachers as the majority of teachers (all categories) are employed in schools run by the Government managements. About 84 per cent SC and 81 per cent ST teachers are employed respectively in the Government managed schools. Both SC and ST teachers together, Government schools share to total

SC and ST teachers is 82 per cent, compared to 18 per cent in case of the private-managed schools. As many as 0.80 million SC and 0.82 million ST teachers are engaged in imparting elementary education,

17.60 per cent male para-teachers and 12.11 per cent female para-teachers teaching in Primary schools have B.Ed or equivalent degrees

WORKING DAYS TEACHERS SPENT ON NON-TEACHING ASSIGNMENTS

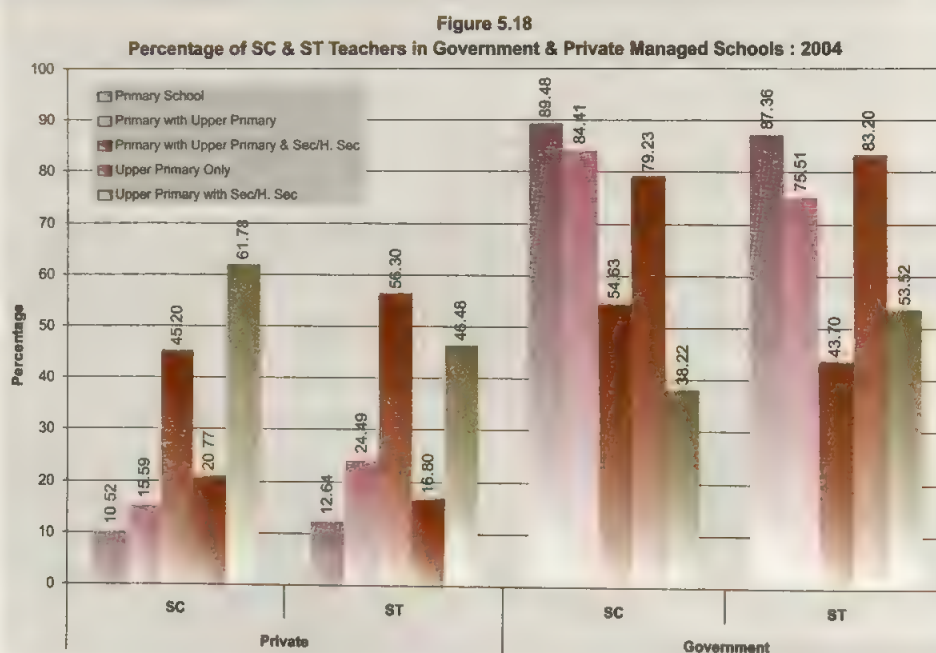
It is general belief that teachers in general, and Primary schools teachers in particular, hardly get any time for teaching because

they are mostly involved in the non-teaching assignments. Through the DISE operations, information is collected from all teachers on the number of working days spent on non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year i.e. 2003. The information collected is used to compute average number of working days spent on non-teaching assignments, which is presented by school category and also separately in case of all Government and Private managements together (Table E20).

Table E19

SC & ST Teachers Employed In Government and Private Managed Schools: 2004

Management	Teachers		
	SC	ST	SC & ST
Government Schools	669448	664427	1333875
%	83.70	80.96	82.31
Private Schools	130398	156208	286606
%	16.30	19.04	17.69
Total Teachers	799846	820635	1620481
% to Total Teachers	21.81	22.38	44.18



which respectively are 21.81 per cent and 22.38 per cent of the total teachers. Altogether, there are about 1.62 million SC and ST teachers, which is 44 per cent of the total teachers that impart elementary education in the country (Table E19).

The data on all schools together reveals that on an average a teacher was involved in the non-teaching assignments only for 2.92 days during the previous academic year. In the rural areas, teachers were involved in such assignments for 3.20 days compared to

1.90 days in the urban areas. Teachers in the government-managed schools were engaged for 3.48 days in non-teaching work, compared to 1.22 days in case of the schools run by the Private managements. The average number of days spent on non-

Further, it is noticed that the number of days spent on non-teaching assignments were slightly more in Primary (3.52 days) and Upper Primary (3.55) schools than in the other school types. Teachers in Elementary schools, integrated Higher Secondary schools and

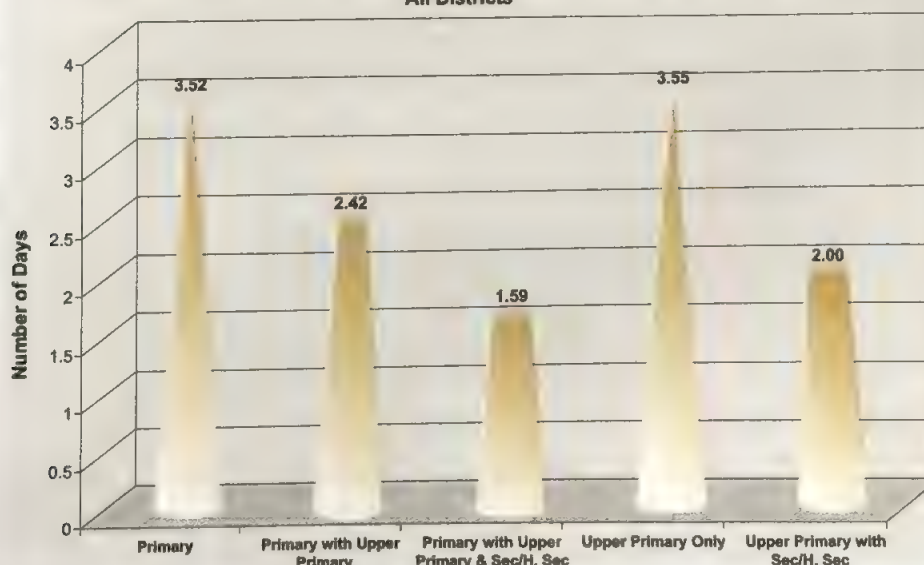
Table E20
Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments: 2003

School Category	Number of Days				
	All Areas	Rural Areas	Urban Areas	All Government Managements	All Private Managements
Primary Only	3.52	3.71	2.33	3.93	0.97
Primary with Upper Primary	2.42	2.60	1.85	2.93	0.96
Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Hr. Secondary	1.59	1.96	1.17	2.28	1.19
Upper Primary Only	3.55	3.70	2.46	3.78	2.73
Upper Primary & Secondary /Hr. Secondary	2.00	2.19	1.62	2.56	1.46
All Schools	2.92	3.20	1.90	3.48	1.22

teaching assignments was highest (10 days) in Jharkhand and the lowest (0.56 days) in Tamil Nadu. The average number of days spent

Upper Primary attached to Secondary and Higher secondary schools were engaged in the non-teaching activities respectively for

Figure 5.19
Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments : 2003
All Districts



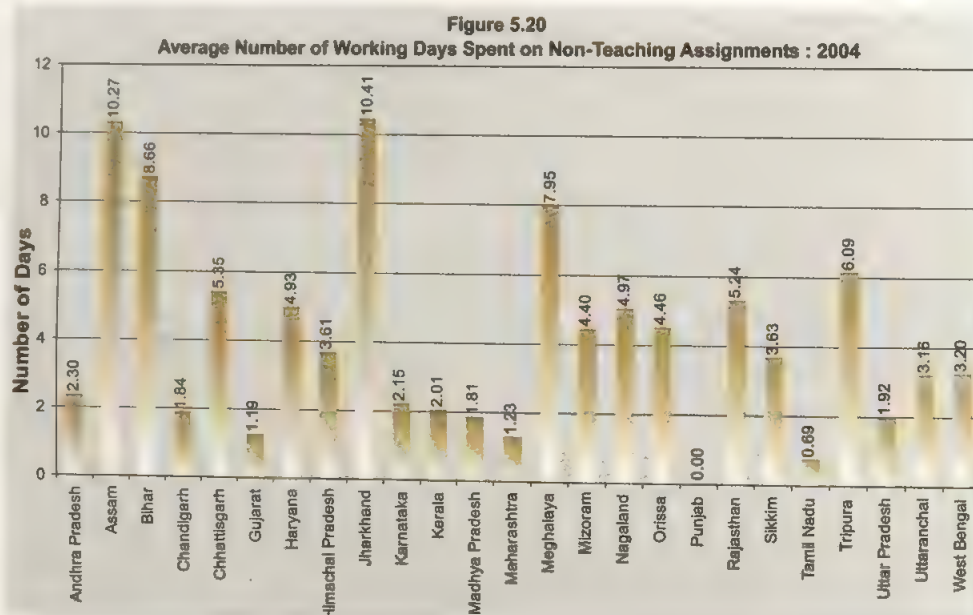
was also high in Assam (10 days), Bihar (8 days), and Meghalaya (7 days).

2.42, 1.59 and 2.00 days during the previous academic year. So far as the teachers in the

Primary schools are concerned, only seven states reported more than 5 days' involvement in non-teaching assignments during the previous academic year. Assam (10 days), Bihar (9 days), Chhattisgarh (5 days), Jharkhand (10 days),

Government is the main employer of both the SC and ST teachers as the majority of teachers are employed in schools run by the Government managements

The teaching-learning if not taking place regularly may not be because of the involvement of teachers in the non-teaching assignments as the teachers are involved in non-teaching assignments only for a few days. However, clearer picture will emerge



Meghalaya (7.95 days), Rajasthan (5 days), and Tripura (6 days) are such states.

next year when more information is available for further analysis.

Table 5.1

Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/UT.	Number of Teachers					ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	145522	83330	21001	1713	37610	25545	319539
Assam	91423	9064	326	50809	13793	0	165415
Bihar	89800	50216	2566	1610	4194	10236	158944
Chandigarh	249	456	2550	0	60	0	3315
Chhattisgarh	59874	8327	5740	17837	4461	4785	101168
Gujarat	31737	139662	3501	1624	640	3168	181006
Haryana	24170	818	972	3434	11357	5548	46411
Himachal Pradesh	28738	1364	2804	8069	9879	77	50931
Jharkhand	31864	24149	1202	334	1545	646	59740
Karnataka	57153	155563	8339	2907	3449	10108	237684
Kerala	40724	37744	12350	7131	17600	5508	121725
Madhya Pradesh	150793	85615	21524	43528	7240	5009	313881
Maharashtra	125251	173248	16727	828	65315	95605	477062
Meghalaya	12155	1348	1203	3563	593	245	19120
Mizoram	5018	1760	335	4665	40	79	11897
Nagaland	7924	3603	2646	1890	1232	994	18289
Orissa	82941	41402	2926	9524	2062	3147	142054
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	42808
Rajasthan	108535	102475	15899	3993	17015	11484	260060
Sikkim	2992	1673	1545	16	138	277	6793
Tamil Nadu	101855	47299	34741	306	39337	5176	228748
Tripura	8085	5861	12229	35	1161	0	27371
Uttar Pradesh	290709	19768	2628	78212	5903	2571	399813
Uttaranchal	27444	3004	818	9259	2877	4948	48621
West Bengal	149635	2109	4535	10569	57498	839	225242
All Districts	1674591	999855	179107	261856	304999	238803	3667637

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.2

Percentage of Teachers by School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	No Response	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	49.50	28.34	7.14	0.58	12.79	1.64	319539
Assam	55.27	5.48	0.20	30.72	8.34	0.00	165415
Bihar	60.39	33.77	1.73	1.08	2.82	0.22	158944
Chandigarh	7.51	13.76	76.92	0.00	1.81	0.00	3315
Chhattisgarh	62.12	8.64	5.96	18.51	4.63	0.15	101168
Gujarat	17.85	78.53	1.97	0.91	0.36	0.38	181006
Haryana	59.15	2.00	2.38	8.40	27.79	0.27	46411
Himachal Pradesh	56.51	2.68	5.51	15.87	19.43	0.00	50931
Jharkhand	53.92	40.87	2.03	0.57	2.61	0.00	59740
Karnataka	25.11	68.36	3.66	1.28	1.52	0.07	237684
Kerala	35.04	32.48	10.63	6.14	15.14	0.57	121725
Madhya Pradesh	48.82	27.72	6.97	14.09	2.34	0.06	3138881
Maharashtra	32.83	45.42	4.39	0.22	17.12	0.02	477062
Meghalaya	64.46	7.14	6.37	18.88	3.14	0.07	19120
Mizoram	42.46	14.89	2.83	39.47	0.34	0.00	11897
Nagaland	45.82	28.83	15.30	10.93	7.12	0.00	18289
Orissa	59.71	29.81	2.11	6.86	1.48	0.04	142054
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	42808
Rajasthan	43.66	41.22	6.40	1.61	6.84	0.27	260060
Sikkim	45.92	25.68	23.71	0.25	2.12	2.33	6793
Tamil Nadu	45.56	21.16	15.54	0.14	17.59	0.02	228748
Tripura	29.54	21.41	44.68	0.13	4.24	0.00	2737
Uttar Pradesh	73.18	4.98	0.66	19.69	1.49	0.01	399813
Uttaranchal	62.84	6.88	1.87	21.20	6.59	0.62	48621
West Bengal	66.68	0.94	2.02	4.17	25.62	0.03	225242
All Districts	48.84	29.16	5.22	7.64	8.90	0.25	3667637

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.3

Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2004

RURAL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	52.56	27.97	5.03	0.51	12.43	1.50	249484
Assam	55.54	5.59	0.12	31.64	7.11	0.00	148269
Bihar	63.04	31.74	1.53	1.04	2.43	0.22	145705
Chandigarh	15.34	10.96	73.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	502
Chhattisgarh	66.50	6.84	2.56	19.92	4.07	0.11	84061
Gujarat	18.09	79.15	1.49	0.56	0.33	0.37	146233
Haryana	59.89	1.86	1.75	8.83	27.36	0.31	41160
Himachal Pradesh	57.81	2.43	4.18	16.49	19.10	0.00	47918
Jharkhand	57.02	38.40	1.87	0.54	2.17	0.00	53997
Karnataka	29.45	67.57	1.25	1.02	0.65	0.05	166690
Kerala	35.92	33.27	9.92	6.70	13.77	0.41	100782
Madhya Pradesh	53.61	25.48	3.94	15.21	1.75	0.02	238869
Maharashtra	34.25	46.93	3.66	0.16	15.00	0.00	306828
Meghalaya	66.84	6.46	4.03	19.69	2.89	0.08	17148
Mizoram	46.14	8.22	1.47	44.02	0.15	0.00	7959
Nagaland	52.10	18.08	10.41	12.51	6.90	0.00	13959
Orissa	61.38	29.25	1.04	7.26	1.04	0.03	126266
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	39167
Rajasthan	46.47	39.81	5.10	1.49	6.92	0.21	224046
Sikkim	47.15	26.27	22.33	0.28	1.99	1.99	5979
Tamil Nadu	53.88	22.61	7.48	0.13	15.89	0.01	136863
Tripura	31.78	22.72	41.99	0.10	3.41	0.00	24343
Uttar Pradesh	74.28	3.63	0.55	20.11	1.42	0.00	350389
Uttaranchal	64.14	4.96	1.20	22.48	6.70	0.52	41428
West Bengal	69.82	0.73	1.65	4.97	22.80	0.03	179431
All Districts	52.45	27.75	3.43	8.42	7.74	0.22	2897476

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.4

State/UT	Percentage Distribution of Teachers by School Category : 2004						URBAN AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS			
	School Category			School Category			Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	No Response	All Schools	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only				
Andhra Pradesh	37.57	29.94	15.30	0.88	14.29	0.88	14.29	2.01	66941	
Assam	52.93	4.53	0.90	22.71	18.93	22.71	18.93	0.00	17146	
Bihar	32.17	55.38	3.81	1.58	6.98	1.58	6.98	0.07	13144	
Chandigarh	6.11	14.26	77.50	0.00	2.13	0.00	2.13	0.00	2813	
Chhattisgarh	38.34	18.55	24.56	10.55	7.73	10.55	7.73	0.28	16797	
Gujarat	16.80	75.86	4.03	2.42	0.49	2.42	0.49	0.39	34649	
Haryana	53.20	3.38	7.69	3.58	32.15	3.58	32.15	0.00	4765	
Himachal Pradesh	35.78	6.75	26.86	5.91	24.69	5.91	24.69	0.00	3013	
Jharkhand	24.74	64.10	3.61	0.79	6.76	0.79	6.76	0.00	5743	
Karnataka	14.59	70.31	9.51	1.89	3.61	1.89	3.61	0.10	70781	
Kerala	31.10	28.74	13.67	3.44	22.06	3.44	22.06	0.99	20175	
Madhya Pradesh	33.37	34.98	16.78	10.51	4.26	10.51	4.26	0.10	74749	
Maharashtra	29.94	42.29	5.89	0.34	21.49	0.34	21.49	0.06	169978	
Meghalaya	43.35	13.19	26.22	11.89	5.35	11.89	5.35	0.00	1954	
Mizoram	35.08	28.29	5.57	30.35	0.71	30.35	0.71	0.00	3938	
Nagaland	22.15	31.19	33.70	4.99	7.96	4.99	7.96	0.00	4300	
Orissa	46.12	34.31	10.84	3.60	5.10	3.60	5.10	0.03	15729	
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rajasthan	25.27	50.57	15.04	2.34	6.40	2.34	6.40	0.39	34760	
Sikkim	33.49	26.98	38.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.40	218	
Tamil Nadu	33.12	18.98	27.58	0.14	20.16	0.14	20.16	0.01	91764	
Tripura	11.53	10.90	66.28	0.33	10.96	0.33	10.96	0.00	3028	
Uttar Pradesh	65.38	14.57	1.46	16.67	1.92	16.67	1.92	0.00	49389	
Uttaranchal	53.66	19.12	6.00	13.75	6.79	13.75	6.79	0.68	5778	
West Bengal	54.18	1.77	3.39	3.65	37.00	3.65	37.00	0.01	45066	
All Districts	34.48	34.89	12.34	4.52	13.50	4.52	13.50	0.28	759875	

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.5

Average Number of Teachers per School by Category : 2004				ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS		
State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with UP Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H. Sec	
Andhra Pradesh	2.65	6.46	7.72	6.68	6.17	3.86
Assam	3.05	9.50	10.52	7.14	9.82	4.19
Bihar	2.36	5.77	5.74	4.71	4.62	3.04
Chandigarh	10.38	19.83	22.57	0.00	15.00	20.21
Chhattisgarh	2.36	5.76	10.51	3.44	5.11	2.85
Gujarat	2.73	6.64	8.21	4.65	4.39	5.20
Haryana	3.46	5.50	5.55	4.00	7.31	4.09
Himachal Pradesh	2.61	6.48	7.47	4.47	6.35	3.40
Jharkhand	1.89	5.74	5.52	5.39	5.86	2.71
Karnataka	2.30	6.88	10.56	5.56	9.54	4.61
Kerala	6.40	17.13	17.87	11.04	12.75	10.15
Madhya Pradesh	2.79	5.82	9.06	3.55	6.94	3.64
Maharashtra	3.15	7.69	13.19	10.79	14.47	6.17
Meghalaya	2.48	6.52	8.49	4.48	6.24	3.07
Mizoram	3.79	9.74	10.84	6.52	6.67	5.23
Nagaland	5.39	11.92	17.06	10.84	14.23	8.05
Orissa	2.36	5.52	7.53	2.44	3.49	2.90
Punjab	2.73	5.53	7.18	5.30	10.01	4.30
Rajasthan	2.13	6.24	7.38	5.65	5.66	3.33
Sikkim	4.99	10.22	12.45	8.00	17.89	6.90
Tamil Nadu	3.27	7.64	14.39	4.86	7.79	4.98
Tripura	4.04	11.79	21.64	11.67	15.28	8.71
Uttar Pradesh	2.73	6.10	6.99	3.56	5.50	2.98
Uttaranchal	2.39	7.16	8.42	3.95	5.43	2.78
West Bengal	3.04	4.74	9.17	5.66	8.79	3.78
All Districts	2.72	6.79	10.45	4.25	8.84	3.94

Table 5.6

Average Number of Teachers per School by Category : 2004							ALL AREAS : ALL GOVERNMENT MANagements			
State/UT	Primary Only			Primary with Upper Primary			School Category			All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec				
Andhra Pradesh	2.50	6.12	6.87	6.45	6.79	3.51				
Assam	3.05	9.52	10.52	7.25	9.77	4.09				
Bihar	2.36	5.78	5.58	4.76	4.61	3.03				
Chandigarh	10.86	11.75	22.28	0.00	17.00	19.13				
Chhattisgarh	2.28	4.09	8.41	3.41	4.91	2.56				
Gujarat	2.65	6.53	6.73	6.31	4.26	5.06				
Haryana	3.46	5.33	6.57	4.00	7.39	4.07				
Himachal Pradesh	2.56	8.00	8.15	4.48	6.35	3.32				
Jharkhand	1.87	5.62	5.46	5.67	5.83	2.67				
Karnataka	2.11	6.42	7.24	6.85	8.69	4.01				
Kerala	5.96	14.64	16.12	10.46	12.04	9.21				
Madhya Pradesh	2.66	4.95	7.24	3.50	6.53	3.18				
Maharashtra	2.68	7.30	12.36	9.24	14.78	4.53				
Meghalaya	2.41	6.68	8.40	4.77	7.17	2.85				
Mizoram	3.70	9.07	10.43	6.58	6.00	4.83				
Nagaland	5.26	11.05	11.00	10.81	14.00	6.68				
Orissa	2.33	5.35	6.37	2.61	3.47	2.83				
Punjab	2.73	5.53	7.18	5.30	10.01	4.30				
Rajasthan	2.01	5.98	6.04	5.50	5.55	2.88				
Sikkim	5.05	10.38	12.86	8.00	18.25	7.12				
Tamil Nadu	2.70	6.25	12.78	3.75	7.32	3.69				
Tripura	4.04	11.84	21.65	11.67	15.40	8.63				
Uttar Pradesh	2.50	5.77	6.18	3.31	5.18	2.64				
Uttaranchal	2.10	4.69	7.12	3.88	5.54	2.40				
West Bengal	3.04	4.55	8.96	5.70	9.16	3.44				
All Districts	2.55	6.35	9.18	4.09	7.46	3.43				

Table 5.7

ALL AREAS : ALL PRIVATE MANagements

Average Number of Teachers by School Category : 2004

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		
Andhra Pradesh	4.77	7.71	8.69	7.18	4.63	7.85	6.27
Assam	3.50	6.17	0.00	6.68	10.34	0.00	6.92
Bihar	2.25	5.38	6.61	3.43	4.97	0.00	4.52
Chandigarh	7.00	24.13	23.16	0.00	9.00	0.00	22.30
Chhattisgarh	4.28	7.92	11.20	4.18	6.96	5.00	6.76
Gujarat	4.12	7.76	9.46	3.57	4.44	7.67	6.70
Haryana	3.85	5.80	4.88	4.07	5.24	4.00	4.87
Himachal Pradesh	4.12	6.47	7.44	2.67	6.28	0.00	5.86
Jharkhand	2.42	8.41	6.31	3.50	6.75	0.00	4.50
Karnataka	4.49	8.60	11.60	6.20	9.82	7.33	7.78
Kerala	6.73	19.10	20.77	11.14	13.13	8.63	10.84
Madhya Pradesh	4.30	7.61	10.32	4.70	8.47	8.00	6.54
Maharashtra	7.02	10.44	13.59	11.40	14.44	9.29	11.74
Meghalaya	2.58	6.42	8.52	4.24	5.70	11.00	3.35
Mizoram	4.89	10.03	10.96	6.04	7.00	0.00	7.60
Nagaland	6.62	12.54	17.52	13.00	16.86	0.00	12.76
Orissa	4.67	9.99	10.44	2.04	3.73	7.50	4.23
Punjab*	2.33	-	-	-	10.00	-	6.17
Rajasthan	4.17	6.74	8.35	6.85	7.49	6.07	6.22
Sikkim	4.72	9.14	8.17	0.00	15.00	4.33	5.71
Tamil Nadu	5.43	10.49	14.50	5.54	8.79	0.00	8.34
Tripura	4.50	6.50	21.37	0.00	14.33	0.00	14.43
Uttar Pradesh	4.06	6.16	7.25	4.31	5.56	0.00	4.44
Uttaranchal	4.63	8.17	9.41	4.40	4.94	4.74	5.28
West Bengal	3.31	6.63	9.44	5.63	8.44	7.50	7.71
All Districts	4.76	8.45	11.36	4.93	10.80	7.74	7.23

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.8

Distribution of Female Teachers by School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS						
State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	
Andhra Pradesh	40.48	40.46	43.67	36.78	33.13	39.69
Assam	34.04	27.77	47.55	19.41	32.66	29.12
Bihar	18.29	23.25	22.99	14.60	11.78	19.83
Chandigarh	77.51	92.76	84.20	0.00	65.00	84.52
Chhattisgarh	25.49	41.88	50.96	18.47	22.66	27.01
Gujarat	48.23	50.10	65.21	53.39	52.66	50.13
Haryana	46.69	50.98	50.10	31.62	36.52	42.77
Himachal Pradesh	42.24	46.70	51.78	22.12	26.55	36.65
Jharkhand	22.09	29.14	30.28	31.14	21.68	25.18
Karnataka	44.59	53.13	78.70	53.22	70.46	52.08
Kerala	73.00	67.81	74.37	68.31	74.55	71.41
Madhya Pradesh	29.09	35.68	46.05	26.55	34.64	31.87
Maharashtra	45.22	43.62	50.02	38.29	35.32	43.00
Meghalaya	51.59	61.65	71.99	35.34	42.66	50.28
Mizoram	48.43	54.72	49.85	25.64	37.50	40.37
Nagaland	38.74	37.19	43.42	26.24	31.98	37.29
Orissa	31.53	31.14	44.12	12.44	37.10	30.45
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	24.63	24.61	23.96	24.72	18.76	24.18
Sikkim	40.68	38.31	44.60	68.75	54.35	41.67
Tamil Nadu	69.49	69.32	83.52	51.63	61.36	70.18
Tripura	18.90	21.79	30.60	28.57	26.44	25.08
Uttar Pradesh	30.67	34.47	36.04	22.54	12.23	29.02
Uttaranchal	55.03	64.31	61.86	23.88	11.40	46.23
West Bengal	24.33	35.89	29.55	26.34	26.91	25.30
All Districts	35.96	42.98	54.09	24.47	36.97	38.18

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.9

Percentage of School without Female Teachers: 2004*

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.		
Andhra Pradesh	33.86	19.25	19.68	19.13	18.94	10.52	28.98
Assam	36.38	21.28	6.45	36.39	16.65	0.00	35.29
Bihar	55.02	46.59	51.85	59.89	57.38	16.46	53.29
Chandigarh	0.00	0.00	0.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Chhattisgarh	44.44	32.80	20.74	53.99	54.95	3.51	44.30
Gujarat	27.31	14.43	9.44	18.31	16.34	2.13	18.58
Haryana	32.46	20.90	19.51	34.49	30.53	2.31	30.74
Himachal Pradesh	30.53	10.80	7.67	43.99	30.03	0.00	31.24
Jharkhand	41.02	43.68	36.24	40.32	49.06	0.00	41.42
Karnataka	30.66	16.15	10.92	22.08	10.33	2.56	23.20
Kerala	1.98	0.75	2.04	1.50	4.52	6.14	2.13
Madhya Pradesh	45.93	32.78	16.24	41.75	32.68	1.92	41.67
Maharashtra	36.96	22.92	21.24	30.37	26.79	11.27	30.93
Meghalaya	24.59	6.22	0.70	24.60	11.46	0.00	23.21
Mizoram	19.94	2.21	6.45	22.99	0.00	0.00	19.26
Nagaland	22.39	9.42	16.84	21.35	11.36	0.00	19.64
Orissa	39.24	35.35	26.35	73.52	33.92	1.71	40.76
Punjab**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	35.58	37.45	36.02	47.22	57.22	7.68	36.26
Sikkim	17.92	7.78	11.76	0.00	0.00	1.79	14.23
Tamil Nadu	12.03	5.69	2.22	6.35	7.95	0.00	10.13
Tripura	55.69	32.80	14.69	0.00	18.42	0.00	43.75
Uttar Pradesh	39.83	36.20	41.58	51.42	69.78	0.97	41.80
Uttaranchal	20.88	24.24	23.89	66.48	72.31	1.93	28.64
West Bengal	51.56	37.08	40.95	49.71	40.60	0.78	49.33
All Districts	38.33	24.95	20.10	48.12	32.54	5.66	35.72

* In Schools having two or more teachers.

** Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.10

Pupil Teacher Ratio by School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Pupil Teacher Ratio			ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS		
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec.	All Schools
Andhra Pradesh	32	31	34	30	35	32
Assam	28	18	23	15	18	23
Bihar	71	74	58	52	35	71
Chandigarh	37	25	32	0	39	32
Chhattisgarh	40	26	29	37	44	38
Gujarat	31	38	40	40	40	36
Haryana	48	34	51	25	25	39
Himachal Pradesh	21	14	26	17	26	21
Jharkhand	58	58	52	35	29	57
Karnataka	26	36	31	35	28	33
Kerala	27	27	36	25	40	30
Madhya Pradesh	36	31	31	27	28	33
Maharashtra	33	34	22	21	18	29
Meghalaya	21	19	26	16	22	20
Mizoram	17	17	15	10	14	14
Nagaland	14	26	30	11	14	19
Orissa	40	43	34	35	38	40
Punjab	42	31	28	18	17	29
Rajasthan	38	32	30	26	23	34
Sikkim	11	17	24	6	22	16
Tamil Nadu	37	43	32	39	50	40
Tripura	24	21	25	12	18	23
Uttar Pradesh	69	67	60	42	50	63
Uttaranchal	36	22	28	18	25	26
West Bengal	52	55	60	55	69	57
All Districts	44	38	32	30	34	39

Table 5.11

Percentage of Schools having Pupil Teacher Ratio ≥ 100 : 2004 (In Schools having \geq One Teacher)							ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS	
State/UT	School Category					No Response	All Schools	
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec			
Andhra Pradesh	1.15	1.56	3.62	1.00	5.40	0.48	1.63	
Assam	4.45	0.63	6.45	0.08	1.92	0.00	3.48	
Bihar	23.42	24.31	16.57	11.35	9.31	6.63	23.00	
Chandigarh	0.00	4.35	3.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.05	
Chhattisgarh	3.42	3.09	2.61	2.49	6.29	0.13	3.26	
Gujarat	0.64	1.15	3.37	2.82	3.27	0.16	1.01	
Haryana	5.59	1.69	3.90	1.19	1.22	0.69	4.22	
Himachal Pradesh	0.25	0.00	2.91	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.31	
Jharkhand	15.85	16.16	9.63	6.45	6.42	0.00	15.64	
Karnataka	0.67	0.73	0.79	1.04	1.76	0.21	0.71	
Kerala	0.06	0.18	0.27	0.15	0.79	0.44	0.20	
Madhya Pradesh	3.34	5.01	8.24	0.61	2.05	0.00	3.48	
Maharashtra	0.44	0.66	0.83	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.52	
Meghalaya	0.52	0.48	2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	
Mizoram	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.22	
Nagaland	0.27	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	
Orissa	2.63	2.48	2.93	0.99	8.80	0.34	2.53	
Punjab	3.58	8.33	2.37	1.25	0.83	1.33	2.93	
Rajasthan	2.82	1.83	2.50	1.98	2.59	0.19	2.50	
Sikkim	0.16	1.80	2.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.71	
Tamil Nadu	1.56	3.49	5.74	1.59	7.45	0.00	2.72	
Tripura	1.80	0.20	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.21	
Uttar Pradesh	26.03	24.52	24.74	7.92	12.29	0.00	22.83	
Uttaranchal	2.15	0.61	5.31	0.36	1.69	0.08	1.71	
West Bengal	8.52	11.69	15.11	10.28	24.61	0.11	10.31	
All Districts	8.38	4.01	4.66	3.82	6.57	0.47	7.08	

Table 5.12

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEREMENTS																													
Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)																													
State/ UT	Age Group	Primary Only				Primary with Upper Primary				Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.				Percentage Upper Primary Only				Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec				No Response In Categories & Sex				All Schools			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Andhra Pradesh	Below 18	0.07	0.14	0.08	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.09	0.16	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.11	0.02	0.07	0.12										
	18-25	7.80	13.20	7.47	13.79	7.26	10.79	7.26	10.79	6.83	11.11	3.08	5.76	5.99	13.36	1.18	6.97	0.21											
	26-35	36.69	37.41	39.19	40.15	36.69	35.51	36.69	35.51	35.83	34.92	26.62	34.12	31.89	34.84	3.77	35.88	37.65											
	36-45	33.37	29.41	33.00	28.15	33.27	30.20	33.27	30.20	33.33	30.32	33.39	30.30	33.26	30.31	3.29	33.26	29.22											
	46-55	12.50	10.85	12.39	10.26	10.83	13.31	10.83	13.31	13.48	13.97	22.84	20.44	13.50	10.82	1.28	13.85	11.91											
Assam	Above 55	6.88	5.57	4.30	3.76	5.25	3.33	5.25	3.33	7.11	4.60	10.45	5.80	8.21	3.09	0.44	6.58	4.85											
	No Response	2.69	3.41	3.57	3.77	6.63	6.77	6.63	6.77	3.32	4.92	3.59	3.51	7.12	7.45	90.01	3.41	3.86											
	Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02											
	18-25	2.32	2.54	0.26	0.68	2.34	3.32	2.34	3.32	0.85	1.22	0.53	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.55	0.00											
	26-35	20.15	22.85	16.02	19.90	18.13	28.39	18.13	28.39	19.72	25.09	16.28	16.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.46	22.60											
Bihar	36-45	34.66	38.27	37.39	39.97	43.27	35.48	43.27	35.48	43.12	43.02	39.21	45.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.14	40.04											
	46-55	29.60	25.03	30.17	26.74	26.32	21.94	26.32	21.94	24.94	20.58	27.36	24.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.82	24.18											
	Above 55	7.56	5.48	10.07	6.63	8.77	9.03	8.77	9.03	5.30	3.44	7.58	5.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.91	5.11											
	No Response	5.69	5.82	6.06	6.04	1.17	1.94	1.17	1.94	6.05	6.61	9.03	6.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.10	6.08											
	Below 18	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02											
Bihar	18-25	4.33	5.33	1.62	1.51	1.27	0.68	1.27	0.68	2.04	0.43	0.05	0.00	2.36	1.47	0.19	3.24	0.00											
	26-35	19.68	16.98	10.71	7.98	8.15	8.14	8.15	8.14	6.98	7.23	1.08	2.23	8.66	4.41	0.42	15.84	12.89											
	36-45	12.60	17.05	12.86	17.57	15.38	14.41	15.38	14.41	9.82	26.38	8.68	18.02	12.60	14.71	0.36	12.58	17.29											
	46-55	26.16	32.61	32.50	35.16	33.30	34.92	33.30	34.92	35.13	36.60	37.97	40.89	36.22	47.06	0.52	28.82	33.87											
	Above 55	18.52	14.04	20.08	15.71	16.65	12.54	16.65	12.54	21.38	16.17	19.57	11.34	27.17	23.53	0.45	19.08	14.67											
No Response	18.70	13.97	22.22	22.04	25.25	29.32	25.25	29.32	24.65	13.19	32.65	27.53	12.99	8.82	98.07	20.43	17.68												
Table 5.12 Contd.																													

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)

State/ UT	Age Group	Percentage													
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Chandigarh	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	35.71	6.22	18.18	4.26	6.20	2.47	0.00	0.00	9.52	5.13	0.00	0.00	10.33	0.00
	26-35	42.86	32.12	39.39	27.19	29.28	25.34	0.00	0.00	38.10	28.21	0.00	0.00	31.77	26.12
	36-45	7.14	19.69	21.21	42.55	28.78	32.98	0.00	0.00	23.81	25.64	0.00	0.00	25.73	33.40
	46-55	8.93	30.57	18.18	19.62	27.30	29.06	0.00	0.00	23.81	23.08	0.00	0.00	24.56	27.66
Chhattisgarh	Above 55	5.36	11.40	3.03	6.38	8.19	10.15	0.00	0.00	4.76	17.95	0.00	0.00	7.41	9.78
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00
Gujarat	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	4.15	9.85	16.98	27.76	12.22	18.22	5.34	15.08	2.38	8.31	3.37	10.91	5.51	0.02
	26-35	28.90	39.09	41.24	36.99	49.66	40.17	20.09	31.75	14.03	21.36	28.09	38.18	28.03	37.31
	36-45	30.81	26.34	20.00	17.12	20.28	22.37	29.41	24.67	29.04	32.34	33.71	32.73	29.27	24.69
	46-55	15.20	10.04	8.08	7.51	6.68	9.40	22.90	12.35	23.36	16.62	20.22	7.27	16.37	10.17
Gujarat	Above 55	13.63	5.65	6.45	2.81	2.74	2.60	14.47	6.07	20.41	11.57	7.87	3.64	13.20	5.21
	No Response	7.31	9.02	7.25	7.80	8.38	7.28	7.78	10.05	10.78	9.79	6.74	7.27	7.62	8.81
	Below 18	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
	18-25	13.12	18.77	9.68	15.00	11.25	15.20	9.51	9.57	8.25	11.87	7.82	17.63	10.33	0.08
	26-35	39.90	35.68	35.77	33.25	43.43	39.51	35.54	28.72	37.95	36.50	34.69	36.84	36.65	33.81
Gujarat	36-45	25.22	22.44	26.38	26.83	22.99	25.36	20.74	24.22	23.76	25.22	32.65	25.53	26.09	26.00
	46-55	14.65	16.55	19.89	18.61	14.20	14.06	18.89	25.72	17.49	18.40	15.65	14.47	18.81	18.19
	Above 55	6.39	5.30	7.47	5.30	6.57	3.68	13.61	10.27	10.56	4.45	7.82	4.74	7.32	5.30
	No Response	0.69	1.23	0.79	1.00	1.56	2.19	1.72	1.50	1.98	3.56	1.36	0.79	0.80	1.09

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)

State/ UT	Age Group	ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements									
		Percentage						No Response In Categories & Sex			
		Primary Only		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Haryana	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
	18-25	1.47	1.63	12.47	1.10	0.35	1.08	0.00	3.77	1.22	0.01
	26-35	34.54	17.84	22.78	20.17	16.02	18.95	25.42	16.98	27.71	18.67
	36-45	15.36	21.61	19.90	36.83	37.63	35.00	28.81	18.87	24.76	25.72
	46-55	20.67	40.04	24.70	31.31	30.21	34.38	27.12	45.28	24.03	37.31
	Above 55	23.31	14.46	8.39	6.08	10.93	5.11	16.95	15.09	17.29	11.46
Himachal Pradesh	No Response	4.75	4.41	11.75	4.51	4.86	5.45	1.69	0.00	4.99	4.88
	Below 18	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
	18-25	4.01	5.25	13.81	0.67	7.30	0.80	0.00	0.00	2.54	0.00
	26-35	32.91	29.32	56.51	21.23	47.86	19.82	0.00	0.00	27.63	29.38
	36-45	31.67	34.43	17.27	37.03	21.69	34.50	0.00	0.00	29.43	33.11
	46-55	11.05	16.63	2.98	32.83	7.71	31.03	0.00	0.00	18.69	19.05
Jharkhand	Above 55	11.72	11.43	1.57	4.31	2.20	6.18	0.00	0.00	8.92	8.95
	No Response	8.62	2.95	7.85	3.92	15.77	7.62	0.00	0.00	74.03	4.87
	Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
	18-25	2.08	8.04	1.89	0.96	1.65	0.30	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00
	26-35	16.54	17.83	8.21	7.69	8.24	7.76	0.00	0.00	14.22	12.75
	36-45	22.53	22.80	26.30	32.69	23.90	17.31	0.00	0.00	21.76	24.43
No Response	46-55	34.54	31.42	41.63	33.65	41.21	36.72	0.00	0.00	35.87	36.62
	Above 55	17.27	11.57	15.96	16.35	17.31	15.22	0.00	0.00	18.98	13.90
	No Response	7.04	8.33	6.01	8.65	7.69	22.69	0.00	0.00	7.45	7.54

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

Teacher by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/ UT	Age Group	Percentage										No Response In Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		Male		Female		Male	Female
Karnataka	Below 18	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	18-25	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
	26-35	2.74	11.34	3.28	6.98	7.40	9.09	4.04	6.14	5.20	7.90	1.37	5.43	0.46	3.22	0.00	0.00
	36-45	32.77	36.72	31.62	34.03	34.50	26.33	29.26	31.09	38.67	25.93	41.10	45.65	1.66	32.05	34.00	34.00
	46-55	41.60	31.63	35.94	31.00	26.95	19.53	37.35	27.60	27.28	19.30	32.88	35.87	1.67	37.35	30.24	30.24
	Above 55	17.75	12.55	19.98	17.38	8.39	8.71	16.62	15.84	10.79	9.92	17.81	13.04	0.80	18.99	15.71	15.71
Kerala	No Response	3.06	2.40	6.87	4.08	3.75	1.96	6.76	4.20	4.32	2.02	5.48	0.00	0.17	5.68	3.56	3.56
		2.06	5.34	2.31	6.52	18.95	34.37	5.88	15.06	13.74	34.90	1.37	0.00	95.24	2.70	8.44	8.44
	Below 18	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01
	18-25	2.36	2.39	1.01	1.28	1.26	1.79	1.77	1.23	1.05	1.22	1.63	1.45	0.05	1.54	0.01	0.01
	26-35	23.20	28.47	21.31	25.25	24.36	27.72	27.04	23.57	28.13	28.54	23.37	32.64	1.20	23.55	27.14	27.14
	36-45	31.04	38.01	39.43	41.91	43.38	40.91	38.54	40.44	39.83	39.67	37.50	37.81	1.94	37.01	39.94	39.94
Madhya Pradesh	46-55	36.56	25.58	33.17	27.47	25.53	25.02	28.63	29.99	26.97	25.82	32.07	23.35	1.53	32.41	26.38	26.38
	Above 55	4.79	3.33	3.24	2.62	2.97	2.46	2.39	2.94	1.83	2.28	2.72	1.45	0.18	3.48	2.81	2.81
	No Response	2.04	2.19	1.84	1.48	2.50	2.10	1.64	1.83	2.19	2.47	2.72	3.31	95.08	2.01	1.99	1.99
	Below 18	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02
	18-25	4.42	9.65	10.04	20.09	8.82	14.44	3.18	7.89	2.73	7.10	5.93	12.96	0.16	5.91	0.01	0.01
	26-35	30.42	30.72	35.46	34.41	32.91	30.96	27.26	33.09	18.60	21.73	21.19	14.81	0.48	31.13	31.93	31.93
	36-45	31.02	30.93	23.75	22.05	20.86	24.75	28.36	26.29	29.80	27.79	8.47	3.70	0.38	28.11	26.91	26.91
	46-55	13.23	11.69	10.28	7.88	8.59	11.66	18.49	14.69	20.63	20.30	6.78	1.85	0.14	13.16	11.07	11.07
	Above 55	11.45	8.23	7.99	3.99	7.09	5.52	14.85	10.46	17.43	12.40	6.78	0.00	0.14	10.95	7.00	7.00
	No Response	9.44	8.77	12.47	11.57	21.72	12.65	7.85	7.58	10.78	10.69	50.00	66.67	98.70	10.72	9.97	9.97

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

State/ UT	Age Group	Percentage										No Response In Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex		Male		Female		Male	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maharashtra	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	7.04	8.26	5.50	8.13	3.91	8.95	4.17	5.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.99	0.03	5.67	0.00
	26-35	41.09	35.38	37.09	34.15	34.17	39.32	33.81	35.02	71.43	37.31	34.85	34.85	37.31	0.14	37.60	34.94
	36-45	25.28	28.35	29.02	29.68	31.57	29.43	33.30	29.65	4.76	22.39	32.26	32.26	22.39	0.12	28.77	29.57
	46-55	17.39	20.69	18.42	20.59	21.91	16.57	20.94	21.77	23.81	22.39	20.39	20.39	22.39	0.10	18.72	20.40
	Above 55	8.28	6.30	8.96	6.31	6.42	3.74	6.18	5.99	0.00	13.43	3.96	3.96	13.43	0.02	8.11	5.85
Meghalaya	No Response	0.91	1.02	1.01	1.12	2.01	1.98	1.60	2.21	0.00	1.49	1.52	1.52	1.49	99.60	1.13	1.19
	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	9.31	10.19	21.28	18.62	15.43	10.62	5.00	16.44	100.00	18.18	6.32	6.32	18.18	5.71	10.88	0.02
	26-35	39.63	38.48	46.03	48.74	45.40	47.00	36.18	40.19	0.00	9.09	37.94	37.94	9.09	15.92	40.38	40.33
	36-45	21.58	26.39	20.31	18.41	20.47	24.60	26.47	21.21	0.00	27.27	28.85	28.85	27.27	7.76	21.46	24.91
	46-55	14.07	13.52	6.58	7.10	10.09	10.74	12.35	8.42	0.00	27.27	13.04	13.04	27.27	3.67	12.24	12.03
Mizoram	Above 55	4.13	3.91	2.13	2.41	5.04	4.27	5.88	5.53	0.00	18.18	5.53	5.53	18.18	2.86	3.77	3.69
	No Response	11.27	7.51	3.68	4.69	3.56	2.77	14.12	11.20	0.00	0.00	8.30	8.30	0.00	64.08	11.26	7.33
	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	4.33	4.16	11.42	9.35	4.17	5.99	4.00	3.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00
	26-35	30.06	18.72	25.60	21.60	11.31	5.99	4.00	26.42	0.00	0.00	46.67	46.67	0.00	2.53	23.58	20.88
	36-45	24.54	20.74	8.03	4.05	4.76	4.79	20.00	25.17	0.00	0.00	6.67	6.67	0.00	3.80	25.20	17.88
Mizoram	46-55	13.21	12.02	3.51	1.45	1.19	1.20	16.00	7.61	0.00	0.00	6.67	6.67	0.00	1.27	12.54	8.38
	Above 55	26.74	42.96	49.06	61.99	76.79	81.44	56.00	36.71	0.00	0.00	40.00	40.00	0.00	5.06	33.89	46.57
	No Response	1.12	1.40	2.38	1.56	1.79	0.60	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.34	1.05	1.28

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)

State/ UT	Age Group	Percentage											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nagaland	Below 18	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02
	18-25	10.01	11.43	12.86	17.41	3.87	5.04	4.42	7.61	0.00	0.00	9.56	0.00
	26-35	38.42	41.21	47.64	58.83	35.22	47.18	27.45	40.36	0.00	0.00	40.61	46.60
	36-45	24.33	24.50	24.08	17.32	34.51	30.65	36.28	29.44	0.00	0.00	27.09	22.56
	46-55	20.89	18.31	9.85	4.44	20.30	12.90	24.58	17.77	0.00	0.00	17.07	13.10
	Above 55	3.96	2.12	1.99	1.39	2.65	1.41	5.25	2.54	0.00	0.00	3.12	1.71
Orissa	No Response	2.37	2.44	6.58	0.61	3.44	2.82	2.03	2.28	0.00	0.00	2.54	2.26
	Below 18	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
	18-25	2.30	4.66	1.74	7.82	0.77	3.97	0.54	0.65	2.63	28.57	1.99	0.01
	26-35	20.37	23.50	16.98	36.41	13.65	30.72	16.19	13.46	13.16	7.14	19.02	24.35
	36-45	29.18	43.42	27.54	34.78	30.75	38.90	35.16	39.08	18.42	35.71	29.00	42.45
	46-55	30.69	21.40	38.94	14.41	36.64	21.01	32.69	29.93	36.84	14.29	33.43	21.97
Punjab*	Above 55	14.62	3.63	12.28	3.64	15.41	2.70	11.41	13.59	15.79	0.00	13.79	3.35
	No Response	2.84	3.38	2.51	2.94	2.79	2.70	4.01	3.27	13.16	14.29	2.76	3.21
	Below 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	18-25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	26-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	36-45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	46-55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Above 55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No Response	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)										ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS			
State/ UT	Age Group	Primary Only				Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.				Percentage			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.	No Response In Categories & Sex	All Schools
Rajasthan	Below 18	0.07	0.09	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.11
	18-25	6.86	10.13	8.69	15.17	8.09	14.81	2.89	7.60	0.00	1.16	4.24	7.20
	26-35	41.77	37.70	32.86	34.59	41.93	35.52	23.52	26.44	0.00	21.35	41.01	36.34
	36-45	35.58	31.61	28.11	22.06	24.32	21.34	32.44	29.08	0.00	35.67	25.86	35.33
	46-55	7.87	12.92	15.73	16.05	8.66	12.34	25.08	21.88	0.00	28.92	12.73	26.92
	Above 55	3.63	2.18	5.53	3.35	3.51	3.18	7.02	5.27	0.00	6.81	3.23	15.17
Sikkim	No Response	4.22	5.36	8.92	8.62	13.31	12.42	8.98	9.73	0.00	6.07	15.57	2.96
	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.43
	18-25	6.37	16.84	5.81	15.76	4.32	5.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59	7.14	0.00
	26-35	24.79	39.28	35.08	34.95	30.37	28.59	20.00	9.09	0.00	41.27	32.86	5.68
	36-45	44.00	28.18	36.63	31.51	37.62	39.33	40.00	9.09	0.00	39.68	41.43	8.85
	46-55	14.93	6.66	15.89	10.14	17.17	16.98	20.00	9.09	0.00	17.46	7.14	35.21
Tamil Nadu	Above 55	2.37	1.07	2.71	1.25	3.15	1.89	0.00	9.09	0.00	0.00	1.43	31.81
	No Response	7.55	7.97	3.88	6.40	7.36	7.40	20.00	63.64	0.00	0.00	10.00	10.20
	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.33
	18-25	3.06	7.49	3.76	5.53	8.44	13.88	1.35	5.06	0.00	3.46	0.00	2.58
	26-35	17.01	36.85	22.20	36.42	49.04	40.62	20.27	29.11	0.00	24.74	11.11	6.45
	36-45	25.09	31.97	28.28	31.48	28.62	29.40	26.35	32.91	0.00	26.95	22.22	0.00
Table 5.12 Contd...	46-55	25.94	13.15	23.49	16.00	8.52	12.46	27.03	22.15	0.00	25.10	33.33	37.66
	Above 55	28.35	9.97	21.81	10.07	4.66	2.97	23.65	9.49	0.00	18.93	20.00	31.05
	No Response	0.54	0.65	0.44	0.50	0.70	0.62	1.35	1.27	0.00	0.81	33.33	14.37
	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.59
	18-25	3.06	7.49	3.76	5.53	8.44	13.88	1.35	5.06	0.00	3.46	0.00	22.73
	26-35	17.01	36.85	22.20	36.42	49.04	40.62	20.27	29.11	0.00	24.74	11.11	0.60

Table 5.12

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)

State/ UT	Age Group	Percentage														All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Tripura	Below 18	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	1.25	1.77	0.33	0.47	0.47	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	0.00
	26-35	21.02	19.57	24.06	21.53	18.98	17.24	17.24	10.00	16.28	20.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.64	18.71
	36-45	39.91	42.54	38.29	38.68	37.45	36.13	36.13	70.00	38.41	38.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.49	37.17
	46-55	29.34	27.49	29.10	30.38	33.07	34.74	34.74	20.00	29.04	29.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.82	32.07
	Above 55	7.43	6.54	7.40	8.14	9.70	11.28	11.28	0.00	15.69	11.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.70	9.63
Uttar Pradesh	No Response	1.04	2.09	0.83	0.78	0.33	0.19	0.19	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.71
	Below 18	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.07
	18-25	5.20	11.73	4.89	9.79	3.03	3.48	3.48	1.07	2.32	0.83	1.66	0.00	10.53	0.08	4.20	0.00
	26-35	20.93	26.07	15.59	13.62	11.01	6.86	6.86	6.89	10.83	5.60	10.25	66.67	0.00	0.12	17.33	22.74
	36-45	13.37	17.11	15.05	11.29	11.42	11.51	11.51	11.23	15.69	9.65	18.42	0.00	10.53	0.00	12.86	16.51
	46-55	22.73	20.02	8.78	10.33	13.27	20.38	20.38	34.69	34.75	27.58	18.98	33.33	15.79	0.08	24.70	21.69
Uttaranchal	Above 55	20.06	8.50	2.93	3.77	4.58	7.50	7.50	28.07	17.70	14.28	6.23	0.00	15.79	0.04	20.80	9.60
	No Response	17.64	16.50	53.71	51.16	56.69	50.16	50.16	18.01	18.69	42.06	44.46	0.00	47.37	99.69	20.06	19.34
	Below 18	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	18-25	5.04	10.72	12.41	24.84	4.81	8.89	8.89	0.79	3.30	0.27	1.52	1.86	13.64	0.08	3.56	0.07
	26-35	31.32	31.79	41.98	31.83	25.96	23.91	23.91	11.48	16.60	13.93	17.68	20.50	23.64	0.18	23.77	29.66
	36-45	16.47	20.12	20.15	18.74	24.68	25.49	25.49	23.84	24.29	32.88	32.01	36.02	19.09	0.22	20.87	20.76
No Response	46-55	20.71	18.70	11.75	12.99	23.40	23.12	23.12	32.05	28.99	29.31	24.39	21.12	23.64	0.22	24.68	19.51
	Above 55	12.41	5.22	5.32	4.45	8.01	9.29	9.29	17.35	10.72	8.12	7.32	9.32	8.18	0.10	13.03	5.90
	No Response	14.14	13.45	8.40	7.14	13.14	9.29	9.29	14.49	16.10	15.50	17.07	11.18	11.82	99.19	14.10	13.09

Table 5.12 Contd...

Table 5.12

Teachers by Age Groups & School Category : 2004 (Including Para Teachers)														ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS					
State/ UT	Age Group	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Percentage						No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools			
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
West Bengal	Below 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	18-25	1.82	2.06	0.52	0.40	0.19	0.75	0.44	0.90	0.46	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.37	0.00		
	26-35	13.74	12.98	10.80	11.89	10.99	15.67	11.65	17.49	15.52	19.18	17.78	25.00	2.26	14.02	14.94			
	36-45	18.23	18.13	18.34	19.42	19.69	20.82	18.84	16.06	18.85	20.41	24.44	8.33	3.93	18.44	18.73			
	46-55	34.31	34.69	38.54	31.70	33.93	31.87	31.60	31.75	27.71	29.18	28.89	25.00	9.30	32.55	32.93			
All Districts	Above 55	23.36	23.16	27.51	30.52	24.26	22.24	23.88	16.49	23.61	19.72	26.67	41.67	6.32	23.50	21.98			
	No Response	8.54	8.98	4.29	6.08	10.95	8.66	13.59	17.31	13.85	10.82	2.22	0.00	78.19	10.12	9.84			
	Below 18	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.03	0.03			
	18-25	4.64	8.49	6.09	10.01	6.01	10.48	1.90	4.35	2.06	3.86	5.18	11.33	0.27	4.60	0.03			
	26-35	26.57	30.15	30.63	32.32	33.48	34.38	16.81	22.89	22.19	29.44	30.70	33.36	0.89	26.63	30.77			
No Response	36-45	24.85	27.89	27.74	28.70	27.63	28.53	26.17	27.19	28.76	30.87	30.76	28.82	0.78	26.23	28.43			
	46-55	21.39	18.92	19.99	18.19	15.79	15.50	27.56	24.47	25.47	22.82	16.17	14.78	0.44	21.73	19.02			
	Above 55	13.99	8.05	8.93	5.60	6.77	4.33	16.78	10.43	12.95	7.86	8.66	4.05	0.17	12.50	7.06			
	No Response	8.53	6.47	6.59	5.16	10.29	6.76	10.76	10.65	8.56	5.15	8.49	7.59	97.44	8.29	6.16			

Note : Total may not add to hundred because of rounding of figures & no-responses.

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)		ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS									
State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage									
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	Below Secondary	1.41	2.37	0.91	1.85	1.62	1.89	0.57	1.04	2.50	2.60
	Secondary	7.28	7.15	3.45	5.45	4.15	5.45	4.18	5.29	5.35	6.47
	Higher Secondary	20.28	20.22	11.66	15.94	9.70	12.72	6.16	7.10	10.86	15.31
	Graduate	47.44	51.63	55.68	54.60	55.52	54.75	54.01	54.91	49.67	48.64
	Post Graduate	20.45	14.81	23.85	17.19	21.05	16.08	29.51	26.62	21.07	17.10
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.35	0.16	0.43	0.21	0.62	0.40	0.66	0.49	0.38	0.40
	Other	0.16	0.20	0.38	0.50	0.50	0.96	0.87	1.07	0.66	0.29
Assam	No Response	2.62	3.47	3.63	4.27	6.84	8.70	4.04	4.56	9.51	9.47
	Below Secondary	12.37	12.84	3.23	3.30	0.60	1.29	1.07	0.61	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	56.43	56.62	20.90	21.27	6.59	12.26	6.50	5.87	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	22.13	19.72	32.42	31.27	21.56	13.55	15.86	12.13	0.00	0.00
	Graduate	6.36	7.53	38.30	37.67	53.29	58.71	66.17	68.04	0.00	0.00
	Post Graduate	0.19	0.29	1.70	2.18	13.77	12.90	5.76	8.91	0.00	0.00
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.01	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.00
Bihar	Other	0.07	0.03	0.11	0.12	3.59	0.00	0.87	0.54	0.00	0.00
	No Response	2.44	2.93	3.25	4.15	0.60	1.29	3.70	4.32	0.00	0.00
	Below Secondary	1.51	2.04	0.73	0.92	1.78	1.06	0.95	0.41	2.99	6.45
	Secondary	25.55	33.49	15.36	22.21	13.76	23.14	0.95	1.63	20.09	35.48
	Higher Secondary	14.41	15.54	12.27	13.46	14.08	12.72	3.88	3.05	7.69	11.29
	Graduate	33.46	31.29	39.35	36.50	29.93	36.40	38.90	35.85	40.60	33.87
	Post Graduate	11.21	6.33	17.77	12.58	22.82	13.96	33.77	41.96	24.79	11.29
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.16	0.19	0.26	0.27	0.26	0.35	1.17	2.24	0.43	1.61
	Other	0.10	0.15	0.22	0.27	0.26	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.43	1.61
	No Response	13.61	10.97	14.04	13.78	17.11	12.37	20.08	14.87	2.99	0.00

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage														No Response In Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools									
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Chandigarh	Below Secondary	16.67	4.66	0.00	0.97	2.09	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.46	1.05				
	Secondary	1.85	23.32	0.00	2.18	9.92	7.99	0.00	0.00	23.81	10.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.96	8.20				
	Higher Secondary	9.26	17.62	6.06	3.15	6.53	4.64	0.00	0.00	19.05	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.33	5.35				
	Graduate	55.56	33.16	54.55	60.77	41.25	39.07	0.00	0.00	38.10	20.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.58	41.51				
	Post Graduate	16.67	19.69	33.33	30.75	36.55	44.99	0.00	0.00	19.05	61.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.40	41.18				
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	3.03	1.45	2.35	2.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.04	2.06				
Chhattisgarh	Other	0.00	1.04	3.03	0.73	0.78	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.81	0.51				
	No Response	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.41	0.14				
	Below Secondary	3.71	3.26	2.29	1.65	0.74	0.76	0.67	0.87	1.15	0.61	0.00	4.00	0.26	2.64	2.19					
	Secondary	6.15	6.40	5.20	4.31	3.24	2.86	2.33	2.49	3.68	4.60	4.62	6.00	0.38	4.96	4.96					
	Higher Secondary	47.50	39.74	33.62	26.15	18.37	15.73	19.45	20.31	15.68	12.59	36.92	10.00	0.51	37.04	30.03					
	Graduate	19.91	21.46	28.10	28.77	32.42	31.12	33.08	25.35	30.90	25.06	36.92	22.00	0.40	24.66	24.85					
Gujarat	Post Graduate	21.42	25.88	27.61	31.47	38.66	40.24	43.18	47.29	46.19	54.12	18.46	56.00	0.55	28.93	32.96					
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.08	0.23	0.30	0.49	0.31	0.65	0.15	0.49	0.39	0.12	0.00	2.00	0.02	0.14	0.37					
	Other	0.02	0.01	0.11	0.04	0.12	0.00	0.01	1.00	0.03	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.02					
	No Response	1.21	3.03	2.78	7.14	6.14	8.63	1.13	3.20	1.97	2.91	3.08	0.00	97.87	1.60	4.62					
	Below Secondary	7.08	8.17	4.86	5.97	2.87	3.85	2.15	7.51	2.76	3.13	3.86	4.86	1.30	5.21	6.29					
	Secondary	55.26	54.18	59.92	57.53	32.63	27.06	32.89	41.67	25.17	36.36	63.51	61.08	6.87	58.36	55.96					
	Higher Secondary	21.78	20.09	18.37	17.92	11.05	11.90	13.29	16.90	12.41	12.85	12.98	17.57	2.88	18.83	18.11					
	Graduate	9.40	10.56	10.29	11.82	33.22	39.23	35.03	24.41	40.34	28.21	11.23	8.11	2.76	10.75	12.46					
	Post Graduate	3.79	3.38	4.00	3.50	17.12	14.25	13.83	7.39	16.90	18.18	3.16	2.16	1.36	4.26	3.84					
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.34	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.05					
	Other	0.28	0.25	0.38	0.33	0.42	0.54	0.27	0.23	0.69	0.63	0.35	0.00	0.13	0.36	0.32					
	No Response	2.35	3.28	2.12	2.89	2.70	3.57	2.55	2.11	1.38	0.94	4.91	6.22	84.70	2.18	2.97					

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)		ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENT														
State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage														
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Haryana	Below Secondary	15.72	22.02	3.66	10.84	5.68	7.61	6.89	6.88	4.11	4.39	16.67	9.62	0.74	10.87	16.22
	Secondary	26.92	33.74	11.23	17.00	5.26	10.99	13.69	13.48	11.29	13.99	37.04	21.15	1.57	20.14	26.73
	Higher Secondary	18.22	14.46	11.49	14.04	14.95	8.88	7.32	10.18	5.17	7.33	7.41	25.00	0.78	12.92	12.36
	Graduate	24.47	15.63	40.47	33.25	41.68	41.44	35.93	31.95	39.05	33.70	24.07	30.77	1.39	30.71	21.96
	Post Graduate	11.89	11.00	21.67	18.47	27.37	24.74	32.79	35.72	36.22	36.14	11.11	13.46	1.01	21.93	18.90
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.33	0.20	1.31	1.48	1.05	0.85	1.03	0.85	1.21	1.06	1.85	0.00	0.09	0.70	0.49
Himachal Pradesh	Other	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.25	0.63	1.90	0.78	1.60	0.44	0.72	1.85	0.00	0.02	0.25	0.38
	No Response	2.42	2.85	10.18	4.68	3.37	5.50	1.29	0.94	2.51	3.40	0.00	0.00	94.40	2.48	2.96
	Below Secondary	17.25	19.56	2.13	3.18	0.75	1.85	8.70	9.57	5.53	5.26	0.00	0.00	2.70	11.43	14.10
	Secondary	31.90	35.35	5.82	8.86	3.09	5.28	24.29	18.97	18.17	14.80	0.00	0.00	5.41	24.96	26.78
	Higher Secondary	15.51	16.75	7.52	14.72	5.12	7.77	8.67	8.94	6.70	7.59	0.00	0.00	5.41	11.22	13.61
	Graduate	19.28	17.77	39.72	43.14	36.02	40.66	29.83	33.64	32.71	42.29	0.00	0.00	12.16	26.08	26.16
Jharkhand	Post Graduate	6.97	8.14	18.44	24.92	21.70	33.24	17.98	25.27	18.89	23.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.19	15.19
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.13	0.15	0.57	0.17	0.68	0.78	1.02	0.63	0.71	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.38
	Other	0.30	0.23	0.57	0.17	0.38	0.57	0.60	0.57	0.53	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.31
	No Response	8.66	2.06	25.25	4.85	32.25	10.41	8.91	2.98	16.75	5.18	0.00	0.00	74.32	12.19	3.46
	Below Secondary	3.94	4.87	1.73	2.05	1.75	6.34	0.44	0.00	2.02	1.52	0.00	0.00	1.95	2.96	3.39
	Secondary	31.05	42.87	20.03	30.76	19.05	25.36	15.35	6.12	3.44	6.06	0.00	0.00	0.98	25.65	35.19
	Higher Secondary	17.52	17.80	15.06	17.73	12.53	21.61	10.09	11.22	5.96	5.45	0.00	0.00	0.49	16.10	17.51
	Graduate	33.97	23.78	45.69	36.05	49.87	33.14	49.56	57.14	31.49	39.09	0.00	0.00	1.95	38.86	30.76
	Post Graduate	8.08	3.74	13.98	9.23	14.41	10.37	19.74	24.49	14.53	20.61	0.00	0.00	0.33	10.74	7.22
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.14	0.19	0.25	0.27	0.75	0.86	0.00	0.00	1.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.24
	Other	0.06	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.05
	No Response	5.24	6.75	3.20	3.84	1.63	2.31	4.82	1.02	40.97	27.27	0.00	0.00	94.31	5.40	5.65

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEREMENTS											
		Percentage						No Response In Categories & Sex					
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		Male		Female	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Karnataka	Below Secondary	1.69	2.05	1.64	1.94	3.27	4.28	2.01	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.16	1.67
	Secondary	33.19	33.91	34.86	37.05	31.82	34.21	15.76	15.18	32.86	16.67	1.96	33.86
	Higher Secondary	44.28	41.28	39.60	36.43	32.57	27.63	13.55	17.12	38.57	40.00	2.04	40.38
	Graduate	15.22	16.76	17.81	17.83	22.75	23.09	41.06	37.52	24.29	31.11	1.11	17.67
	Post Graduate	3.87	2.63	4.05	2.76	5.87	3.16	19.08	9.02	4.29	3.33	0.24	4.25
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.05	0.22	0.00	0.90	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12
Kerala	Other	0.04	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.22	0.13	0.50	0.30	0.00	1.11	0.01	0.11
	No Response	1.62	3.13	1.81	3.82	3.27	7.63	7.13	18.30	0.00	8.89	94.47	1.95
	Below Secondary	7.28	3.05	4.66	2.16	3.65	1.88	3.65	3.39	2.76	1.08	0.09	5.29
	Secondary	42.57	36.78	38.65	37.66	32.85	33.26	27.80	27.96	15.47	21.98	2.22	37.19
	Higher Secondary	26.09	32.83	18.34	22.36	15.88	17.98	13.30	12.89	8.29	10.99	1.31	19.79
	Graduate	18.97	21.92	31.00	31.11	38.73	38.98	40.21	42.51	50.28	50.00	1.11	29.05
Madhya Pradesh	Post Graduate	3.74	3.34	5.84	4.75	6.71	6.79	11.64	10.83	14.36	9.27	0.45	6.59
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.08	0.11	0.09	0.11	0.05	0.04	0.36	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16
	Other	0.29	0.25	0.33	0.37	0.96	0.47	1.00	0.95	2.21	1.27	0.02	0.53
	No Response	0.98	1.73	1.09	1.49	1.19	1.07	2.04	2.31	6.63	6.68	94.80	1.40
	Below Secondary	3.04	3.48	1.96	2.31	0.76	0.86	0.96	1.01	1.80	0.00	0.00	2.26
	Secondary	6.44	7.39	5.32	6.04	2.99	3.20	3.54	2.88	2.70	2.08	0.06	5.37
All India	Higher Secondary	39.73	34.45	28.71	27.31	16.55	14.33	14.56	11.77	14.41	16.67	0.54	31.51
	Graduate	27.43	26.15	32.15	30.17	37.64	31.70	32.18	27.28	9.91	25.00	0.42	30.76
	Post Graduate	17.92	23.09	23.74	24.88	37.72	44.74	42.45	47.74	14.41	12.50	0.28	23.71
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.09	0.17	0.15	0.27	0.24	0.47	0.19	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15
	Other	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
	No Response	5.27	5.19	7.19	8.93	4.05	4.70	6.02	9.03	56.76	43.75	98.69	6.19

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage										No Response In Categories & Sex			
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		Male		Female		Male	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maharashtra	Below Secondary	3.20	3.79	2.05	2.74	4.52	3.89	5.94	5.11	3.46	3.42	5.26	1.64	2.79	3.26
	Secondary	48.33	46.61	41.13	44.63	30.30	22.97	34.06	43.45	29.30	34.14	47.37	29.51	40.69	42.73
	Higher Secondary	24.54	22.05	21.72	21.14	13.20	16.60	11.68	14.06	12.40	16.56	26.32	6.56	20.46	20.56
	Graduate	18.68	21.88	27.18	24.46	40.61	40.10	37.82	28.43	43.41	34.88	15.79	14.75	28.16	25.80
	Post Graduate	3.96	4.36	7.15	6.07	9.57	15.17	9.50	8.63	10.17	10.18	0.00	14.75	6.82	6.52
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.00	1.64	0.00	0.06
Meghalaya	Other	0.09	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.26	0.39	0.20	0.00	0.42	0.23	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.10
	No Response	1.17	1.19	0.65	0.84	1.46	1.16	0.59	0.32	0.75	0.72	5.26	31.15	99.52	0.97
	Below Secondary	22.02	22.77	6.28	6.12	3.72	3.32	2.19	1.36	0.31	0.85	0.00	0.00	14.90	16.18
	Secondary	42.74	41.34	19.25	21.36	14.24	13.76	28.04	25.55	14.20	13.56	0.00	60.00	35.87	34.34
	Higher Secondary	24.32	23.55	39.54	37.55	26.32	28.26	40.36	38.67	28.40	31.36	0.00	40.00	29.27	27.36
	Graduate	8.19	9.82	31.17	31.02	47.37	45.09	26.21	30.24	48.77	44.07	0.00	0.00	16.66	18.42
Mizoram	Post Graduate	0.35	0.81	3.14	3.81	7.74	8.60	1.56	2.98	6.79	7.63	0.00	0.00	1.28	2.24
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.02	0.00	0.21	0.00	0.62	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05
	Other	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01
	No Response	2.35	1.69	0.42	0.14	0.00	0.61	1.65	1.19	0.93	2.12	0.00	0.00	1.94	1.41
	Below Secondary	32.84	40.47	4.44	2.21	1.43	1.48	11.85	7.22	9.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.16	23.21
	Secondary	45.16	37.55	8.89	14.57	5.71	13.33	18.16	21.65	13.64	16.67	0.00	0.00	26.79	28.17
Mizoram	Higher Secondary	11.06	10.16	25.97	26.16	26.43	26.67	20.60	21.39	13.64	25.00	0.00	0.00	17.77	16.67
	Graduate	10.90	10.37	50.14	48.34	45.00	43.70	43.54	47.74	50.00	58.33	0.00	0.00	33.85	28.39
	Post Graduate	0.61	0.80	8.33	7.40	20.71	14.81	1.76	1.39	9.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	2.67
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00
	Other	0.12	0.25	0.28	0.11	0.00	0.74	0.35	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.31
	No Response	0.32	0.38	1.81	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.61	4.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	83.33	0.68

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage														
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Nagaland																
	Below Secondary	23.34	19.59	10.35	8.07	2.34	2.61	14.42	9.72	6.68	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.70	15.30	12.43
	Secondary	29.16	27.80	15.40	19.66	9.17	16.88	17.45	20.45	17.66	16.84	0.00	0.00	0.50	21.14	22.91
	Higher Secondary	27.93	29.56	19.03	26.38	14.79	24.98	16.15	13.56	11.69	10.20	0.00	0.00	0.80	21.49	25.66
	Graduate	15.38	18.87	46.86	39.91	57.56	44.65	44.12	45.95	52.74	56.89	0.00	0.00	1.31	34.35	32.23
	Post Graduate	0.99	1.80	6.02	3.36	13.72	9.05	3.97	6.48	8.35	8.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.75	4.18
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.20	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.06
	Others	0.02	0.07	0.27	0.22	0.07	0.00	0.65	0.40	0.36	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.14
	No Response	3.18	2.29	2.04	2.32	2.14	1.74	3.24	3.85	2.51	3.57	0.00	0.00	96.68	2.75	2.39
Orissa																
	Below Secondary	9.57	4.68	2.18	1.81	1.67	1.89	0.70	0.69	1.18	1.20	11.76	7.69	0.45	6.29	3.54
	Secondary	47.98	41.81	32.84	33.75	14.76	11.10	24.83	21.27	11.65	17.60	32.35	61.54	4.17	40.23	37.32
	Higher Secondary	17.00	20.11	14.54	18.01	9.95	11.35	16.29	15.98	15.28	9.60	11.76	7.69	1.63	16.05	18.86
	Graduate	22.05	28.15	42.53	37.76	54.56	50.82	49.91	50.49	52.68	49.87	35.29	7.69	2.22	31.73	32.84
	Post Graduate	2.69	4.38	7.17	7.74	14.51	21.13	7.38	10.29	17.40	20.40	5.88	7.69	0.35	4.88	6.43
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.04	0.07	0.11	0.08	0.77	0.74	0.07	0.10	0.39	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.11
	Others	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.19	0.08	0.12	0.10	0.63	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.09
	No Response	0.60	0.70	0.55	0.80	3.59	2.96	0.69	1.18	0.79	0.67	2.94	7.69	91.18	0.65	0.82
Punjab*																
	Below Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Higher Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Post Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No Response	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* : Detailed data not reported

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage									
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rajasthan	Below Secondary	2.06	3.24	0.48	1.13	0.61	1.20	0.78	1.01	0.28	0.29
	Secondary	6.31	7.71	3.89	6.44	2.45	3.73	3.61	4.72	2.63	2.69
	Higher Secondary	24.99	23.30	19.65	20.77	11.55	14.38	15.58	10.34	11.08	8.98
	Graduate	38.97	29.46	44.70	34.95	53.06	39.94	38.99	33.03	37.93	32.31
	Post Graduate	23.99	32.71	25.73	32.15	26.43	34.50	35.01	43.60	43.93	51.01
Sikkim	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.15	0.28	0.13	0.19	0.28	0.37	0.17	0.79	0.30	0.42
	Others	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.08	0.18	0.11	0.10	0.00	0.12	0.00
	No Response	3.45	3.24	5.33	4.30	5.44	5.89	5.75	6.52	3.73	4.30
	Below Secondary	7.63	12.37	5.82	9.15	2.48	5.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.41
	Secondary	33.12	37.46	20.51	30.02	19.34	30.06	60.00	36.36	8.06	14.86
Tamil Nadu	Higher Secondary	41.91	34.34	24.36	27.77	21.34	24.40	0.00	0.00	25.81	31.08
	Graduate	14.24	12.12	45.27	31.14	49.88	33.33	20.00	0.00	61.29	40.54
	Post Graduate	0.52	0.93	3.45	0.80	5.42	2.38	0.00	0.00	4.84	8.11
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.40	0.08	0.30	0.16	0.47	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tamil Nadu	No Response	2.18	2.69	0.30	0.96	1.06	4.61	20.00	63.64	0.00	0.00
	Below Secondary	1.92	1.71	1.64	1.59	0.44	0.61	1.38	0.00	0.99	0.81
	Secondary	41.68	29.71	20.73	25.85	5.20	5.18	24.83	19.87	24.21	25.25
	Higher Secondary	23.80	35.53	21.74	32.47	5.84	7.63	22.76	25.17	21.11	28.70
	Graduate	14.15	20.18	24.34	22.75	33.87	51.49	22.07	31.13	22.67	23.76
Tamil Nadu	Post Graduate	17.97	12.30	30.25	16.23	48.70	32.82	27.59	22.52	28.55	20.54
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.29	0.24	0.67	0.38	4.28	1.89	0.69	1.32	1.65	0.74
	Others	0.08	0.14	0.41	0.44	1.35	0.87	0.69	1.99	0.58	0.36
	No Response	0.11	0.20	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.20
	All Schools										
Tamil Nadu	Below Secondary										
	Secondary										
	Higher Secondary										
	Graduate										
	Post Graduate										
Tamil Nadu	M. Phil. Or Ph. D										
	Others										
	No Response										
	All Schools										
	Below Secondary										
Tamil Nadu	Secondary										
	Higher Secondary										
	Graduate										
	Post Graduate										
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D										
Tamil Nadu	Others										
	No Response										
	All Schools										
	Below Secondary										
	Secondary										
Tamil Nadu	Higher Secondary										
	Graduate										
	Post Graduate										
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D										
	Others										
Tamil Nadu	No Response										
	All Schools										
	Below Secondary										
	Secondary										
	Higher Secondary										
Tamil Nadu	Graduate										
	Post Graduate										
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D										
	Others										
	No Response										

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)																	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS			
State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage														All Schools				
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex										
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Tripura																				
	Below Secondary	35.51	33.00	13.99	17.07	8.71	9.16	12.00	20.00	1.52	1.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.14	15.58			
	Secondary	35.83	37.35	29.73	28.82	20.89	21.08	32.00	20.00	5.62	10.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.01	25.63			
	Higher Secondary	25.54	23.78	17.81	17.54	14.37	16.50	8.00	0.00	5.27	7.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.31	17.89			
	Graduate	2.78	5.60	37.73	35.87	50.30	44.36	48.00	60.00	67.45	60.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.04	34.90			
	Post Graduate	0.14	0.13	0.46	0.39	5.62	8.84	0.00	0.00	20.02	20.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.31	5.83			
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.03			
	Others	0.09	0.13	0.28	0.31	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.15			
	No Response	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00			
Uttar Pradesh																				
	Below Secondary	2.45	2.91	0.67	0.74	0.54	1.27	1.26	1.28	0.51	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	2.04	2.45			
	Secondary	15.50	10.54	1.91	2.53	1.44	2.86	3.94	3.54	1.59	0.14	33.33	10.53	0.00	0.00	11.78	8.66			
	Higher Secondary	3.97	24.30	12.01	12.41	6.78	12.62	32.13	24.46	7.05	6.24	33.33	10.53	0.20	0.20	29.67	23.30			
	Graduate	25.36	27.57	27.22	27.91	21.12	19.51	30.89	31.37	25.25	21.70	33.33	15.79	0.08	0.08	26.71	28.12			
	Post Graduate	14.20	22.92	17.23	20.06	18.90	22.38	20.39	26.14	33.50	39.57	0.00	15.79	0.12	0.12	16.19	23.39			
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.20	0.34	0.10	0.24	0.06	0.21	0.14	0.21	0.12	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.31			
	Others	0.13	0.12	0.10	0.09	0.42	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.11			
	No Response	11.18	11.30	40.77	36.03	50.75	41.15	11.19	13.01	31.97	31.49	0.00	47.37	99.56	99.56	13.31	13.65			
Uttarakhand																				
	Below Secondary	3.29	1.88	1.14	0.53	0.00	0.99	1.34	1.29	0.71	0.32	0.63	3.81	0.04	0.04	2.24	1.64			
	Secondary	15.11	7.04	3.70	1.69	2.60	1.59	4.56	2.21	1.23	0.32	1.89	6.67	0.08	0.08	9.52	5.72			
	Higher Secondary	24.07	18.72	12.24	9.23	6.49	3.57	28.40	15.77	4.76	1.58	8.18	14.29	0.28	0.28	22.37	16.76			
	Graduate	28.37	35.23	29.03	40.03	24.35	28.17	32.08	33.89	18.94	15.19	24.53	32.38	0.34	0.34	28.42	35.02			
	Post Graduate	26.07	32.27	49.62	37.71	48.05	58.33	29.51	39.51	67.73	37.09	53.46	34.29	0.39	0.39	33.34	34.86			
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.12	0.15	0.09	0.37	0.65	0.40	0.10	1.28	0.48	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.21			
	Others	0.13	0.03	0.19	0.11	0.00	0.20	0.03	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.04			
	No Response	2.84	4.69	3.98	10.34	17.86	6.94	3.97	7.05	6.07	13.92	11.32	8.57	98.86	98.86	3.86	5.74			

Table 5.13 Contd...

Table 5.13

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage												All Schools		
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex						
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
West Bengal	Below Secondary	3.51	7.96	2.19	5.72	0.57	0.76	0.61	0.54	0.23	0.22	0.00	8.33	1.07	2.50	5.31
	Secondary	39.41	35.76	21.79	18.09	1.82	4.31	0.69	1.27	0.88	1.07	17.78	50.00	9.31	27.19	23.73
	Higher Secondary	29.80	24.24	22.10	18.62	5.68	7.33	1.97	1.34	1.44	1.59	15.56	16.67	6.56	20.94	16.53
	Graduate	20.63	24.73	40.42	37.50	55.03	52.00	65.88	61.21	55.37	56.56	48.89	16.67	8.71	32.17	35.86
	Post Graduate	1.58	2.18	9.73	12.10	22.31	24.04	19.95	21.95	29.13	31.24	15.56	8.33	1.31	9.74	11.61
All Districts	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.27	0.51	0.53	0.40	0.25	0.66	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.22	0.29
	Others	0.15	0.27	0.23	0.27	1.66	0.38	0.53	0.15	0.56	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.27
	No Response	4.86	4.82	3.39	7.45	12.42	11.04	9.97	13.43	11.73	8.47	2.22	0.00	72.91	6.94	6.40
	Below Secondary	4.57	5.14	2.12	2.78	2.50	2.09	2.05	2.08	1.65	1.87	2.73	2.95	0.12	3.28	3.67
	Secondary	26.76	27.62	26.28	33.34	11.00	11.72	8.84	11.15	12.00	18.49	11.21	16.85	0.58	22.85	26.67
M. Phil. Or Ph. D	Higher Secondary	27.05	25.78	21.74	24.14	13.12	13.15	27.36	22.88	9.15	14.35	12.45	16.00	0.60	23.28	23.05
	Graduate	25.07	25.24	31.59	25.80	44.23	43.56	36.47	35.20	44.61	39.89	43.02	39.77	0.98	30.65	28.63
	Post Graduate	11.10	11.95	13.47	9.81	21.46	23.86	18.78	21.61	25.18	21.25	20.33	14.80	0.39	14.28	13.43
	Others	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.13	0.62	0.84	0.17	0.23	0.55	0.48	0.28	0.30	0.01	0.21	0.24
	No Response	5.21	3.96	4.47	3.78	6.66	4.78	6.08	6.85	6.35	3.67	9.31	9.33	97.31	5.26	4.09

Table 5.14

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage										ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS				
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with UP Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Category & Sex		All Schools		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Andhra Pradesh																
J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent		4.13	4.78	1.80	2.87	1.98	3.24	2.46	3.75	0.96	1.14	2.46	3.69	0.54	2.83	3.68
S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent		34.29	32.76	24.11	29.17	19.06	21.43	22.42	25.72	12.34	16.72	22.04	22.35	2.41	26.93	28.83
L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent		49.38	47.79	59.14	50.04	57.50	49.62	57.42	48.21	68.93	65.37	52.03	46.14	4.34	55.60	50.51
M.Ed. Or Equivalent		3.75	2.63	5.15	3.06	4.87	2.32	5.51	4.43	9.40	6.50	55.24	2.94	0.33	5.08	3.25
No Response		8.45	12.04	9.81	14.86	16.58	22.40	12.19	17.89	8.37	10.28	18.22	24.88	92.39	9.57	13.73
Assam																
J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent		60.59	53.81	10.21	9.63	6.59	5.16	2.89	2.13	1.60	1.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.72	35.07
S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent		2.23	2.50	17.82	11.64	1.20	1.29	7.22	5.31	3.03	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.01	3.52
L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent		1.05	1.16	2.37	2.70	13.77	20.00	1.92	2.03	9.06	11.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.13	2.49
M.Ed. Or Equivalent		0.13	0.09	0.77	0.73	1.20	0.00	0.67	0.74	0.97	1.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.43	0.36
No Response		36.00	42.45	68.83	75.30	77.25	73.55	87.31	89.78	85.33	84.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.70	58.56
Bihar																
J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent		23.91	25.47	16.81	18.92	11.15	15.37	10.67	17.57	3.59	2.65	8.12	7.94	0.67	20.34	21.84
S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent		13.53	16.54	16.14	20.72	11.46	20.67	13.72	13.06	6.38	5.70	5.13	3.17	0.49	14.12	18.17
L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent		22.59	23.99	32.08	30.88	24.44	26.15	42.61	47.30	56.70	68.43	39.74	47.62	0.69	27.35	28.16
M.Ed. Or Equivalent		0.80	0.80	1.21	1.00	2.09	1.94	1.22	0.00	3.12	2.85	1.28	3.17	0.07	1.05	0.95
No Response		39.16	33.21	33.75	28.47	50.86	35.87	31.78	22.07	30.21	20.37	45.73	38.10	98.07	37.13	30.88
Chandigarh																
J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent		96.30	76.68	21.21	10.32	22.83	20.89	0.00	0.00	33.33	20.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.29	23.23
S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent		0.00	0.00	6.06	2.46	6.83	2.08	0.00	0.00	14.29	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.34	2.07
L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent		3.70	21.76	54.55	68.30	59.06	64.93	0.00	0.00	47.62	64.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.15	62.40
M.Ed. Or Equivalent		0.00	0.00	3.03	7.86	4.46	8.22	0.00	0.00	4.76	5.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.89	7.55
No Response		0.00	1.55	15.15	11.06	6.82	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.34	4.75

Table 5.14 Contd...

Table 5.14

Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage														No Response in Category & Sex		All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with UP Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.									
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Chhattisgarh	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	3.30	3.60	1.99	2.10	1.56	1.45	1.79	2.65	2.60	0.73	3.08	6.00	0.17	2.75	2.76	4.81		
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	4.52	5.47	3.29	3.08	3.32	2.33	5.43	7.42	6.31	6.29	15.38	0.00	0.19	4.69	4.81	35.12		
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	48.36	40.72	24.86	17.89	17.55	22.15	56.89	49.95	59.76	46.19	35.38	22.00	0.74	47.64	47.64	35.12		
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.46	0.66	0.82	0.70	1.29	0.99	0.53	2.06	1.02	0.36	0.00	2.00	0.15	0.58	0.87	0.87		
	No Response	43.36	49.54	69.04	76.23	76.27	73.08	35.36	37.92	30.31	46.43	46.15	70.00	98.75	44.34	56.45	56.45		
Gujarat	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	85.65	81.79	83.96	80.97	44.10	37.71	44.97	61.94	30.34	42.37	76.84	82.16	10.67	83.20	97.70	97.70		
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.27	2.38	1.92	2.22	4.38	4.14	4.30	5.85	3.45	4.98	2.11	3.24	0.57	1.86	2.34	2.34		
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	5.69	4.32	6.95	5.63	27.91	25.97	30.34	19.56	43.79	28.04	6.67	4.59	1.11	7.32	6.13	6.13		
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.43	0.55	0.60	0.61	2.19	1.62	2.15	1.64	5.52	8.72	0.35	0.81	0.63	0.62	0.66	0.66		
	No Response	6.96	10.96	6.58	10.58	21.42	30.56	18.26	11.01	16.90	15.89	14.04	9.19	87.01	7.01	11.17	11.17		
Haryana	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	84.27	84.37	24.28	37.19	23.16	29.95	16.37	16.79	9.14	10.92	64.81	57.69	3.11	52.11	60.18	60.18		
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.80	1.23	9.66	7.14	8.21	3.32	11.93	16.33	10.36	13.15	5.56	5.77	0.36	5.16	5.18	5.18		
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	11.67	10.71	47.52	30.30	47.79	43.57	64.33	57.79	72.56	64.58	27.78	30.77	1.72	37.01	27.74	27.74		
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.68	0.74	3.66	2.22	2.32	3.32	2.50	3.80	2.53	3.23	0.00	1.92	0.18	1.51	1.62	1.62		
	No Response	2.58	2.95	14.88	23.15	18.53	20.75	4.87	5.29	5.41	8.11	1.85	3.85	94.64	4.21	5.28	5.28		
Himachal Pradesh	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	80.97	83.69	5.96	13.55	2.64	8.51	2.17	2.17	2.47	2.60	0.00	0.00	5.41	39.55	53.16	53.16		
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	2.05	2.44	6.10	5.69	4.60	5.67	28.89	23.93	16.68	15.52	0.00	0.00	6.76	11.56	7.20	7.20		
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	5.62	6.73	45.11	39.13	46.27	57.02	54.15	65.47	58.45	70.86	0.00	0.00	5.41	31.73	28.63	28.63		
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.31	0.51	2.13	2.01	2.49	2.34	2.28	2.56	2.37	3.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.38	1.39	1.39		
	No Response	11.04	0.62	40.71	39.63	44.01	26.45	12.51	5.87	20.03	7.64	0.00	0.00	82.43	15.79	9.62	9.62		

Table 5.14 Contd...

Table 5.14

Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage												All Schools			
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with UP Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H. Sec		No Response In category & sex					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Jharkhand																	
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	32.38	29.90	25.35	24.19	25.44	26.93	22.81	24.49	7.14	4.85	0.00	0.00	1.30	28.74	26.32	
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	14.24	17.18	18.95	26.39	12.91	20.06	22.37	22.45	14.69	18.48	0.00	0.00	2.44	16.10	21.91	
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	22.22	17.50	34.94	31.17	38.47	32.38	31.14	43.88	30.31	41.21	0.00	0.00	1.63	27.76	25.48	
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.60	0.63	1.24	1.13	0.75	1.15	3.95	4.08	1.01	1.21	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.88	0.93	
	No Response	30.65	34.79	19.52	17.13	22.43	19.48	19.74	5.10	46.85	34.24	0.00	0.00	94.47	26.51	25.36	
Karnataka																	
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	15.82	13.13	13.74	11.04	7.70	4.49	10.93	9.20	5.12	3.32	14.29	10.99	0.65	14.12	10.96	
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	75.14	69.40	74.45	70.46	44.75	33.63	64.01	61.17	28.41	28.84	68.57	68.13	3.70	73.54	67.31	
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	4.80	5.17	7.33	7.47	25.15	21.70	15.84	11.10	41.57	25.14	12.86	16.48	0.53	7.35	8.15	
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.44	0.49	0.65	0.66	1.70	1.60	1.64	0.72	8.33	2.40	2.86	1.10	0.03	0.69	0.71	
	No Response	3.80	11.80	3.83	10.37	20.70	38.57	7.58	17.81	16.57	40.31	1.43	3.30	95.09	4.30	12.88	
Kerala																	
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	10.82	6.27	8.85	5.70	5.33	4.02	9.22	0.83	3.65	3.39	3.31	2.97	0.36	8.46	5.47	
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	70.35	75.18	54.96	61.04	50.92	52.86	44.21	47.88	42.61	43.71	24.31	33.47	3.44	57.11	61.54	
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	15.66	15.92	31.47	29.85	36.70	37.35	41.97	39.82	46.49	47.69	61.88	57.42	1.51	29.63	29.25	
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.48	0.48	1.14	0.74	1.52	0.83	0.64	0.81	2.08	1.31	1.66	0.00	0.04	1.05	0.74	
	No Response	2.69	2.16	3.59	2.67	5.53	4.49	3.97	3.46	5.17	3.90	8.84	6.14	94.65	3.74	3.00	
Madhya Pradesh																	
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	9.21	8.26	8.07	7.85	10.55	7.01	4.68	3.97	4.84	4.42	1.80	0.00	0.10	8.20	7.42	
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	10.01	9.43	8.53	6.54	8.30	6.85	9.22	8.64	10.16	7.97	1.80	0.00	0.08	9.39	8.04	
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	39.76	35.47	30.87	20.63	24.58	25.41	55.80	53.06	51.62	47.67	20.72	0.00	0.44	39.10	31.48	
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.68	0.91	0.99	1.23	1.34	1.41	0.90	1.45	0.96	1.78	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.84	1.15	
	No Response	40.33	45.93	51.55	63.75	55.23	59.33	29.41	32.88	31.42	38.17	75.68	100.00	99.33	42.46	51.91	

Table 5.14 Contd...

Table 5.14

Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage														
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with UP Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Category & Sex		All Schools		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Maharashtra	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	5.31	6.16	3.23	4.83	4.42	10.25	1.58	3.19	1.75	2.78	0.00	0.00	0.03	3.65	5.27
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	88.01	82.72	80.86	90.60	50.63	44.35	54.46	66.77	45.33	57.18	73.68	36.07	0.33	75.04	76.18
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	4.54	7.73	13.72	11.19	38.77	34.60	37.43	22.04	49.00	36.66	21.05	32.79	0.11	18.64	14.77
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.48	0.62	1.06	1.12	2.08	2.38	2.77	3.83	2.13	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.13	1.05
	No Response	1.66	2.77	1.13	2.26	4.10	8.42	3.76	4.15	1.79	1.97	5.26	31.15	99.53	1.54	2.72
Meghalaya	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	28.54	31.83	5.23	8.57	2.79	7.25	4.55	4.00	2.16	2.54	0.00	20.00	4.22	19.57	23.18
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.95	3.00	6.49	8.44	5.26	6.39	13.39	14.14	9.26	9.32	0.00	40.00	0.84	6.64	5.42
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	3.15	2.13	3.97	7.35	11.76	15.23	4.82	7.84	14.20	16.10	0.00	0.00	0.84	4.30	4.89
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.12	0.14	0.84	0.95	1.55	3.69	0.40	0.26	1.23	3.39	0.00	0.00	0.42	0.32	0.63
	No Response	64.24	62.91	83.47	74.69	78.64	67.44	76.83	73.76	73.15	68.64	0.00	40.00	93.67	69.17	65.88
Mizoram	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	42.49	36.96	3.75	2.98	5.00	8.09	23.33	21.19	4.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.85	27.82	25.28
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	28.45	31.88	9.58	10.49	14.29	9.56	40.61	42.82	22.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.56	32.25	29.66
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	2.02	1.48	5.56	6.62	11.43	15.44	17.87	11.07	4.55	8.33	0.00	0.00	1.28	10.58	5.36
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.36	0.17	0.42	0.00	3.57	0.74	0.70	0.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.31
	No Response	26.67	29.51	80.69	79.91	65.71	66.18	17.49	24.13	68.18	91.67	0.00	0.00	92.34	28.74	39.39
Nagaland	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	6.21	3.89	1.81	1.49	0.60	2.09	4.40	4.44	1.31	1.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.91	2.94
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	2.54	1.64	1.15	0.82	1.34	2.00	3.46	2.22	1.31	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.10	2.11	1.55
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	1.32	1.83	4.03	1.94	9.10	7.92	7.07	7.66	12.77	13.45	0.00	0.00	0.20	4.58	4.10
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.23	0.10	0.40	0.15	2.01	2.52	0.14	0.20	3.58	6.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.92
	No Response	89.70	92.54	92.61	95.59	86.95	85.47	84.93	85.48	81.03	77.66	0.00	0.00	99.70	88.65	90.46

Table 5.14 Contd....

Table 5.14

Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)		ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS											
State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Primary Only						Percentage					
		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with UP Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Category & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Orissa	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	14.62	6.92	4.49	3.23	3.21	3.78	2.30	1.27	1.81	1.46	8.82	7.69
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	65.15	68.52	51.02	60.22	30.23	26.87	43.54	48.87	34.49	31.91	50.00	38.46
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	10.43	13.72	30.66	22.35	26.77	35.74	41.33	40.16	44.09	52.93	23.53	16.15
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	1.04	1.41	2.72	2.13	4.69	2.55	2.51	2.55	4.96	4.39	0.00	0.00
	No Response	8.77	9.44	11.11	12.06	35.11	31.06	10.32	7.15	14.65	9.31	17.65	7.69
Punjab*	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No Response	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	1.64	1.96	0.86	1.18	0.85	1.62	0.65	0.90	0.53	0.26	2.09	2.17
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	31.62	37.78	24.43	28.09	13.96	16.97	21.81	23.03	15.52	15.59	17.44	21.01
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	46.03	38.56	45.89	38.48	56.85	50.64	56.65	51.91	65.64	64.61	49.30	41.30
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	1.27	2.05	2.01	2.93	2.40	2.39	4.93	8.99	6.15	8.31	2.33	2.90
	No Response	19.45	19.66	26.81	29.32	25.95	28.38	15.96	15.17	12.16	11.23	28.84	32.61
Sikkim	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	19.80	16.16	15.19	17.34	14.50	16.34	0.00	0.00	4.84	2.70	8.70	6.25
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	8.61	5.64	11.34	9.79	6.01	7.13	0.00	0.00	12.90	14.86	1.45	1.25
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	5.68	4.97	9.37	4.33	16.04	13.08	0.00	0.00	19.35	17.57	4.35	8.75
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.29	0.08	0.30	0.16	0.71	0.30	0.00	0.00	4.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	65.61	73.15	63.81	68.38	62.74	63.15	100.00	100.00	58.06	64.86	85.51	83.75

* Detailed data not reported

Table 5.14 Contd....

Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004 (Excluding Para Teachers)

360

Table 5.15

Percentage of Teachers received In-Service Training (Including Para Teachers) : 2003

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	School Category													
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		No Response		All Schools	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	75.40	62.96	56.56	47.24	16.09	12.59	21.83	19.25	5.84	5.23	22.28	77.45	54.70	49.99
Assam	56.19	47.89	33.43	27.32	11.98	4.52	18.84	9.81	9.69	7.12	0.00	0.00	37.37	63.05
Bihar	29.98	30.03	28.18	29.60	14.02	25.97	17.91	18.92	0.68	0.20	5.98	9.52	27.85	51.26
Chandigarh	38.89	28.50	6.06	1.45	5.22	6.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.76	6.97
Chhattisgarh	32.60	20.55	9.04	2.59	2.38	1.26	7.60	4.88	7.50	9.19	18.46	16.00	22.45	50.72
Gujarat	57.60	39.81	54.02	40.76	19.90	9.50	19.19	15.22	12.41	3.43	29.12	17.57	53.71	17.19
Haryana	73.93	73.13	22.09	30.30	18.53	17.84	45.07	43.78	47.69	46.88	77.78	57.69	61.00	64.85
Himachal Pradesh	49.19	43.41	1.56	0.67	0.60	0.21	18.94	19.32	13.63	12.50	0.00	0.00	30.65	61.29
Jharkhand	29.78	27.94	25.72	20.11	27.57	20.06	8.77	5.10	2.52	0.91	0.00	0.00	27.26	44.37
Karnataka	68.98	54.84	59.11	50.96	17.85	7.20	38.36	37.78	4.72	3.95	41.43	26.37	60.44	21.45
Kerala	71.58	68.76	70.24	70.21	62.01	58.74	68.11	69.04	50.14	55.95	46.96	48.52	66.91	35.96
Madhya Pradesh	7.29	4.77	3.83	1.64	1.22	0.63	7.35	4.72	4.60	1.06	0.00	0.00	5.92	41.86
Maharashtra	37.30	27.47	28.04	22.45	9.17	6.02	11.88	13.10	5.21	5.57	0.00	26.23	25.80	34.62
Meghalaya	26.89	28.23	16.95	9.12	17.03	9.09	20.45	17.29	6.48	5.51	0.00	20.00	23.71	66.59
Mizoram	22.92	18.12	13.89	10.82	7.14	10.29	18.90	12.46	4.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.55	51.66
Nagaland	17.03	11.25	4.03	2.24	1.34	1.65	11.61	5.24	5.37	2.03	0.00	0.00	10.55	47.52
Orissa	19.70	18.59	14.19	13.82	9.05	5.83	7.91	5.39	2.91	2.93	14.71	23.08	16.55	61.56
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	51.91	49.35	32.49	28.20	8.98	9.47	18.48	14.04	6.03	5.74	22.79	28.99	35.76	44.36
Sikkim	11.48	6.73	9.47	6.90	8.25	6.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.90	3.75	9.84	44.85
Tamil Nadu	77.66	61.14	66.45	55.14	4.52	2.61	53.10	48.70	40.16	46.74	88.89	28.00	60.44	45.23
Tripura	2.41	3.10	1.66	1.25	0.70	1.26	0.00	0.00	3.85	2.61	0.00	0.00	1.59	22.17
Uttar Pradesh	32.89	29.08	0.67	0.83	0.60	1.27	4.25	2.89	0.35	0.71	0.00	15.79	23.80	74.50
Uttaranchal	58.78	56.42	4.46	1.85	4.87	3.76	6.22	5.12	3.65	5.70	8.18	22.86	32.82	74.27
West Bengal	43.04	36.10	26.55	17.02	4.85	3.54	3.31	1.34	1.60	0.95	6.67	8.33	30.04	64.41
All Districts	41.70	41.98	36.67	36.85	9.83	10.17	11.34	13.34	10.30	21.27	22.28	22.84	33.09	44.70

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.16

Para-Teachers by School Category

State/UT	ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements													
	Primary Only				Primary with Upper Primary				School Category				No Response in Categories & Sex	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	Male	Female	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	6414	4783	3346	2699	482	365	66	43	66	984	461	126	75	316
Assam	5298	2447	82	35	4	0	506	161	53	38	0	0	0	0
Bihar	11076	3499	2320	726	65	24	63	13	19	3	3	20	5	1745
Chandigarh	2	0	0	10	20	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhattisgarh	13992	6823	1167	630	257	306	3458	1449	408	184	184	24	5	81
Gujarat	146	197	767	946	32	61	12	13	13	16	10	9	10	11
Haryana	55	29	18	11	10	5	27	8	88	65	5	5	1	11
Himachal Pradesh	2853	2102	22	39	25	42	112	30	81	46	0	0	0	3
Jharkhand	1543	1129	833	406	40	15	2	6	19	5	5	0	0	31
Karnataka	265	323	581	772	26	78	15	25	23	51	3	3	1	28
Kerala	188	501	273	683	72	176	68	165	65	177	3	3	12	12
Madhya Pradesh	28517	14048	12966	7202	1697	1165	8663	4361	577	425	7	6	52	52
Maharashtra	439	419	688	684	125	124	6	4	630	387	2	6	41	1890
Meghalaya	135	364	39	96	14	52	64	85	16	17	2	2	6	8
Mizoram	110	68	77	57	28	31	61	40	3	3	0	0	0	1
Nagaland	9	12	3	2	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Orissa	5486	3015	1985	1448	77	74	207	164	27	13	4	1	267	7786
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	19000	3827	2276	4152	389	292	67	97	381	75	65	29	130	22178
Sikkim	33	29	18	18	8	16	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0
Tamil Nadu	71	250	79	167	90	278	3	4	192	264	0	0	0	6
Tripura	37	10	9	0	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	21655	13231	98	53	14	3	278	73	73	17	0	0	0	50
Uttaranchal	698	696	18	36	4	1	38	42	30	12	2	5	15	790
West Bengal	145	66	26	5	62	12	101	24	530	243	0	0	1	864
All Districts	118167	57868	27691	20877	3562	3150	13824	6807	4213	2503	273	164	2809	167730
														91369

* Detailed data not reported

Table 5.17

Percentage of Para-Teachers to Total Teachers by School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/UT	Schools Category															
	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools			
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Andhra Pradesh	7.41	8.12	6.74	8.01	4.07	3.98	6.09	6.38	3.91	3.70	4.19	4.14	1.24	6.44	7.22	
Assam	8.79	7.86	1.25	1.39	2.34	0.00	1.24	1.63	0.57	0.84	-	-	-	5.07	5.57	
Bihar	15.10	21.30	6.02	6.22	3.29	4.07	4.58	5.53	0.51	0.61	7.87	7.35	17.05	11.38	14.48	
Chandigarh	3.57	0.00	0.00	2.36	4.96	1.12	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	4.29	1.21	
Chhattisgarh	31.36	44.70	24.11	18.07	9.13	10.46	23.78	43.98	11.83	18.20	26.97	9.09	1.69	27.44	36.09	
Gujarat	0.89	1.29	1.10	1.35	2.63	2.67	1.59	1.50	4.29	4.75	3.06	2.63	0.35	1.10	1.39	
Haryana	0.43	0.26	4.49	2.64	2.06	1.03	1.15	0.74	1.22	1.57	8.47	1.89	0.20	0.87	0.68	
Himachal Pradesh	17.19	17.31	3.03	6.12	1.85	2.89	1.78	1.68	1.12	1.75	-	-	3.90	9.60	12.12	
Jharkhand	6.22	16.04	4.87	5.77	4.77	4.12	0.87	5.77	1.57	1.49	-	-	4.80	5.51	10.49	
Karnataka	0.84	1.27	0.80	0.93	1.28	1.24	1.10	1.62	2.26	2.10	4.11	1.09	0.28	0.84	1.05	
Kerala	1.71	1.69	2.25	2.67	2.27	1.92	3.01	3.39	1.45	1.35	1.63	2.48	0.22	2.01	2.07	
Madhya Pradesh	26.67	32.02	23.54	23.58	14.61	11.75	27.10	37.73	12.19	16.95	5.93	11.11	1.04	24.91	27.64	
Maharashtra	0.64	0.74	0.70	0.91	1.50	1.48	1.17	1.26	1.49	1.68	9.52	8.96	0.04	0.87	0.99	
Meghalaya	2.29	5.80	7.54	11.55	4.15	6.00	2.78	6.75	4.71	6.72	100.00	54.55	3.27	2.88	6.53	
Mizoram	4.25	2.80	9.66	5.92	16.67	18.56	1.76	3.34	12.00	20.00	-	-	1.27	3.96	4.17	
Nagaland	0.19	0.39	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.00	0.20	0.22	
Orissa	9.66	11.53	6.96	11.23	4.71	5.73	2.48	13.84	2.08	1.70	10.53	7.14	8.48	8.06	11.15	
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rajasthan	23.23	14.32	2.95	16.46	3.22	7.67	2.23	9.83	2.76	2.35	13.13	17.37	1.13	11.77	14.09	
Sikkim	1.86	2.38	1.74	2.81	0.93	2.32	0.00	0.00	1.59	1.33	1.43	2.44	0.00	1.60	2.43	
Tamil Nadu	0.23	0.35	0.54	0.51	1.57	0.96	2.03	2.53	1.26	1.09	0.00	0.00	1.12	0.65	0.61	
Tripura	0.56	0.65	0.20	0.00	0.21	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	0.31	0.23	
Uttar Pradesh	10.74	14.84	0.76	0.78	0.83	0.32	0.46	0.41	0.41	2.35	0.00	0.00	1.94	7.84	11.60	
Uttaranchal	5.66	4.61	1.68	1.86	1.28	0.20	0.54	1.90	1.18	3.66	1.24	4.55	0.30	3.36	3.92	
West Bengal	0.13	0.18	1.92	0.66	1.94	0.90	1.30	0.86	1.26	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.52	0.62	
All Districts	11.02	9.61	4.86	4.86	4.33	3.25	6.99	10.62	2.19	2.22	5.55	4.68	1.18	7.91	6.98	

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.18

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEREMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	Below Secondary	3.27	3.07	1.43	1.74	3.32	1.11	0.00	2.33	1.52	0.44	4.76	4.00
	Secondary	29.56	29.90	15.84	21.12	13.69	21.05	25.76	25.58	6.81	6.13	18.25	29.33
	Higher Secondary	28.81	31.53	27.08	32.38	21.58	24.10	16.67	27.91	16.46	22.10	25.40	26.67
	Graduate	28.42	26.20	43.87	34.16	49.38	38.78	39.39	34.88	56.20	57.99	40.48	29.33
	Post Graduate	3.93	3.07	5.98	4.93	6.43	4.71	4.55	4.65	11.59	7.44	4.76	4.00
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assam	Others	0.16	0.19	0.66	0.67	0.21	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.88	0.00	0.00
	No Response	5.74	5.96	5.02	4.96	5.39	10.25	13.64	4.65	6.61	5.91	6.35	6.67
Bihar	Below Secondary	1.32	3.76	0.00	2.86	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Secondary	18.21	23.17	4.88	11.43	0.00	0.00	5.34	6.21	5.66	10.81	0.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	51.47	49.53	46.34	42.86	50.00	0.00	36.76	42.24	5.66	13.51	0.00	0.00
	Graduate	11.65	9.64	45.12	37.14	0.00	0.00	51.38	44.72	67.92	54.05	0.00	0.00
	Post Graduate	0.40	0.33	0.00	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.40	3.11	16.98	13.51	0.00	0.00
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.89	2.70	0.00	0.00
Bihar	Others	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	1.89	2.70	0.00	0.00
	No Response	16.93	13.53	3.66	2.86	0.00	0.00	2.77	0.00	0.00	5.41	0.00	0.00
Bihar	Below Secondary	3.13	1.97	2.37	1.38	3.08	0.00	3.17	0.00	5.26	33.33	0.00	20.00
	Secondary	35.01	49.81	26.64	39.53	32.31	29.17	28.57	46.15	0.00	0.00	30.00	0.00
	Higher Secondary	26.00	25.06	25.47	27.27	15.38	25.00	22.22	30.77	10.53	0.00	30.00	40.00
	Graduate	18.81	12.92	24.91	19.28	33.85	33.33	26.98	23.08	47.37	0.00	10.00	40.00
	Post Graduate	3.04	1.89	5.34	4.55	7.69	4.17	12.70	0.00	21.05	0.00	20.00	0.00
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.04	0.06	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Bihar	Others	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	13.84	8.15	15.09	7.99	7.69	8.33	6.35	0.00	15.79	66.67	5.00	0.00

Table 5.18 Cont...

Table 5.18

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage										No Response In Categories & Sex			
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex		Male		Female	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Chandigarh															
Below Secondary		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.41
Secondary		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Higher Secondary		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.82
Graduate		100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.65
Post Graduate		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.12
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
No Response		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Chhattisgarh															
Below Secondary		0.81	2.04	0.94	0.95	0.26	0.48	1.23	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	1.67
Secondary		2.80	3.56	2.66	3.81	1.30	1.59	4.17	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.57	3.17
Higher Secondary		44.35	42.15	37.10	32.22	23.54	22.65	18.87	19.57	45.83	80.00	18.52	39.35	37.42	37.42
Graduate		25.11	22.09	29.99	33.02	35.66	31.63	30.39	26.09	25.00	20.00	14.81	27.45	24.71	24.71
Post Graduate		25.32	28.07	25.79	23.97	37.59	41.71	42.16	51.09	25.00	0.00	11.11	28.05	30.68	30.68
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.13	0.13	0.09	0.63	0.32	0.14	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.19	0.19
Others		0.03	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	0.05
No Response		1.46	1.91	3.43	5.40	1.24	1.80	2.45	1.09	4.17	0.00	55.56	1.62	2.11	2.11
Gujarat															
Below Secondary		6.85	4.06	4.43	4.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	4.60	4.59	4.59
Secondary		42.47	33.50	37.42	37.32	16.67	23.08	7.69	12.50	22.22	30.00	36.36	36.77	34.67	34.67
Higher Secondary		30.82	30.96	27.51	26.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	10.00	9.09	26.66	25.26	25.26
Graduate		12.33	24.87	17.86	20.61	58.33	76.92	61.54	62.50	44.44	50.00	45.45	19.20	23.89	23.89
Post Graduate		5.48	5.08	8.21	6.77	25.00	0.00	30.77	25.00	0.00	10.00	9.09	8.68	7.40	7.40
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08
Others		0.00	0.00	0.65	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.64	0.64
No Response		2.05	1.52	3.91	3.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.58	3.46	3.46

Table 5.18 Cont....

Table 5.18

Para Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Haryana	Below Secondary	20.00	31.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	3.41	9.38	60.00	0.00	8.37	15.13
	Secondary	7.27	13.79	11.11	27.27	10.00	0.00	3.70	12.50	18.18	15.63	20.00	100.00	12.32	15.97
	Higher Secondary	21.82	3.45	44.44	18.18	0.00	40.00	11.11	0.00	6.82	14.06	20.00	0.00	14.78	11.76
	Graduate	32.73	31.03	27.78	45.45	70.00	0.00	33.33	12.50	31.82	39.06	0.00	0.00	33.00	33.61
	Post Graduate	16.36	10.34	11.11	9.09	20.00	60.00	51.85	25.00	34.09	20.31	0.00	0.00	28.08	18.49
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	6.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	1.68
Himachal Pradesh	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84
	No Response	1.82	3.45	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.50	3.41	1.56	0.00	0.00	2.46	2.52
Jharkhand	Below Secondary	5.89	7.85	0.00	7.69	0.00	0.00	3.57	0.00	6.17	2.17	0.00	0.00	5.72	7.48
	Secondary	13.11	16.65	9.09	23.08	0.00	7.14	16.07	26.67	3.70	17.39	0.00	0.00	12.84	16.73
	Higher Secondary	18.82	14.51	9.09	7.69	16.00	2.38	5.36	0.00	2.47	6.52	0.00	0.00	17.81	13.81
	Graduate	39.26	35.11	68.18	30.77	48.00	47.62	38.39	36.67	56.79	47.83	0.00	0.00	39.96	35.55
	Post Graduate	19.98	23.50	13.64	30.77	32.00	38.10	30.36	30.00	25.93	23.91	0.00	0.00	20.56	23.99
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.53	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.47	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.27
Jharkhand	Others	0.63	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.35
	No Response	1.79	1.76	0.00	0.00	4.00	4.76	6.25	6.67	2.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.97	1.81
Jharkhand	Below Secondary	5.83	3.19	1.20	0.99	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35	2.56
	Secondary	26.96	40.12	9.96	20.44	22.50	20.00	0.00	50.00	15.79	40.00	0.00	0.00	20.97	34.85
	Higher Secondary	21.91	24.52	19.45	20.69	12.50	46.67	0.00	0.00	26.32	20.00	0.00	0.00	20.97	23.64
	Graduate	22.42	13.37	39.98	29.31	50.00	20.00	50.00	16.67	26.32	20.00	0.00	0.00	28.93	17.62
	Post Graduate	3.89	1.15	6.48	2.96	7.50	0.00	50.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.84	1.60
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jharkhand	Others	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.06
	No Response	18.92	17.54	22.81	25.62	5.00	13.33	0.00	33.33	0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	19.86	19.67

Table 5.18 Contd.....

Table 5.18

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage												All Schools		
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex						
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Karnataka	Below Secondary	5.28	5.26	2.75	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	3.29	2.48
	Secondary	29.68	25.70	25.30	23.45	7.69	12.82	21.74	12.00	33.33	1.96	0.00	21.74	0.00	25.74	22.24
	Higher Secondary	40.75	37.70	40.10	37.95	23.08	15.38	21.74	20.00	40.00	35.29	100.00	21.74	100.00	39.54	36.08
	Graduate	20.00	21.05	23.92	28.63	53.85	29.49	30.43	52.00	13.33	21.57	0.00	30.43	0.00	23.55	26.88
	Post Graduate	2.26	1.24	4.99	4.66	7.69	5.13	8.70	8.00	13.33	1.96	0.00	8.70	0.00	4.49	3.76
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.31	0.34	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.32
	Others	0.38	0.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.16
No Response	2.64	8.05	2.58	3.37	7.69	37.18	13.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.22	0.00	0.00	2.96	8.08	
Kerala	Below Secondary	10.11	4.39	4.03	1.76	6.94	4.00	1.54	6.13	2.94	2.34	0.00	1.54	8.33	5.68	3.27
	Secondary	34.04	29.94	46.52	39.39	29.17	28.57	32.31	43.56	41.18	29.24	33.33	32.31	41.67	39.16	34.71
	Higher Secondary	34.04	33.53	15.02	17.42	15.28	14.29	7.69	11.04	20.59	11.70	0.00	7.69	8.33	20.18	20.48
	Graduate	16.49	22.55	22.71	26.79	29.17	34.29	43.08	28.83	20.59	39.18	66.67	43.08	33.33	23.62	27.65
	Post Graduate	2.66	4.39	8.06	1.83	18.06	12.00	9.23	6.75	8.82	16.37	0.00	9.23	8.33	7.77	9.16
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.40	0.73	0.59	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.41
	Others	1.06	1.20	1.10	0.73	1.39	0.57	3.08	1.23	1.47	3.51	0.00	3.08	0.00	1.35	1.17
No Response	1.60	3.59	1.83	2.49	0.00	6.29	3.08	3.68	4.41	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.94	3.15	
Madhya Pradesh	Below Secondary	1.28	1.30	1.21	1.85	1.53	2.15	0.87	0.85	0.60	0.94	0.00	0.87	0.00	1.15	1.40
	Secondary	4.04	5.45	4.12	5.62	4.83	5.25	3.12	2.64	2.03	3.76	0.00	3.12	0.00	3.74	5.01
	Higher Secondary	45.41	43.91	30.44	29.74	23.45	23.32	18.20	13.40	14.45	16.24	28.57	18.20	33.33	35.58	33.95
	Graduate	26.63	23.63	32.60	28.77	33.24	31.50	28.77	35.90	42.44	28.47	42.86	28.77	16.67	30.96	27.36
	Post Graduate	19.33	22.08	26.48	28.20	29.76	30.38	42.81	44.64	37.53	40.71	28.57	42.81	16.67	24.70	27.96
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.13	0.16	0.13	0.22	0.12	0.26	0.17	0.56	0.16	0.24	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.14	0.25
	Others	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.18	0.26	0.17	0.05	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.05	0.04
No Response	3.14	3.45	4.97	5.57	6.89	7.14	5.89	2.02	2.70	9.65	0.00	5.89	33.33	51.92	3.67	4.04

Table 5.18 Contd.....

Table 5.18

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage														No Response in Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools									
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Maharashtra	Below Secondary	2.96	3.10	1.89	2.19	4.80	2.42	0.00	0.00	2.54	3.11	0.00	0.00	2.44	2.54	2.65					
	Secondary	27.56	25.30	16.57	21.78	19.20	19.35	0.00	0.00	15.56	19.43	0.00	0.00	31.71	18.89	21.80					
	Higher Secondary	46.24	41.05	43.17	43.71	16.00	22.58	50.00	25.00	29.68	37.31	0.00	0.00	26.83	37.57	39.66					
	Graduate	18.22	24.58	30.23	27.34	47.20	39.52	16.67	50.00	40.16	31.35	50.00	33.33	26.83	31.85	28.57					
	Post Graduate	2.05	3.10	7.12	4.68	11.20	12.10	33.33	25.00	11.11	8.03	50.00	50.00	9.76	7.67	5.85					
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.23	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.06					
Meghalaya	Others	0.91	0.72	0.15	0.15	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.31					
	No Response	1.82	1.91	0.87	0.15	0.80	4.03	0.00	0.00	0.48	0.78	0.00	16.67	2.44	0.95	1.11					
	Below Secondary	16.30	25.55	7.69	6.25	7.14	1.96	3.13	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	12.50	10.37	16.61					
	Secondary	27.41	31.04	28.21	19.79	7.14	7.84	17.19	14.12	6.25	20.00	0.00	16.67	12.50	22.59	24.52					
	Higher Secondary	39.26	27.47	15.38	38.54	28.57	39.22	53.13	42.35	43.75	66.67	100.00	16.67	62.50	39.26	32.90					
	Graduate	15.56	13.74	46.15	30.21	57.14	47.06	21.88	34.12	50.00	13.33	0.00	50.00	12.50	25.56	22.10					
Mizoram	Post Graduate	0.00	0.82	0.00	5.21	0.00	3.92	1.56	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	2.42					
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16					
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.48					
	No Response	1.48	1.10	2.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	0.81					
	Below Secondary	22.73	16.18	2.60	1.75	0.00	3.23	9.84	7.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.83	8.04					
	Secondary	36.36	38.24	16.88	29.82	10.71	22.58	8.20	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.86	28.14					
Mizoram	Higher Secondary	21.82	23.53	27.27	22.81	21.43	25.81	4.92	5.00	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	19.71	19.60					
	Graduate	17.27	20.59	49.35	33.33	57.17	41.94	75.41	67.50	66.67	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.37	38.19					
	Post Graduate	0.00	1.47	3.90	8.77	10.71	6.45	1.64	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.51	5.03					
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50					
	No Response	1.82	0.00	0.00	1.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72	0.50					

Table 5.18 Contd.....

Table 5.18

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage										No Response in Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		Male		Female		Male		Female	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Nagaland																	
Below Secondary		11.11	8.33	0.00	0.00	28.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.64	7.14
Secondary		33.33	16.67	0.00	50.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.18	21.43
Higher Secondary		22.22	41.67	66.67	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.27	35.71
Graduate		33.33	25.00	33.33	50.00	57.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.91	28.57
Post Graduate		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.14
Others		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
No Response		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Orissa																	
Below Secondary		1.42	1.49	0.55	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.14	1.29
Secondary		18.41	19.07	11.28	11.40	11.59	6.71	11.11	0.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.12	16.36	16.01	16.01
Higher Secondary		29.53	28.06	19.90	23.14	18.84	21.34	0.00	7.69	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.49	26.48	25.94	25.94
Graduate		41.51	40.80	51.44	48.00	53.14	54.88	62.96	61.54	25.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	7.12	44.48	43.65	43.65
Post Graduate		7.64	8.56	14.91	14.85	14.49	15.24	18.52	23.08	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	9.88	11.03	11.03
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.33	0.70	0.91	0.76	1.45	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.50	0.72	0.72
Others		0.02	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.04
No Response		1.15	1.29	0.96	1.38	0.48	1.22	7.41	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.03	1.10	1.31	1.31
Punjab*																	
Below Secondary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secondary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher Secondary		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post Graduate		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Response		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.18 Contd.....

Table 5.18

Para Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage														
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Rajasthan																
Below Secondary		4.84	9.93	2.07	5.66	2.06	4.47	1.49	7.22	0.79	1.33	1.54	0.00	0.77	4.41	7.51
Secondary		6.71	7.60	4.26	4.94	1.54	5.15	5.97	9.28	1.31	5.33	0.00	3.45	4.62	6.25	6.20
Higher Secondary		24.22	27.62	22.50	27.31	12.60	19.93	16.42	25.77	8.92	9.33	16.92	41.38	14.62	23.53	27.07
Graduate		44.01	30.65	49.25	34.44	58.10	44.67	47.76	31.96	37.27	28.00	53.85	37.93	33.85	44.72	33.00
Post Graduate		18.27	21.35	17.18	25.10	20.31	18.90	22.39	21.65	48.03	56.00	27.69	17.24	19.23	18.74	23.39
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.08	0.13	0.18	0.07	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.09
Others		0.11	0.10	0.22	0.05	0.26	0.34	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.08
No Response		1.77	2.61	4.35	2.43	4.88	6.87	5.97	4.12	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.92	2.13	2.66
Sikkim																
Below Secondary		18.18	3.45	5.56	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.48	6.06
Secondary		21.21	31.03	22.22	33.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.03	22.73
Higher Secondary		45.45	51.72	22.22	16.67	12.50	18.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.79	31.82
Graduate		12.12	3.45	44.44	33.33	62.50	68.75	0.00	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	31.15	31.82
Post Graduate		0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	0.00
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Others		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
No Response		3.03	10.34	0.00	0.00	12.50	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.28	7.58
Tamil Nadu																
Below Secondary		4.23	1.60	13.92	7.78	1.11	1.11	0.00	0.00	1.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.19	2.08
Secondary		28.17	15.60	20.25	24.55	7.78	5.90	0.00	0.00	11.98	6.15	0.00	0.00	16.67	15.17	11.63
Higher Secondary		18.31	37.20	12.66	24.55	8.89	8.49	0.00	50.00	22.92	20.38	0.00	0.00	33.33	17.24	22.01
Graduate		32.39	29.20	24.05	29.34	41.11	49.82	100.00	50.00	34.38	45.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	34.02	39.04
Post Graduate		14.08	11.20	22.78	12.57	31.11	32.10	0.00	0.00	26.04	25.77	0.00	0.00	16.67	24.37	21.08
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.00	1.20	2.53	0.60	5.56	1.85	0.00	0.00	2.60	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.76	1.45
Others		1.41	2.40	2.53	0.60	4.44	2.58	0.00	0.00	0.52	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.84	1.87
No Response		1.41	1.60	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.69	0.83

Table 5.18 Contd.....

Table 5.18

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	Percentage												No Response in Categories & Sex			
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Tripura	Below Secondary	70.27	80.00	33.33	0.00	33.33	83.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.69	81.25		
	Secondary	16.22	0.00	11.11	0.00	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.06	6.25		
	Higher Secondary	5.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00		
	Graduate	5.41	20.00	55.56	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	12.50		
	Post Graduate	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00		
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Uttar Pradesh	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	Below Secondary	0.84	0.75	0.00	3.77	0.00	0.00	2.88	2.74	2.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.87	0.77		
	Secondary	2.55	3.31	5.10	3.77	0.00	0.00	4.32	2.74	10.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.61	3.30		
	Higher Secondary	33.99	43.45	22.45	24.53	7.14	0.00	32.01	16.44	8.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.81	43.16		
	Graduate	30.23	27.81	39.80	24.53	21.43	66.67	33.81	38.36	19.18	35.29	0.00	0.00	30.27	27.87		
Uttaranchal	Post Graduate	12.79	10.20	24.49	28.30	21.43	33.33	14.39	31.51	53.42	58.82	0.00	0.00	13.00	10.46		
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.12		
	Others	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.01		
	No Response	19.50	14.36	8.16	15.09	50.00	0.00	12.23	8.22	5.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.33	14.31		
	Below Secondary	0.86	1.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.88		
	Secondary	3.87	4.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	7.14	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	3.54	4.04		
Uttarakhand	Higher Secondary	40.83	39.66	22.22	19.44	0.00	0.00	15.79	7.14	3.33	8.33	0.00	20.00	37.47	36.36		
	Graduate	33.52	36.06	27.78	36.11	50.00	100.00	23.68	33.33	16.67	0.00	50.00	40.00	32.41	35.48		
	Post Graduate	18.77	15.95	50.00	44.44	50.00	0.00	57.89	50.00	76.67	83.33	50.00	40.00	23.80	20.20		
	M. Phil. Or Ph. D	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13		
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	No Response	2.15	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.03	2.90		

Table 5.18 Contd.....

Table 5.18

Para-Teachers by Academic Qualification & School Category : 2004

State/ UT	Academic Qualification	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS											
		Percentage						No Response In Categories & Sex					
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
West Bengal													
Below Secondary		6.21	10.61	0.00	40.00	1.98	0.00	0.75	2.06	0.00	0.00	1.74	4.00
Secondary		28.28	21.21	0.00	20.00	0.00	4.17	0.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.98	4.57
Higher Secondary		25.52	16.67	0.00	0.00	2.97	33.33	0.94	0.82	0.00	0.00	5.44	6.29
Graduate		33.10	45.45	42.31	40.00	65.35	54.17	64.91	55.56	0.00	100.00	59.03	52.57
Post Graduate		4.83	1.52	11.54	0.00	16.83	4.17	30.00	30.45	0.00	0.00	23.73	23.43
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.00	3.03	0.00	0.00	6.93	0.00	0.75	2.06	0.00	0.00	1.27	2.00
Others		0.00	0.00	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.46	0.00
No Response		2.07	1.52	38.46	0.00	5.94	4.17	1.89	9.05	0.00	0.00	3.36	7.14
All Districts													
Below Secondary		2.29	2.69	1.56	2.72	0.76	1.10	1.59	1.53	4.03	3.66	2.03	2.54
Secondary		10.51	12.95	10.30	13.38	2.86	4.38	6.95	8.94	12.45	20.12	9.70	12.18
Higher Secondary		35.48	37.87	28.33	29.04	18.05	16.80	15.59	19.32	26.01	27.44	32.01	33.14
Graduate		29.48	25.07	35.55	31.30	41.00	35.75	44.20	40.42	39.19	34.15	32.05	28.11
Post Graduate		14.51	14.46	18.15	18.68	34.37	39.40	27.04	24.15	14.65	9.76	17.26	17.85
M. Phil. Or Ph. D		0.11	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.25	0.41	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.21
Others		0.08	0.09	0.17	0.18	0.10	0.07	0.45	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.15
No Response		7.54	6.70	5.75	4.50	2.61	2.15	3.70	50.70	3.66	4.88	6.69	5.81

Table 5.19

Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage										No Response in Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.									
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	5.33	5.16	3.17	4.78			4.36	4.11	4.55	0.00	1.93	5.21	6.35	6.67	5.70	4.98
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	5.47	5.54	9.47	10.19			13.90	13.97	6.06	20.93	14.23	15.40	16.67	5.33	9.18	8.01
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	8.06	5.92	11.63	8.48			18.88	14.52	12.12	9.30	24.70	21.26	15.87	12.00	20.25	8.02
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	1.06	0.82	1.40	1.15			3.32	2.74	3.03	0.00	4.17	4.12	1.59	0.00	2.85	1.17
Assam	No Response	80.07	82.56	74.33	75.40			59.54	64.66	74.24	69.77	54.98	54.01	59.52	76.00	62.03	77.81
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	7.68	9.60	1.22	8.57			0.00	0.00	0.99	0.62	1.89	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.95
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.04	1.23	0.00	2.86			0.00	0.00	4.15	4.35	1.89	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.45
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	0.40	0.45	1.22	0.00			50.00	0.00	0.99	3.73	9.43	2.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67
Bihar	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.25	0.41	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.79	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45
	No Response	90.64	88.31	97.56	88.57			50.00	0.00	93.08	90.06	86.79	92.11	0.00	0.00	90.88	88.47
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	15.05	15.26	13.23	15.56			21.54	20.83	9.52	15.38	10.53	33.33	5.00	0.00	10.03	15.34
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.30	3.74	3.15	6.06			6.15	0.00	6.35	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.34	4.10
Chandigarh	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	2.57	2.31	4.61	4.27			3.08	20.83	1.59	7.69	36.84	0.00	20.00	20.00	0.17	2.79
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.70	0.43	0.78	0.14			0.00	0.00	3.17	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37
	No Response	78.38	78.25	78.23	73.97			69.23	58.33	79.37	76.92	42.11	66.67	75.00	80.00	89.46	77.40
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	100.00	0.00	0.00	50.00			45.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.35
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00			25.00	29.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.29
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			5.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.88
	No Response	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			25.00	37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.47

Table 5.19 Contd....

Table 5.19

Para Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004

State/ UT		Professional Qualification	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS													
			Primary Only				Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.				Percentage					
			Male		Female		Male		Female		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response in Categories & Sex	
Chhattisgarh																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	2.90	3.14	1.63	2.06	1.17	2.61	1.27	1.10	1.47	0.00	4.17	0.00	4.94	2.48	2.67
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.55	1.91	1.29	1.27	3.50	4.58	2.49	2.69	4.17	1.63	4.17	20.00	0.00	1.79	2.08
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	20.78	13.16	15.68	8.41	7.39	10.46	28.48	23.53	28.92	19.02	37.50	0.00	7.41	21.86	14.46
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.47	0.47	0.77	0.95	3.50	1.31	0.52	0.90	1.47	1.09	0.00	0.00	1.23	0.56	0.61
	No Response	74.30	81.33	80.63	87.30	84.44	81.05	67.24	71.77	63.97	78.26	54.17	80.00	86.42	73.31	80.19
Gujarat																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	72.60	60.41	65.06	65.96	15.63	16.39	0.00	15.38	7.69	43.75	66.67	40.00	45.45	63.02	61.65
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.37	3.55	2.09	1.80	6.25	9.84	0.00	7.69	7.69	12.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.15	2.65
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	11.64	8.12	16.17	10.15	37.50	39.34	8.33	7.69	53.85	25.00	33.33	40.00	0.00	16.75	11.67
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.68	0.51	0.91	0.92	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.80
	No Response	13.70	27.41	15.78	21.14	37.50	34.43	91.67	69.23	30.77	18.75	0.00	20.00	54.55	17.16	23.25
Haryana																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	76.36	75.86	44.44	27.27	10.00	0.00	7.41	12.50	13.64	13.85	60.00	100.00	72.73	33.50	30.25
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	3.45	5.56	9.09	10.00	20.00	3.70	37.50	22.73	30.77	40.00	0.00	0.00	12.32	21.85
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	10.91	13.79	27.78	18.18	60.00	40.00	81.48	37.50	53.41	46.15	0.00	0.00	18.18	42.36	34.45
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	5.45	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.27	1.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.96	0.84
	No Response	7.27	6.90	16.67	45.45	20.00	40.00	7.41	12.50	7.95	7.69	0.00	0.00	9.09	8.87	12.61
Himachal Pradesh																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	21.00	26.88	0.00	7.69	8.00	2.38	1.79	0.00	3.70	2.17	0.00	0.00	66.67	19.59	25.23
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	11.57	10.70	0.00	12.82	4.00	0.00	14.29	13.33	4.94	13.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.35	10.62
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	28.67	33.63	54.55	23.08	72.00	69.05	73.21	73.33	77.78	80.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.10	35.59
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	1.86	2.43	0.00	2.56	4.00	0.00	2.68	0.00	4.94	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.97	2.35
	No Response	36.91	26.36	45.45	53.85	12.00	28.57	8.04	13.33	8.64	2.17	0.00	0.00	33.33	34.98	26.21

Table 5.19 Contd....

Table 5.19

Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage														
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools		
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Jharkhand																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	38.89	18.51	32.41	26.35	30.00	26.67	50.00	16.67	84.21	40.00	0.00	0.00	3.23	36.89	20.69
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	6.35	3.45	5.64	3.45	17.50	13.33	50.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.32	3.52
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	5.70	2.04	4.08	4.93	5.00	6.67	0.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.13	2.82
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.52	0.44	0.96	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.66	0.38
	No Response	48.54	75.55	56.90	65.02	47.50	53.33	0.00	83.33	5.26	60.00	0.00	0.00	96.77	51.01	72.58
Karnataka																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	21.13	17.34	23.24	17.88	15.38	6.41	0.00	4.00	17.39	1.96	100.00	100.00	17.86	22.12	16.16
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	62.26	49.54	53.53	51.04	50.00	41.03	80.00	28.00	47.83	35.29	0.00	0.00	71.43	56.08	48.88
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	7.17	10.53	11.19	10.62	19.23	14.10	13.33	44.00	17.39	13.73	0.00	0.00	3.57	10.41	11.60
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	1.13	0.62	1.03	2.33	0.00	2.56	6.67	4.00	4.35	3.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	2.00
	No Response	8.30	21.98	11.02	18.13	15.38	35.90	0.00	20.00	13.04	45.10	0.00	0.00	7.14	10.19	21.36
Kerala																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	14.89	7.19	16.48	10.54	1.39	5.11	14.71	15.76	1.54	3.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.71	8.75
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	65.96	70.86	43.59	50.81	43.06	40.34	41.18	45.45	35.38	44.07	33.33	58.33	50.00	48.73	54.43
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	7.45	13.57	27.84	29.58	40.28	42.61	27.94	26.06	53.85	48.02	66.67	41.67	16.67	26.16	27.89
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.53	1.40	1.10	1.17	2.78	0.57	0.00	0.61	1.54	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.05	1.11
	No Response	11.17	6.99	10.99	7.91	12.50	11.36	16.18	12.12	7.69	2.82	0.00	0.00	33.33	11.36	7.82
Madhya Pradesh																
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	9.93	9.01	6.19	6.10	4.71	4.98	8.93	8.94	4.33	2.35	0.00	0.00	7.69	8.61	7.95
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.14	4.04	4.97	5.14	4.83	3.86	4.79	4.79	5.55	8.00	0.00	0.00	5.77	4.49	4.50
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	21.03	19.64	21.02	17.98	19.80	15.11	30.91	29.53	30.85	24.00	71.43	16.67	3.85	22.73	20.66
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.76	0.87	1.10	1.07	0.82	0.43	0.67	0.99	1.56	1.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.84	0.93
	No Response	64.14	66.44	66.73	69.72	69.83	75.62	54.69	55.74	57.71	64.00	28.57	83.33	82.69	63.33	65.95

Table 5.19 Contd....

Table 5.19

Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maharashtra															
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	9.34	11.22	7.27	11.84	8.00	8.87	0.00	25.00	3.49	6.98	50.00	16.67	6.56	10.34
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	74.94	72.55	70.06	70.18	33.60	36.29	50.00	25.00	44.60	55.81	0.00	0.00	60.16	64.41
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	7.52	5.73	16.57	12.87	47.20	37.90	50.00	50.00	46.35	32.82	50.00	66.67	26.56	17.98
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	1.59	1.43	2.47	0.73	4.80	2.42	0.00	0.00	1.27	2.84	0.00	0.00	2.01	1.54
	No Response	6.61	9.07	3.63	4.39	6.40	14.52	0.00	0.00	4.29	1.55	0.00	16.67	4.71	5.73
Meghalaya															
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	12.59	8.24	7.69	2.08	0.00	0.00	4.69	4.71	6.25	11.76	0.00	16.67	8.89	6.29
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	2.22	2.75	5.13	0.00	0.00	3.85	9.38	14.12	6.25	17.65	0.00	0.00	4.44	4.35
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	2.22	1.10	7.69	1.04	7.14	5.77	1.56	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	2.96	2.26
	M Ed Or Equivalent	0.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.92	3.13	2.35	6.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.48	0.48
	No Response	82.22	87.91	79.49	96.88	92.86	88.46	81.25	72.94	81.25	70.59	100.00	66.67	82.22	86.61
Mizoram															
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	23.64	19.12	12.99	17.54	0.00	0.00	9.84	7.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.05	13.07
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	13.64	16.18	6.49	3.51	3.57	0.00	24.59	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.90	10.55
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	0.00	1.47	3.90	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.08	4.02
	M Ed Or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	62.73	63.24	76.62	73.68	96.43	100.00	65.57	62.50	100.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	70.97	72.36
Nagaland															
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.14
	M Ed Or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	100.00	91.67	100.00	100.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	92.86

Table 5.19 Contd....

Table 5.19

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Para Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage									
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response in Categories & Sex	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Orissa											
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	4.21	3.68	1.86	1.59	0.97	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	58.55	61.13	46.95	51.31	43.96	48.78	7.41	7.69	25.00	11.61
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	22.58	20.50	36.73	35.50	41.06	37.20	51.85	38.46	50.00	5.62
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	3.15	2.85	5.44	3.52	5.31	4.27	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.75
	No Response	11.50	11.84	9.02	8.08	8.70	9.15	29.63	53.85	25.00	81.65
Punjab*											
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No Response	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan											
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	2.32	2.46	1.01	1.73	0.00	1.03	0.26	2.67	1.54	3.08
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	20.17	30.26	14.15	30.92	16.42	39.18	14.96	10.67	23.08	14.62
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	39.41	28.98	29.53	34.15	52.24	21.65	65.09	65.33	55.38	37.93
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.70	0.86	1.67	0.70	1.49	4.12	6.04	5.33	1.54	6.90
	No Response	37.39	37.44	53.65	32.49	29.85	34.02	13.65	16.00	18.46	17.24
Sikkim											
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	24.24	20.69	11.11	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	3.03	3.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	3.03	0.00	0.00	5.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	69.70	75.86	77.78	88.89	87.50	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00	0.00

* Detailed data not reported

Table 5.19 Contd....

Table 5.19

Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage										No Response in Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tamil Nadu	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	4.23	12.40	17.72	7.78	11.11	10.43	0.00	0.00	4.69	3.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.28	8.52
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	56.34	36.80	35.44	43.71	15.56	15.83	0.00	50.00	34.38	35.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.67	34.02	31.57
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	16.90	14.00	20.25	17.96	41.11	39.21	100.00	50.00	42.19	38.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	34.25	25.87
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	2.82	4.00	11.39	5.39	6.67	6.83	0.00	0.00	10.94	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	8.74	5.09
	No Response	19.72	32.86	15.19	25.15	25.56	27.70	0.00	0.00	7.81	18.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	14.71	25.96
Tripura	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	10.81	0.00	11.11	0.00	22.22	16.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.06	6.25
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.69	0.00
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.25	0.00
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	86.49	100.00	88.89	0.00	44.44	83.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.00	93.75
Uttar Pradesh	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	12.02	12.12	6.12	18.87	21.43	66.67	39.21	24.66	15.07	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	12.35	12.21
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.78	0.88	3.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.16	4.11	5.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.82	0.90
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	5.74	2.32	19.39	9.43	35.71	0.00	18.35	27.40	46.58	11.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.12	2.50
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.80	0.36	3.06	1.89	0.00	33.33	1.44	1.37	4.11	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.38
	No Response	80.66	84.32	68.37	69.81	42.86	0.00	38.85	42.47	28.77	76.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	79.89	84.01
Uttaranchal	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	8.60	8.05	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	13.16	7.14	6.67	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.33	8.61	7.58
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	0.29	0.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.63	0.00	0.00	8.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.76
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	8.88	3.30	38.89	11.11	0.00	0.00	18.42	42.86	36.67	50.00	100.00	0.00	0.00	6.67	11.27	6.44
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.43	0.72	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	5.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.76	0.63
	No Response	81.81	87.21	61.11	88.89	50.00	100.00	60.53	50.00	56.67	33.33	0.00	100.00	80.00	100.00	78.99	84.60

Table 5.19 Contd....

Table 5.19

Para-Teachers by Professional Qualification & School Category : 2004														ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS					
State/ UT	Professional Qualification	Percentage																	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools					
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
West Bengal																			
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	35.17	59.09	7.69	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.60	12.00			
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	1.38	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99	4.17	1.13	2.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.04	2.00			
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	15.86	6.06	50.00	0.00	80.65	83.33	74.26	58.33	80.38	82.30	0.00	0.00	100.00	67.94	65.14			
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.61	8.33	0.00	0.00	1.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.93	0.29			
	No Response	46.90	33.33	42.31	80.00	17.74	8.33	24.75	37.50	16.60	14.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.50	20.57			
All Districts																			
	J.V., J.B.T. or Equivalent	8.95	9.56	8.45	8.92	5.28	5.62	7.03	6.92	3.32	4.27	8.79	8.54	8.44	8.49	8.94			
	S.V., C.V., S.B.T. or Equivalent	8.88	9.42	11.98	19.44	9.35	13.24	5.22	7.33	15.86	22.41	15.02	14.02	5.27	9.29	12.05			
	L.T., B.T., B.Ed., or Equivalent	17.60	12.11	19.13	19.58	24.71	22.22	29.39	27.43	43.06	35.56	30.77	21.95	5.45	19.63	15.97			
	M.Ed. Or Equivalent	0.85	0.81	1.51	1.18	2.05	1.84	0.78	1.09	3.09	2.44	1.10	1.22	0.53	1.03	1.00			
	No Response	63.73	68.09	58.93	50.88	58.62	57.08	57.57	57.24	34.68	35.32	44.32	54.27	80.31	61.56	62.05			

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

State/ UT	Caste	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS											
		Percentage						No Response in Categories & Sex					
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		Male		Female	
Andhra Pradesh	General	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
		1.55	2.42	0.95	1.84	2.68	2.70	0.60	1.00	2.59	2.65	0.36	1.28
	SC	8.93	9.00	4.29	6.70	5.36	7.30	4.28	5.26	5.89	7.40	0.90	6.61
		20.92	21.14	12.70	17.25	8.96	10.79	6.56	7.58	11.47	15.74	1.97	15.63
	OBC	46.03	49.56	54.89	52.96	53.19	51.27	54.10	54.45	49.29	47.71	4.85	50.37
		19.22	13.86	22.65	16.21	21.79	18.73	28.81	25.63	20.39	16.51	1.81	21.66
	Others	0.33	0.15	0.41	0.20	0.55	0.48	0.64	0.47	0.37	0.39	0.04	0.42
		3.01	3.87	4.12	4.83	7.48	8.73	5.00	5.61	10.01	9.61	90.08	4.04
Assam	General	11.40	12.13	3.19	3.30	2.44	1.94	1.07	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.98
		53.07	53.99	20.70	21.14	13.04	13.57	6.49	5.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.52
	SC	24.71	22.07	32.60	31.43	42.62	42.60	15.81	12.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.69
		6.83	7.70	38.38	37.66	37.73	37.10	66.18	67.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.15
	OBC	0.21	0.29	1.68	2.19	1.12	1.55	5.82	8.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.07
		0.01	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.08	0.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02
	Others	3.78	3.79	3.36	4.25	3.04	3.21	4.55	4.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.56
		1.75	2.03	0.83	0.95	0.44	0.95	0.97	0.61	7.35	7.35	0.12	1.42
Bihar	General	26.98	36.97	16.04	23.29	10.62	17.45	0.95	1.62	32.35	32.35	2.53	22.22
		16.16	17.57	13.07	14.32	9.75	12.77	3.92	3.04	13.24	13.24	0.55	14.66
	SC	31.25	27.38	38.48	35.43	40.00	43.40	38.95	35.63	33.82	33.82	0.85	33.92
		9.98	5.38	17.02	12.08	20.15	17.45	33.70	41.70	10.29	10.29	0.27	13.34
	OBC	0.14	0.16	0.25	0.26	0.51	0.00	1.16	2.23	1.47	1.47	0.00	0.21
		13.75	10.51	14.32	13.68	18.55	8.94	20.35	15.18	1.47	1.47	95.68	14.23
	Others												
No Response	General												
	SC												
	OBC												
	Others												

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004														ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENTS									
State/ UT	Caste	Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools									
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Chandigarh	General	16.07	4.66	0.00	3.31	1.99	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16	0.00	0.00	3.31	1.39								
	SC	1.79	23.32	0.00	2.13	9.43	7.87	0.00	0.00	23.81	10.26	0.00	0.00	8.58	0.00								
	ST	8.93	17.62	6.06	3.07	6.45	4.70	0.00	0.00	19.05	7.69	0.00	0.00	7.21	5.39								
	OBC	57.14	33.16	54.55	59.34	41.44	38.75	0.00	0.00	38.10	20.51	0.00	0.00	43.86	41.22								
	ORC	16.07	19.69	33.33	30.02	37.22	44.99	0.00	0.00	19.05	61.54	0.00	0.00	33.92	41.22								
	Others	0.00	0.00	3.03	1.42	2.23	2.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	2.03								
No Response	0.00	1.55	3.03	0.71	1.24	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.17	0.64									
Chhattisgarh	General	2.80	2.71	1.96	1.52	0.89	0.79	0.57	0.70	1.16	0.69	0.00	3.64	2.12	2.00								
	SC	5.10	5.13	4.59	4.22	3.37	2.77	2.08	2.09	3.74	3.96	3.37	5.45	4.30	0.01								
	ST	46.51	40.82	34.46	27.24	18.69	16.44	20.42	21.34	16.06	13.85	39.33	16.36	37.67	32.70								
	OBC	21.54	21.74	28.55	29.54	32.08	31.28	33.70	28.10	30.84	25.22	33.71	21.82	25.43	24.80								
	ORC	22.64	26.86	27.17	30.11	38.47	40.10	41.85	44.83	45.71	53.51	20.22	50.91	28.69	32.14								
	Others	0.10	0.18	0.25	0.52	0.28	0.68	0.19	0.33	0.43	0.10	0.00	1.82	0.15	0.30								
No Response	1.31	2.56	3.02	6.85	6.22	7.93	1.18	2.61	2.06	2.67	3.37	0.00	97.16	1.64	3.74								
Gujarat	General	7.08	8.11	4.85	5.95	2.79	3.85	2.11	7.38	2.64	2.97	4.08	4.74	5.20	6.27								
	SC	55.15	53.92	59.68	57.26	32.27	26.37	32.63	41.29	24.42	35.01	62.24	60.26	58.12	0.26								
	ST	21.86	20.23	18.47	18.03	11.00	11.70	13.08	16.61	11.88	12.17	13.27	17.37	18.91	18.21								
	OBC	9.43	10.75	10.37	11.94	33.50	39.20	35.40	25.14	41.25	29.67	12.24	9.21	10.84	12.62								
	ORC	3.80	3.40	4.04	3.55	17.24	14.37	14.00	7.27	17.49	18.40	3.06	2.37	4.31	3.89								
	Others	0.05	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.05								
No Response	2.62	3.50	2.52	3.23	3.20	4.34	2.77	2.31	1.98	1.48	5.10	6.05	84.53	2.56	3.30								

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Caste	Percentage										No Response in Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		Male		Female		Male	Female
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Haryana	General	15.74	22.05	3.49	10.55	5.57	7.39	6.81	7.00	4.11	4.44	20.34	9.43	20.34	9.43	10.85	16.25
	SC	26.84	33.69	11.22	17.27	5.36	10.68	13.84	13.26	11.37	13.91	35.59	22.64	35.59	22.64	20.08	0.07
	ST	18.24	14.44	12.97	14.15	14.64	9.03	7.37	9.94	5.19	7.38	8.47	24.53	8.47	24.53	12.93	12.35
	OBC	24.50	15.67	39.90	33.57	42.27	40.25	35.90	31.31	38.97	33.53	22.03	30.19	22.03	30.19	30.73	22.04
	ORC	11.91	11.00	21.20	18.23	27.22	24.64	33.01	35.08	36.19	35.63	10.17	13.21	10.17	13.21	21.99	18.90
	Others	0.33	0.22	1.25	1.44	1.03	0.82	1.02	0.83	1.22	1.04	1.69	0.00	1.69	0.00	0.71	0.50
No Response Himachal Pradesh		2.44	2.94	9.98	4.80	3.92	7.19	2.04	2.58	2.95	4.07	1.69	0.00	1.69	0.00	2.72	3.34
	General	15.30	17.53	2.06	3.45	0.74	1.79	8.61	9.36	5.54	5.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.89	13.30
	SC	28.67	32.11	5.91	9.73	3.03	5.30	24.14	18.99	18.01	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.79	0.00
	ST	16.08	16.36	7.57	14.29	5.33	7.58	8.61	8.74	6.66	7.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.86	13.63
	OBC	22.71	20.77	40.58	42.39	36.24	40.63	29.98	33.50	32.98	42.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.41	27.30
	ORC	9.21	10.80	18.29	25.27	21.89	33.20	18.20	25.21	18.96	23.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.90	13.26
No Response Jharkhand	Others	0.20	0.16	0.55	0.16	0.67	0.76	1.00	0.62	0.73	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.36
		7.84	2.27	25.03	4.71	32.10	10.74	9.45	3.59	17.12	5.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.65	3.58
	General	4.06	4.60	1.70	1.99	1.79	6.04	0.43	0.00	2.40	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.04	3.30
	SC	30.79	42.43	19.54	30.16	19.21	25.00	15.22	8.65	3.64	6.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.40	0.00
	ST	17.80	18.88	15.28	17.90	12.53	22.53	10.43	10.58	6.28	5.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.37	18.15
	OBC	33.25	22.11	45.42	35.66	49.88	32.42	49.57	54.81	31.40	38.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.31	29.38
No Response	ORC	7.82	3.32	13.16	8.87	14.08	9.89	19.57	23.08	14.38	20.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.42	6.63
	Others	0.13	0.16	0.23	0.26	0.72	0.82	0.00	0.00	1.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.22
		6.15	8.50	4.22	5.16	1.79	3.30	4.78	2.88	40.33	27.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.25	7.17

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

State/ UT	Caste	Percentage											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Karnataka	General	1.72	2.09	1.65	1.94	1.58	1.20	3.24	4.33	1.96	2.47	0.00	0.16
	SC	33.15	33.80	34.79	36.92	18.51	16.28	31.84	33.81	15.90	14.86	16.30	2.13
	ST	44.25	41.24	39.61	36.45	25.81	20.89	32.65	27.47	13.74	17.45	40.22	2.11
	OBC	15.26	16.82	17.86	17.93	35.78	38.78	22.65	23.53	40.82	37.08	30.43	1.14
	ORC	3.85	2.61	4.06	2.78	8.79	7.65	5.96	3.23	18.84	8.85	3.26	0.25
	Others	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.30	0.17	0.22	0.00	0.88	0.33	0.00	0.00
Kerala	No Response	1.67	3.35	1.93	3.92	9.23	15.02	3.46	7.63	7.85	18.97	9.78	94.22
	General	7.33	3.07	4.64	2.14	4.42	4.04	3.63	2.01	3.62	3.35	2.72	0.09
	SC	42.42	36.66	38.83	37.70	30.55	31.03	33.10	33.44	27.86	27.70	15.76	2.31
	ST	26.22	32.85	18.27	22.23	16.05	16.27	16.02	17.66	13.22	12.75	8.15	1.34
	OBC	18.93	21.93	30.81	31.00	32.64	34.73	38.19	38.45	40.25	42.05	50.54	1.11
	ORC	3.72	3.35	5.89	4.91	11.79	10.10	6.77	6.75	11.61	10.79	14.13	0.47
Madhya Pradesh	Others	0.08	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.51	0.26	0.04	0.04	0.36	0.11	0.00	0.00
	No Response	1.29	2.02	1.45	1.89	4.04	3.57	2.26	1.64	3.08	3.25	8.70	8.06
	General	2.57	2.78	1.79	2.20	1.40	1.33	0.72	0.86	0.95	1.00	1.69	0.02
	SC	5.80	6.77	5.04	5.94	3.66	4.59	2.73	2.99	3.49	3.03	2.54	1.85
	ST	41.25	37.48	29.12	27.88	21.15	18.20	15.98	13.97	15.00	12.52	15.25	18.52
	OBC	27.22	25.34	32.26	29.84	34.47	31.67	38.94	33.27	31.76	27.47	11.86	24.07
No Response	ORC	18.30	22.76	24.39	25.66	28.80	33.64	37.67	44.68	42.50	46.53	15.25	12.96
	Others	0.10	0.17	0.15	0.26	0.32	0.42	0.22	0.50	0.19	0.28	0.00	0.00
	No Response	4.76	4.70	7.27	8.21	10.20	10.14	3.74	3.73	6.11	9.17	53.39	42.59
	General												
	SC												
	ST												

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

State/ UT	Caste	ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS													
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Maharashtra	General	3.19	3.78	2.05	2.73	4.52	3.85	5.87	5.05	3.45	3.41	4.76	1.49	2.79	3.25
	SC	48.19	46.45	40.95	44.43	30.13	22.83	33.66	42.90	29.09	33.82	42.86	26.87	40.50	0.01
	ST	24.68	22.19	21.87	21.35	13.24	16.62	12.13	14.20	12.66	16.87	23.81	5.97	20.61	20.75
	OBC	18.68	21.99	27.20	24.49	40.71	39.94	37.57	28.71	43.36	34.74	19.05	16.42	28.19	25.83
	ORC	3.95	4.35	7.15	6.06	9.59	15.07	9.78	8.83	10.18	10.13	4.76	19.71	6.83	6.51
	Others	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.00	1.49	0.06	0.06
Meghalaya	No Response	1.27	1.27	0.72	0.89	1.71	1.58	0.78	0.32	1.17	0.94	4.76	29.85	1.02	1.08
	General	21.89	22.93	6.38	6.14	3.86	3.23	2.21	1.43	0.29	0.79	0.00	9.09	5.31	14.77
	SC	42.39	40.74	19.92	21.18	13.95	13.39	27.73	24.78	13.82	13.83	0.00	36.36	12.24	35.49
	ST	24.66	23.78	37.72	37.67	26.41	28.87	40.71	38.92	29.12	33.20	100.00	27.27	15.51	29.56
	OBC	8.36	10.05	32.30	30.93	47.77	45.15	26.09	30.50	48.82	41.90	0.00	27.27	10.20	16.91
	ORC	0.34	0.81	2.90	3.97	7.42	8.31	1.56	3.18	6.47	7.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.26
Mizoram	Others	0.02	0.02	0.19	0.00	0.59	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.25
	No Response	2.35	1.67	0.58	0.12	0.00	0.69	1.69	1.19	1.47	2.77	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05
	General	31.45	39.79	4.27	2.18	1.19	1.80	11.82	7.19	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.80	17.91
	SC	44.78	37.57	9.66	15.47	6.55	14.97	17.99	21.32	12.00	13.33	0.00	0.00	7.59	26.59
	ST	11.51	10.53	26.10	25.96	25.60	26.37	20.32	20.74	15.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	5.06	17.85
	OBC	11.17	10.66	50.06	47.46	47.02	43.11	47.05	48.16	52.00	66.67	0.00	0.00	1.27	34.23
No Response	ORC	0.58	0.82	7.90	7.48	19.05	13.17	1.76	1.51	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.45	2.77
	Others	0.00	0.00	0.13	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	0.50	0.62	1.88	1.45	0.00	0.60	1.04	1.09	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.90

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

State UT	Caste	Percentage														
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Nagaland	General	23.32	19.54	10.34	8.06	2.34	2.61	14.49	9.68	6.68	3.81	0.00	0.00	0.70	15.30	12.42
	SC	29.17	27.75	15.38	19.70	9.15	16.88	17.43	20.36	17.66	16.75	0.00	0.00	0.50	21.13	0.00
	ST	27.92	29.61	19.09	26.34	14.90	24.98	16.07	13.51	11.69	10.15	0.00	0.00	0.80	21.50	25.68
	OBC	15.41	18.89	46.84	39.93	57.52	44.65	44.19	45.77	52.74	56.60	0.00	0.00	1.31	34.36	32.22
	ORC	0.99	1.79	6.01	3.36	13.69	9.05	3.95	6.45	8.35	8.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.74	4.17
	Others	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.20	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08
Orissa	No Response	3.19	2.35	2.30	2.54	2.20	1.74	3.87	4.23	2.86	4.06	0.00	0.00	96.68	2.93	2.53
	General	8.79	4.31	2.06	1.65	1.59	2.56	0.68	0.59	1.16	1.18	10.53	7.14	0.41	5.88	3.29
	SC	45.13	39.19	31.34	31.24	14.80	10.77	24.50	19.24	11.64	17.25	31.58	57.14	4.42	38.31	0.02
	ST	18.21	21.03	14.91	18.59	9.91	11.15	16.36	16.71	14.96	9.54	13.16	7.14	1.87	16.89	19.65
	OBC	23.93	29.60	43.15	38.91	54.25	50.50	49.99	51.05	52.89	49.93	34.21	14.29	2.64	32.76	34.04
	ORC	3.17	4.86	7.71	8.54	14.92	21.38	7.55	10.97	17.42	20.39	7.89	7.14	0.44	5.28	6.94
Punjab*	Others	0.07	0.14	0.16	0.16	0.73	0.77	0.11	0.17	0.39	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.17
	No Response	0.70	0.86	0.66	0.92	3.79	2.87	0.80	1.27	1.54	1.05	2.63	7.14	90.15	0.76	0.96
	General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Punjab*	ORC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	No Response	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	General	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* : Detailed data not reported.

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Caste	Percentage										No Response In Categories & Sex				All Schools	
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec.		No Response In Categories & Sex		No Response In Categories & Sex		No Response In Categories & Sex		All Schools	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Rajasthan	General	2.70	4.20	0.52	1.88	0.65	1.44	0.80	1.62	0.30	0.31	1.62	2.99	0.13	1.47	2.80	0.02
	SC	6.41	7.69	3.91	6.19	2.42	3.83	3.66	5.17	2.59	2.76	3.43	7.19	0.31	4.79	0.02	0.02
	ST	24.81	23.91	19.73	21.85	11.59	14.78	15.60	11.85	11.03	8.99	16.57	18.56	1.10	20.70	21.48	0.02
	OBC	40.14	29.63	44.84	34.86	53.22	40.25	39.19	32.93	37.92	32.21	44.44	33.53	2.83	42.74	32.70	0.02
	ORC	22.66	31.08	25.48	30.98	26.23	33.26	34.73	41.44	44.04	51.13	25.45	23.95	1.79	25.81	32.39	0.02
	Others	0.14	0.25	0.14	0.17	0.28	0.34	0.17	0.71	0.29	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.16	0.24	0.02
Sikkim	No Response	3.15	3.23	5.39	4.07	5.61	6.09	5.85	6.28	3.84	4.20	8.48	13.77	93.83	4.33	3.89	0.02
	General	7.83	12.16	5.61	9.36	2.45	5.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.33	11.43	8.54	2.89	6.00	9.36	0.02
	SC	32.90	37.30	20.54	30.11	19.16	29.32	60.00	36.36	7.94	14.67	14.29	9.76	6.86	25.73	0.29	0.02
	ST	41.97	34.76	24.32	27.46	21.26	24.24	0.00	0.00	25.40	30.67	34.29	41.46	9.39	32.04	30.31	0.02
	OBC	14.20	11.91	45.25	31.20	50.00	34.11	20.00	0.00	61.90	41.33	31.43	34.15	10.11	31.81	23.54	0.02
	ORC	0.51	0.90	3.49	0.78	5.49	2.32	0.00	0.00	4.76	8.00	4.29	2.44	2.53	2.58	1.47	0.02
Tamil Nadu	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	No Response	2.59	2.96	0.58	1.09	1.64	4.93	20.00	63.64	0.00	0.00	4.29	3.66	68.23	1.84	3.20	0.02
	General	1.92	1.71	1.70	1.63	0.45	0.61	1.35	0.00	0.99	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.02	1.54	1.34	0.02
	SC	41.65	29.66	20.72	25.85	5.24	5.14	24.32	18.99	24.06	24.95	33.33	20.00	0.52	29.92	0.00	0.02
	ST	23.79	35.53	21.69	32.43	5.89	7.57	22.30	25.32	21.13	28.51	0.00	12.00	0.64	21.18	28.62	0.02
	OBC	14.19	20.21	24.34	22.79	33.99	51.02	23.65	31.01	22.82	23.90	33.33	40.00	0.64	20.09	27.03	0.02
No Response	ORC	17.96	12.30	30.21	16.22	48.43	32.53	27.03	21.52	28.52	20.52	33.33	28.00	0.37	25.67	18.13	0.02
	Others	0.29	0.24	0.68	0.38	4.30	1.87	0.68	1.27	1.66	0.75	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.03	0.65	0.02
	No Response	0.20	0.35	0.65	0.72	1.71	1.26	0.68	1.90	0.81	0.57	0.00	0.00	97.78	0.57	0.63	0.02

Table 5.20 Contd...

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANagements

State/ UT	Caste	Percentage											
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response In Categories & Sex	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Tripura	General	35.70	33.31	14.03	17.07	8.77	9.27	12.00	20.00	1.52	1.30	0.00	0.00
	SC	35.72	37.11	29.69	28.82	20.87	21.06	32.00	20.00	5.62	10.10	0.00	0.00
	ST	25.42	23.63	17.78	17.54	14.34	16.46	8.00	0.00	5.27	7.82	0.00	0.00
	OBC	2.79	5.69	37.76	35.87	50.30	44.25	48.00	60.00	67.45	60.26	0.00	0.00
	ORC	0.15	0.13	0.46	0.39	5.62	8.82	0.00	0.00	20.02	20.20	0.00	0.00
	Others	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Uttar Pradesh	No Response	0.15	0.13	0.28	0.31	0.09	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.33	0.00	0.00
	General	2.28	2.59	0.66	0.76	0.54	1.27	1.26	1.28	0.54	0.42	0.00	0.00
	SC	14.11	9.47	1.93	2.54	1.43	2.85	3.94	3.53	1.72	0.14	33.33	10.53
	ST	31.29	27.14	12.09	12.50	6.78	12.57	32.13	24.41	7.06	6.09	33.33	10.53
	OBC	25.89	27.60	27.31	27.88	21.12	19.64	30.90	31.38	25.17	22.02	33.33	15.79
	ORC	14.05	21.04	17.28	20.12	18.92	22.39	20.36	26.14	33.78	40.03	0.00	15.79
Uttaranchal	Others	0.19	0.31	0.10	0.23	0.06	0.21	0.14	0.20	0.12	0.55	0.00	0.00
	No Response	12.20	11.85	40.62	35.96	51.16	41.08	11.27	13.05	31.62	30.75	0.00	47.37
	General	3.15	1.84	1.12	0.52	0.00	0.99	1.33	1.27	0.71	0.30	0.62	3.64
	SC	14.47	6.90	3.64	1.66	2.56	1.58	4.55	2.31	1.22	0.61	1.86	6.36
	ST	25.02	19.68	12.41	9.42	6.41	3.56	28.33	15.60	4.75	1.83	8.07	14.55
	OBC	28.66	35.26	29.01	39.96	24.68	28.26	32.04	33.88	18.91	14.63	24.84	32.73
No Response	ORC	25.65	31.52	49.63	37.84	48.08	58.10	29.67	39.71	67.83	67.68	53.42	34.55
	Others	0.11	0.14	0.09	0.36	0.64	0.40	0.10	0.32	0.47	1.52	0.00	0.00
	No Response	2.93	4.65	4.10	10.25	17.63	7.11	3.97	6.92	6.12	13.41	11.18	8.18

Table 5.20 Contd....

Table 5.20

Percentage of Teachers by Caste : 2004

ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGERMENTS

State/ UT	Caste	Percentage												ALL AREAS : ALL MANAGEMENT				
		Primary Only		Primary with Upper Primary		Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.		Upper Primary Only		Upper Primary with Sec./ H.Sec		No Response in Categories & Sex		All Schools				
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
West Bengal	General																	
	SC	3.52	7.96	2.14	5.94	0.56	0.75	0.63	0.54	0.24	0.25	0.00	8.33	1.07	2.49	5.30		
	ST	39.40	35.73	21.45	18.10	1.78	4.25	0.68	1.29	0.88	1.05	17.78	50.00	9.30	27.07	0.01		
	OBC	29.80	24.22	21.67	18.49	5.63	7.31	1.98	1.62	1.43	1.58	15.56	16.67	6.56	20.86	16.47		
	ORC	20.65	24.77	40.46	37.52	55.24	51.64	65.87	61.06	55.49	56.38	48.89	16.67	8.82	32.31	35.96		
	Others	1.58	2.18	9.76	12.02	22.47	24.18	19.91	21.77	29.14	31.13	15.56	8.33	1.31	9.81	11.68		
No Response		0.05	0.06	0.15	0.26	0.50	0.52	0.49	0.25	0.66	0.87	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.23	0.30		
		5.01	5.08	4.36	7.66	13.80	11.34	10.44	13.47	12.17	8.74	2.22	0.00	72.82	7.22	6.67		
	All Districts																	
		General	4.31	4.91	2.09	2.78	2.48	2.09	1.96	1.97	1.65	1.85	2.80	2.97	0.13	3.18	3.59	
		SC	24.97	26.21	25.50	32.37	10.85	11.58	8.42	10.41	11.89	18.19	11.28	16.92	0.71	21.81	25.66	
		ST	27.98	26.94	22.06	24.38	13.40	13.31	26.71	22.19	9.29	14.39	13.21	16.47	0.66	23.97	23.75	
OBC		25.55	25.22	31.78	26.07	44.07	43.11	36.78	35.19	44.60	39.72	42.81	39.33	1.06	30.76	28.60		
ORC		11.47	12.19	13.70	10.24	21.56	23.73	19.87	23.45	25.22	21.22	20.01	14.50	0.42	14.51	13.74		
No Response	Others	0.13	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.60	0.82	0.18	0.25	0.55	0.48	0.26	0.29	0.01	0.20	0.23		
		5.58	4.36	4.70	4.03	7.03	5.36	6.08	6.54	6.80	4.15	9.63	9.53	97.02	5.56	4.43		

Table 5.21

Average Number of Working Days Spent on Non-Teaching Assignments : 2003						
State/UT	School Category					All Schools
	Primary Only	Primary with Upper Primary	Primary with Upper Primary & Sec./H.Sec.	Upper Primary Only	Upper Primary with Sec./H.Sec	
Andhra Pradesh	2.30	2.06	2.37	4.22	1.28	2.09
Assam	10.77	8.48	16.05	8.94	8.28	9.61
Bihar	8.66	8.86	5.54	6.57	2.47	8.42
Chandigarh	1.84	0.11	0.83	0.00	0.77	0.81
Chhattisgarh	5.35	1.44	0.31	4.01	2.24	4.21
Gujarat	1.19	1.20	0.58	1.12	0.30	1.18
Haryana	4.93	2.51	0.90	4.31	3.29	4.20
Himachal Pradesh	3.61	0.26	1.71	2.74	2.93	3.14
Jharkhand	10.41	10.48	7.29	0.47	2.23	10.09
Karnataka	2.15	1.94	3.15	1.44	1.79	2.03
Kerala	2.01	2.20	1.93	1.94	2.12	2.07
Madhya Pradesh	1.81	1.05	0.48	2.20	1.47	1.55
Maharashtra	1.32	1.18	1.09	0.21	1.01	1.14
Meghalaya	7.95	5.35	5.50	6.38	4.94	7.22
Mizoram	4.40	3.11	5.13	3.66	5.00	3.94
Nagaland	4.97	2.59	1.88	2.30	2.20	3.46
Orissa	4.46	3.63	2.45	3.11	4.96	4.07
Punjab*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rajasthan	5.24	3.71	1.84	2.96	3.07	4.16
Sikkim	3.63	3.43	3.54	15.00	8.48	3.62
Tamil Nadu	0.69	0.44	0.32	0.64	0.59	0.56
Tripura	6.09	2.51	2.71	3.77	1.88	3.63
Uttar Pradesh	1.92	0.31	0.26	1.26	0.40	1.60
Uttaranchal	3.16	0.75	1.33	3.08	0.83	2.60
West Bengal	3.20	4.23	3.99	3.89	4.19	3.50
All Districts	3.52	2.42	1.59	3.56	2.00	2.92

* Detailed data not reported.



ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand?

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

analytical report

As a part of its efforts towards strengthening Educational Management Information System in India, NIEPA developed a computerized information system, namely District Information System for Education (DISE).

The Analytical Report presents comprehensive information on different aspects of Elementary Education in India on hundreds of variables for 2004 in case of 25 States & UTs of the country.

For this and other publications visit the DISE web site at:
<http://www.dpepmis.org>

The National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration is an apex institution in this field in South Asia. An autonomous organization registered under Societies Registration Act of 1860, it is fully funded and sponsored by the Government of India. With specializations in policy, planning and management in education, NIEPA is the professional wing of the Government of India.

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016, India

and

Department of Elementary Education and Literacy

Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India

